Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

MOTION RECORD
(Motion for Eighth Supplemental Order)
(Returnable April 29, 2025)

GOODMANS LLP
Barristers & Solicitors
Bay Adelaide Centre
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Joseph Pasquariello LSO#: 38390C
jpasquariello@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Erik Axell LSO#: 85345O
eaxell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211
Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

INDEX

Court File No.: CV-23-00704038-00CL

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

NOTICE OF MOTION
Motion for Eighth Supplemental Order
(Returnable April 29, 2025)

Yellow Corporation (the "**Applicant**" or the "**Yellow Parent**"), in its capacity as the foreign representative (the "**Foreign Representative**") in respect of the proceedings commenced by the Yellow Parent and certain of its affiliates, including by YRC Freight Canada Company ("**YRC Freight**"), YRC Logistics Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation and 1105481 Ontario Inc. (collectively, the "**Canadian Debtors**" and each a "**Canadian Debtor**"), under chapter 11 of the United States Code (the "**Chapter 11 Cases**"), will make a motion before Chief Justice Morawetz of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the "**Court**") on April 29, 2025, at 10:00 a.m. or as soon thereafter as the motion can be heard.

PROPOSED METHOD OF HEARING: The motion is to be heard:

- ☐ In writing under subrule 37.12.1 (1);
- ☐ In writing as an opposed motion under subrule 37.12.1(4);
- ☐ In person;

☐ By telephone conference;
☒ By video conference;

at a Zoom link to be made available by the Court and posted to Case Center.

THE MOTION IS FOR:

1. An Order (the "**Eighth Supplemental Order**"), substantially in the form contained in the Motion Record of the Applicant, among other things:

(a) recognizing and enforcing in Canada the *Order Approving the Joint Stipulation by and among the Debtors and Certain Lessors Terminating Unexpired Real Property Leases pursuant to that Certain Lease Termination Agreement* [Docket No. 6065] (the "**Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order**") entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**") on April 14, 2025, among other things, authorizing the Debtors' entry into that certain Lease Termination Agreement as of March 28, 2025 (the "**Lease Termination Agreement**"), among YRC Freight, Reimer World Properties Corp. ("**Reimer WPC**") and RWP Manitoba Ltd. ("**Reimer Manitoba**" and, together with Reimer WPC, "**Reimer**");

(b) notwithstanding paragraph 5 of the Initial Recognition Order (as defined below), authorizing YRC Freight to, (i) transfer ownership of any furniture, fixtures, equipment, pictures and items of similar scale on the Premises (as defined in the Lease Termination Agreement) to Reimer, (ii) transfer ownership of a restored truck and trailer located at 1400 Inkster Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba to Reimer Manitoba (the "**Restored Truck and Trailer**"), and (iii) transfer and assign a sublease (the "**Sublease**") between YRC Freight, as sublessor, and Agri-Foods

Central Ltd., as sublessee, in respect of the Winnipeg Premises, to Reimer Manitoba; and

(c) authorizing and directing YRC Freight to take such steps as may be necessary or desirable in order to give effect to the Eighth Supplemental Order and to implement the terms and conditions of the Lease Termination Agreement and the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order; and

2. Such further and other relief as counsel may request and this Court may permit.

THE GROUNDS FOR THE MOTION are as follows:

3. Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined have the meaning given to such terms in the affidavit of Matthew A. Doheny sworn April 23, 2025 (the "**Ninth Doheny Affidavit**"), including terms therein defined by way of cross reference.

Chapter 11 Cases and the Canadian Recognition Proceedings

4. On August 6, 2023, the Yellow Parent and certain of its affiliates, including the Canadian Debtors (collectively, the "**Debtors**"), commenced the Chapter 11 Cases by filing voluntary petitions with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

5. On August 8, 2023, this Court granted an interim stay order which, among other things, granted a stay of proceedings in respect of the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent, and their respective directors and officers, in Canada.

6. Following a hearing on August 9, 2023 in respect of the first day motions filed by the Debtors, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court granted certain orders, including an order authorizing the Yellow Parent to act as the Foreign Representative in respect of the Chapter 11 Cases.

7. On August 16, 2023, the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the "**UCC**"). No trustee or examiner has been appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

8. On August 29, 2023, this Court granted: (a) the Initial Recognition Order (Foreign Main Proceeding), among other things, recognizing the Yellow Parent as the "foreign representative" in respect of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Chapter 11 Cases as a "foreign main proceeding" pursuant to section 45 of the CCAA in respect of the Canadian Debtors (the "**Initial Recognition Order**"); and (b) the Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding), among other things, appointing Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. as the information officer (in such capacity, the "**Information Officer**"), recognizing certain orders issued by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, and granting certain charges (the "**Supplemental Order**").

9. The Debtors commenced the Chapter 11 Cases and these CCAA recognition proceedings to facilitate an orderly wind-down of the Debtors' operations and conduct an orderly and value-maximizing sale of their portfolio of real estate and trucking assets, to be followed by the solicitation and confirmation of a liquidating chapter 11 plan.

10. In the period following the First Day Hearing, the Debtors sought and obtained a number of orders from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in addition to the First Day Orders, including (i) the Bidding Procedures Order and the Real Estate Stalking Horse Order, both of which were recognized by this Court pursuant to the Second Supplemental Order dated September 29, 2023,

and (ii) the Rolling Stock Sale Order, which was recognized by this Court pursuant to the Third Supplemental Order on November 8, 2023.

11. The Debtors' sale efforts, which have been advanced further to the Bidding Procedures Order and the Rolling Stock Sale Order, have enabled the Debtors to pay off all of their prepetition funded debt obligations, as well as both tranches of their debtor-in-possession financing, and are expected to facilitate recoveries for unsecured creditors.

12. The Debtors' remaining Canadian Real Property Assets currently consist of two owned Canadian properties and five Canadian leased properties (being the Reimer Leases (as defined below) which are subject to the Lease Termination Agreement).

13. The Debtors' efforts in the Chapter 11 Cases have also included prosecuting various claims objections in an effort to reconcile their claims pool.

14. As a result of the Debtors' efforts to advance wind-down, sale and claims matters, the Debtors have been able to develop and advance a liquidating chapter 11 plan. On September 2, 2024, the Debtors filed with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court their Chapter 11 plan (the **"Debtors' Plan**") and a related disclosure statement.

15. On November 22, 2024, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered the Disclosure Statement Order. The Disclosure Statement Order, among other things, established February 4, 2025 as the date for the Confirmation Hearing to consider confirmation of the Debtors' Plan. The Disclosure Statement Order was recognized by this Court pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Order on December 9, 2024.

16. The Debtors have adjourned the Confirmation Hearing several times to enable the Debtors to work with the UCC and certain of the Debtors' largest creditors to negotiate an amended plan structure that addressed certain disputed issues relating to the Debtors' Plan, including with respect to ongoing litigation relating to the claims of certain of the Debtors' largest creditors.

17. A majority of the disputed issues relate to objections that have been made to the allowance of the claims asserted by substantially all of the multiemployer plans ("**MEPPs**") for the Debtors' workforce. These MEPPs have asserted claims against all of the Debtors for billions of dollars associated with the Debtors' obligations to such MEPPs on account of the Debtors' withdrawal from the MEPPs and other claims.

18. These negotiations resulted in a settlement construct for certain significant claims asserted against the Debtors on a joint and several basis that would substantially reduce the aggregate claim amounts for such claims and materially increase the recoveries that holders of general unsecured claims, who do not have the ability to assert their claims on a joint and several basis against each Debtor, would otherwise be entitled to under the Debtors' Plan.

19. As a result, on March 28, 2025, the Debtors and the UCC together filed an amended plan (the "**Joint Plan**") and a related disclosure statement.

20. At a high level, the proposed settlement reflected in the Joint Plan, (a) resolves certain claims allowance disputes, (b) sets allowed claim amounts for each such settled claim, (c) provides a mechanism whereby the settling holders agree to share a portion of the recovery that they would otherwise be entitled to in respect of those settled claims with holders of general unsecured claims (thereby increasing the recoveries for such holders beyond what they would receive in a straight

waterfall scenario), and (d) proposes to resolve a substantial number of the outstanding MEPP disputes.

21. The Confirmation Hearing has yet to be scheduled.

Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order

22. The Debtors' commenced the Chapter 11 Cases and these CCAA recognition proceedings to, among other things, conduct an orderly and value-maximizing sale of their portfolio of Real Property Assets, consisting of owned and leased real property across numerous U.S. states and Canadian provinces.

23. Under the Bidding Procedures Order, bids for the Debtors' Real Property Assets, including for the Debtors' leased Real Property Assets (the "**Leases**"), were due November 9, 2023 (the "**First Bid Deadline**").

24. The Debtors and their advisors, in consultation with the UCC, determined as of the First Bid Deadline that, based upon bids for the Leases received, the competitive dynamics for the Leases were insufficient to support a value-maximizing auction for the Leases at such time. Accordingly, the Leases, among certain other of the Debtors' Real Property Assets, were not made subject to the auction held in November 2023.

25. Among these Leases were YRC Freight's real property leases with Reimer in respect of five terminals located in Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba (collectively, in each case as amended, modified and/or extended from time to time, the "**Reimer Leases**").

26. On February 26, 2024, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered the Lease Assumption Order, among other things, authorizing the Debtors to assume 29 Leases, including the Reimer Leases. The Lease Assumption Order was recognized by this Court pursuant to the Fifth Supplemental Order granted on February 28, 2024.

27. Throughout the Chapter 11 Cases and these CCAA recognition proceedings, the Debtors' have been continuing their efforts to market their remaining Real Property Assets, including the Leases.

28. The Debtors have broad flexibility and discretion under the Bidding Procedures Order to pursue and consummate value-maximizing transactions of their Real Property Assets, including pursuant to lease termination agreements, if applicable.

29. After running a thorough marketing process open to all prospective purchasers, the Debtors, in accordance with their rights under the Bidding Procedures Order, engaged directly with Reimer regarding the terms and provisions of a potential lease termination agreement.

30. On March 28, 2025, after consultation with the UCC, YRC Freight and Reimer entered into the Lease Termination Agreement.

31. The Lease Termination Agreement provides for, among other things, (i) the transfer of certain assets, including the Restored Truck and Trailer and the Sublease to Reimer Manitoba, (ii) separate releases between the parties, and (iii) a termination fee of CA$9.8 million (plus applicable tax), payable by YRC Freight to Reimer (the "**Termination Fee**").

32. The Debtors engaged in hard-fought, good faith, and arm's-length negotiations with Reimer regarding the Lease Termination Agreement. The Debtors were able to negotiate for the

Termination Fee which is less than the sum of (i) the calculated administrative expense claim that Reimer would likely be entitled to under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code in the event that the Reimer Leases were rejected (rather than terminated) by the Debtors, and (ii) the costs of certain maintenance and repair items at the leased premises, which could be substantial and are the Debtors' financial responsibility under the Reimer Leases.

33. On April 14, 2025, after the Debtors had filed a certification of counsel certifying that the Debtors entered into a joint stipulation with Reimer in respect of the Reimer Leases and the termination thereof pursuant to the Lease Termination Agreement, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court granted the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order without the need for a hearing.

34. The effectiveness of the Lease Termination Agreement is conditional on this Court recognizing and giving full force and effect to the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order.

Recognition of the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order is Appropriate

35. Section 49 of the CCAA provides that, if an order recognizing a foreign proceeding is made, the Court may make any order that it considers appropriate if it is satisfied that it is necessary for the protection of the debtor company's property or the interests of a creditor or creditors.

36. Recognition of the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order pursuant to the proposed Eighth Supplemental Order is necessary to administer and maximize the value of the Debtors' (including the Canadian Debtors') estates, and is therefore appropriate in the circumstances and in the best interests of the Canadian Debtors and their stakeholders.

General

37. The provisions of the CCAA, including Part IV and section 49 thereof.

38. Such further and other grounds as counsel may advise and this Court may permit.

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE will be used at the hearing of the motion:

39. The Ninth Doheny Affidavit;

40. The eighth report of the Information Officer, to be filed; and

41. Such further and other evidence as counsel may advise and this Court may permit.

Date: April 23, 2025

GOODMANS LLP
Barristers & Solicitors
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Joseph Pasquariello LSO#: 38390C
jpasquariello@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Erik Axell LSO#: 85345O
eaxell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211
Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant

Court File No. CV- CV-23-00704038-00CL

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

NOTICE OF MOTION
(Returnable April 29, 2025)

GOODMANS LLP
Barristers & Solicitors
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Joseph Pasquariello LSO#: 38390C
jpasquariello@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Erik Axell LSO#: 85345O
eaxell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211
Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
(Sworn April 23, 2025)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
(Sworn April 23, 2025)

I, Matthew A. Doheny, of the Village of Alexandria Bay, in the State of New York, United States of America, **MAKE OATH AND SAY**:

I. INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW

1. I am the Chief Restructuring Officer of Yellow Corporation (the "**Yellow Parent**"). I was appointed as the Chief Restructuring Officer by the Board of Directors of the Yellow Parent (the "**Board**") on July 19, 2023. As Chief Restructuring Officer, I am familiar with the day-to-day operations, business and financial affairs, and books and records of YRC Freight Canada Company ("**YRC Freight Canada**"), YRC Logistics Inc. ("**YRC Logistics**"), USF Holland International Sales Corporation ("**USF**") and 1105481 Ontario Inc. ("**1105481**", and collectively with YRC Freight Canada, YRC Logistics and USF, the "**Canadian Debtors**"), and the other Debtors (as defined below). Prior to becoming the Chief Restructuring Officer, I was a member of the Board

beginning in 2011 and served as Chairman of the Board from 2019 until July 31, 2023, when I resigned from the Board. As such, I have knowledge of the matters deposed to herein, save where I have obtained information from others, including the Debtors' advisors, or public sources. Where I have obtained information from others or public sources I have stated the source of that information and believe it to be true. The Debtors do not waive or intend to waive any applicable privilege by any statement herein.

2. On August 6, 2023 (the "**Petition Date**"), the Yellow Parent and certain of its affiliates, including the Canadian Debtors (collectively, the "**Debtors**"), commenced cases (the "**Chapter 11 Cases**") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**") by filing voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "**U.S. Bankruptcy Code**").

3. On August 8, 2023, the Yellow Parent, in its capacity as the proposed foreign representative in respect of the Chapter 11 Cases, brought an application before the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the "**Court**") pursuant to Part IV of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (the "**CCAA**") and section 106 of the *Courts of Justice Act* (Ontario), and obtained an interim stay order, among other things, granting a stay of proceedings in respect of the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent, and their respective directors and officers, in Canada.

4. Following a hearing on August 9, 2023, in respect of the first day motions filed by the Debtors in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court (the "**First Day Hearing**"), the U.S. Bankruptcy Court granted certain first day orders ("**First Day Orders**"), including an order appointing the Yellow Parent as the Foreign Representative in respect of the Chapter 11 Cases.

5. On August 16, 2023, the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the "**UCC**") [Docket No. 269]. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

6. On August 29, 2023, the Yellow Parent, as the Foreign Representative, returned to this Court for recognition of the Chapter 11 Cases under Part IV of the CCAA and obtained:

(a) the Initial Recognition Order, among other things, recognizing the Chapter 11 Cases as a "foreign main proceeding" pursuant to section 45 of the CCAA; and

(b) a Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) (the "**First Supplemental Order**"), among other things, (i) ordering a stay of proceedings in respect of the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent, and their respective directors and officers, in Canada, (ii) appointing Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. as the information officer, (iii) recognizing certain of the First Day Orders and certain other orders entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, and (iv) granting the Administration Charge, the D&O Charge and the DIP Charge (each as defined in the First Supplemental Order).

7. The Debtors commenced the Chapter 11 Cases and these CCAA recognition proceedings to facilitate an orderly wind-down of the Debtors' operations and conduct an orderly and value-maximizing sale of their portfolio of real estate and trucking assets, to be followed by the solicitation and confirmation of a liquidating chapter 11 plan.

8. In the period following the First Day Hearing, the Debtors sought and obtained a number of orders from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in addition to the First Day Orders, including (i) the

Bidding Procedures Order[1] and the Real Estate Stalking Horse Order,[2] both of which were recognized by this Court pursuant to the Second Supplemental Order dated September 29, 2023, and (ii) the Rolling Stock Sale Order,[3] which was recognized by this Court pursuant to the Third Supplemental Order dated November 8, 2023.

9. The Debtors' sale efforts have been extremely successful. The Debtors' sale efforts, which are described in detail in my affidavit sworn December 2, 2024 (my "**December Affidavit**"), a copy of which is attached (without exhibits) as Exhibit "A" hereto, have enabled the Debtors to pay off all of their prepetition funded debt obligations, as well as both tranches of their debtor-in-possession financing, and are expected to facilitate recoveries for unsecured creditors.

10. This affidavit is sworn in support of a motion of the Yellow Parent, in its capacity as the foreign representative (in such capacity, the "**Foreign Representative**") in respect of the Chapter

---

1 The Bidding Procedures Order is the *Order (I)(A) Approving Bidding Procedures for the Sale or Sales of the Debtors' Assets; (B) Scheduling Auctions and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (C) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures, (D) Scheduling Sale Hearings and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors' Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances and (B) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 575].

2 The Real Estate Stalking Horse Order is the *Order (I) Approving the Debtors' Selection of a Real Estate Stalking Horse Bidder, (II) Approving Bid Protections in Connection Therewith, and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 624].

3 The Rolling Stock Sale Order is the *Order (I) Approving Agency Agreement with Nations Capital, LLC, Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc., IronPlanet, Inc., Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (Canada) Ltd. and IronPlanet Canada Ltd. Effective as of October 16, 2023; (II) Authorizing the Sale of Rolling Stock Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 981].

11 Cases (as defined below), for an order (the "**Eighth Supplemental Order**"), among other things:

(a) recognizing and enforcing in Canada the *Order Approving the Joint Stipulation by and among the Debtors and Certain Lessors Terminating Unexpired Real Property Leases pursuant to that Certain Lease Termination Agreement* [Docket No. 6065] (the "**Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order**") entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on April 14, 2025, among other things, authorizing the Debtors' entry into that certain Lease Termination Agreement as of March 28, 2025 (the "**Lease Termination Agreement**"), among YRC Freight, Reimer World Properties Corp. ("**Reimer WPC**") and RWP Manitoba Ltd. ("**Reimer Manitoba**" and, together with Reimer WPC, "**Reimer**"); and

(b) authorizing YRC Freight to (i) transfer ownership of any furniture, fixtures and equipment ("**FF&E**") owned by YRC Freight remaining at the leased premises subject to the Lease Termination Agreement after the Termination Date (as defined in the Lease Termination Agreement) to Reimer, (ii) transfer ownership of a restored truck and trailer (the "**Restored Truck and Trailer**") located at the Winnipeg Premises (as defined below) to Reimer Manitoba, and (iii) transfer and assign a sublease (the "**Sublease**") between YRC Freight, as sublessor, and Agri-Foods Central Ltd., as sublessee, in respect of the Winnipeg Premises, to Reimer Manitoba, in each case notwithstanding paragraph 5 of the Initial Recognition Order.

11. Unless otherwise indicated in this affidavit, (i) capitalized terms used and not defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Joint Plan (as defined below) or my December Affidavit, and (ii) all dollar amounts referenced herein are references to U.S. Dollars.

II. RECOGNITION OF THE REIMER LEASE TERMINATION APPROVAL ORDER

A. Background

12. YRC Freight is party to certain real property leases with Reimer regarding five terminals located in Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba (collectively, in each case as amended, modified and/or extended from time to time, the "**Reimer Leases**"). Specifically:

(a) YRC Freight and Reimer WPC are party to the Reimer Truck Terminal Facility Lease Agreement dated April 30, 1997, with respect to the following four premises:

(i) 717 Cynthia Street, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan;

(ii) 840/920 MacKay Street, Regina, Saskatchewan;

(iii) 75 Dufferin Place SE, Calgary, Alberta; and

(iv) 16060 – 128 Avenue NW, Edmonton, Alberta; and

(b) YRC Freight and Reimer Manitoba are party to the Reimer Truck Terminal Facility Lease Agreement dated April 30, 1997, with respect to premises located at 1400/1450 Inkster Blvd and 50/100 Milner, Winnipeg, Manitoba (the "**Winnipeg Premises**").

13. As referenced above, the Debtors obtained the Bidding Procedures Order, which was recognized by this Court pursuant to the Second Supplemental Order.

14. Pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order, bids for the Debtors' Real Property Assets, including for the Debtors' leased Real Property Assets (the "**Leases**"), were due November 9, 2023 (the "**First Bid Deadline**"). The Debtors and their advisors, including Ducera Partners LLC ("**Ducera**"), the Debtors' investment banker, in consultation with the UCC, determined as of the First Bid Deadline that, based upon bids for the Leases received, the competitive dynamics for the Leases were insufficient to support a value-maximizing auction for the Leases at such time. Accordingly, the Leases, among certain other of the Debtors' Real Property Assets, were not made subject to the auction held on November 28-30, 2023.

15. On February 12, 2024, the Debtors filed the *Debtor's Omnibus Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume Certain Unexpired Leases and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2157], seeking authority to assume the Reimer Leases, among other Leases.

16. On February 26, 2024, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered the *Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume Certain Unexpired Leases and (B) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2385] (the "**Lease Assumption Order**"), among other things, authorizing the Debtors to assume 29 Leases, including the Reimer Leases. The Lease Assumption Order was recognized by this Court pursuant to the Fifth Supplemental Order granted on February 28, 2024.

17. The Debtors' have been continuing their efforts to market their remaining Real Property Assets, including the Leases. The Debtors determined to retain CBRE Inc. ("**CBRE**") as broker and real estate advisor to assist in this process. The U.S. Bankruptcy Court authorized CBRE's

retention on August 23, 2024 [Docket No. 4183], and such retention was recognized by the Court pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Order granted on December 9, 2024.

18. On September 25, 2024, the Debtors filed a notice advising, among other things, of certain dates and deadlines regarding the sale process for the Debtors' remaining Real Property Assets, including the Leases.[4] This notice set October 18, 2024 as the deadline for submission of non-binding written indications of interest, and further that, following such deadline (and with the Debtors reserving all rights under the Bidding Procedures Order), definitive bids would be due by a date and time to be set by the Debtors in consultation with the advisors to the UCC (to be confirmed in a further notice to be filed).

19. On November 18, 2024, the Debtors filed the further notice establishing the following dates and/or deadlines for the sale process of the remaining Real Property Assets, among others: (i) a bid deadline of January 6, 2025; (ii) an auction (if any) of January 13-15, 2025; and (iii) a sale hearing of January 30, 2025 (such dates and/or deadlines, among others set forth therein, the "**Sale Dates and Deadlines**").[5]

20. On each of January 3, 2025, January 23, 2025, February 3, 2025, February 20, 2025, February 20, 2025, March 5, 2025, and March 20, 2025, the Debtors, in consultation with the UCC and in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order, filed those certain *Notice[s] of Further Supplemental Dates and Deadlines Regarding Continued Sale Process for Debtors' Remaining*

---

[4] See *Supplemental Notice of Dates and Deadlines Under Bidding Procedures Order Regarding Debtors' Continued Sale Process* [Docket No. 4425].

[5] *Notice of Further Supplemental Dates and Deadlines Regarding Continued Sale Process for Debtors' Remaining Properties, Including Bid Deadline, Auction, and Sale Hearing* [Docket No. 4952] (the "**Sale Process Notice**").

Properties, Including Bid Deadline, Auction, and Sale Hearing [Docket Nos. 5328, 5519, 5597, 5701, 5841, 5917], in each case setting forth and establishing revised Sale Dates and Deadlines, including most recently, at Docket No. 5917 (March 20, 2025), to dates and times to be determined.

21. As mentioned above, the Debtors and their advisors, including Ducera and CBRE, have actively marketed their remaining Real Property Assets, including the Leases. The Bidding Procedures Order provides the Debtors with broad flexibility and discretion to pursue and consummate value-maximizing transactions of their Real Property Assets, including pursuant to lease termination agreements, if applicable.

22. With respect to the Reimer Leases, the Debtors engaged directly with Reimer regarding the terms and provisions of a potential lease termination agreement. Ultimately, the Debtors were able to agree with Reimer on terms for the termination of the Reimer Leases, which terms are summarized below. In the Debtors' business judgment in consultation with the UCC, the Lease Termination Agreement represents a value-maximizing transaction for the Reimer Leases after a thorough marketing process open to all prospective purchasers. On March 28, 2025, after consultation with the UCC, YRC Freight and Reimer entered into the Lease Termination Agreement.

23. On April 14, 2025, the Debtors filed with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court a certification of counsel, among other things, certifying to the U.S. Bankruptcy Court that the Debtors entered into a joint stipulation with Reimer in respect of the Reimer Leases and the termination thereof pursuant to the Lease Termination Agreement (the "**Joint Stipulation**"), and attaching a form of order approving the Joint Stipulation and the Debtors' entry into the Lease Termination Agreement.

24. Also on April 14, 2025, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court granted the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order without the need for a hearing. A copy of the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order is attached as Exhibit "B" hereto.

B. Lease Termination Agreement

25. A copy of the Lease Termination Agreement is attached as Exhibit 2 to the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order (a copy of which is attached as Exhibit "B" hereto).

26. In summary, the Lease Termination Agreement provides for the following key terms:[6]

(a) *Lease Termination and Assignment*: (i) the termination of the Reimer Leases, (ii) the transfer and assignment by YRC Freight to Reimer Manitoba of the Sublease between YRC Freight, as sublessor, and Agri-Foods Central Ltd., as sublessee, in respect of the Winnipeg Premises, and (iii) the transfer and assignment by YRC Freight to Reimer Manitoba of the Restored Truck and Trailer on an "as-is, where-is basis" without any representations or warranties.

(b) *Termination Fee*: CA$9.8 million (plus applicable tax), payable by YRC Freight to Reimer. The Termination Fee shall be paid by YRC Freight to Goodmans LLP, as Canadian counsel to the Debtors, in trust only to be released in accordance with the terms of the Lease Termination Agreement.

[6] The description of the Lease Termination Agreement herein is provided for summary purposes only. To the extent of any inconsistency between the summary contained herein and the terms and provisions of the Lease Termination Agreement, the Lease Termination Agreement controls in all respects.

(c) *Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment*: Any FF&E remaining at the leased premises after the Termination Date (as defined in the Lease Termination Agreement) is deemed abandoned for no consideration, on an "an as-is, where-is basis", without any representations or warranties.

(d) *Mutual Releases*: The Lease Termination Agreement provides for separate releases between the parties.

(e) *Certain Conditions*: The conditions precedent to the effectiveness of the Lease Termination Agreement include the following: (i) the U.S. Bankruptcy Court has entered the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order, among other things, approving the Lease Termination Agreement; (ii) this Court has entered the Eighth Supplemental Order, among other things, recognizing and giving full force and effect to the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order in all provinces and territories in Canada; (iii) Goodmans LLP shall have received the Termination Fee, in trust to be held in escrow; and (iv) YRC Freight and Reimer shall have executed and delivered the necessary documentation in order to give effect to the various transactions contemplated by the Lease Termination Agreement.

27. The Debtors engaged in hard-fought, good faith, and arm's-length negotiations with Reimer regarding the Lease Termination Agreement. Further, based on conversations with the Debtors' advisors and/or the information available to me, I understand that the amount of the Termination Fee is less than the sum of (x) the calculated administrative expense claim that Reimer would likely be entitled to under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code in the event that the Reimer Leases were rejected (rather than terminated) by the Debtors, and (y) the costs of certain maintenance and

repair items at the Premises, which I understand could be substantial and are the Debtors' financial responsibility under the assumed Reimer Leases. Further, I understand that the Reimer Leases were thoroughly marketed and that no available alternative for the Reimer Leases delivered more value to the Debtors' (including the Canadian Debtors') estates than the Lease Termination Agreement.

28. I also understand that the UCC and its advisors were provided with a copy of the Lease Termination Agreement before it was entered into, as well as the Debtors' and their advisors analyses described in the preceding paragraph, and that the UCC and its advisors were closely consulted with regarding, and reviewed and confirmed support for the Debtors' entering into, the Lease Termination Agreement.

29. I am of the view that the Lease Termination Agreement will maximize value for the Debtors (including YRC Freight) with respect to the Reimer Leases. As mentioned above, recognition by this Court of the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order is, under the Lease Termination Agreement, a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the Lease Termination Agreement. Accordingly, in my view, recognition of the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order pursuant to the proposed Eighth Supplemental Order is necessary to administer and maximize the value of the Debtors' (including the Canadian Debtors') estates, and is therefore appropriate in the circumstances and in the best interests of the Canadian Debtors and their stakeholders.

30. I understand that the parties intend to implement the transactions contemplated by the Lease Termination Agreement as soon as possible subject to obtaining recognition by the Court of the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order pursuant to the Eighth Supplemental Order.

III. UPDATE ON PLAN MATTERS

31. On September 2, 2024, the Debtors filed with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court: (a) the *Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4253] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, as may be altered, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the "**Debtors' Plan**"); and (b) the *Disclosure Statement for the Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4254] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, as may be altered, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the "**Debtors' Disclosure Statement**").

32. The Debtors' Plan and the Debtors' Disclosure Statement were subsequently amended several times to reflect further developments and discussions and negotiations with stakeholders.

33. On November 22, 2024, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered the Disclosure Statement Order.[7] The Disclosure Statement Order, among other things: (a) authorized the Debtors to solicit votes on the Debtors' Plan; (b) approved the Debtors' Disclosure Statement as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code; (c) approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages to be sent to claimholders entitled to vote to accept or reject the Debtors' Plan; (d) approved procedures for soliciting, receiving and tabulating votes on the Debtors' Plan and for filing objections to the

[7] The Disclosure Statement Order is the *Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (III) the Forms of Ballot and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 5024].

Debtors' Plan; and (e) established February 4, 2025 as the date for the Confirmation Hearing to consider confirmation of the Debtors' Plan.

34. On December 9, 2024, this Court recognized the Disclosure Statement Order pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Order.

35. The Debtors adjourned the Confirmation Hearing several times to enable the Debtors to work with the UCC and certain of the Debtors' largest creditors to negotiate an amended plan structure that addressed certain disputed issues.

36. A majority of the disputed issues relate to objections that have been made to the allowance of the claims asserted by substantially all of the multiemployer plans ("**MEPPs**") for the Debtors' workforce. As discussed in my December Affidavit, these MEPPs have asserted claims against all of the Debtors for billions of dollars associated with the Debtors' obligations to such MEPPs on account of the Debtors' withdrawal from the MEPPs and other claims.

37. One of the primary issues in dispute in connection with the Debtors' objections to certain of the MEPPs' claims related to whether these MEPPs (the "**SFA MEPPs**"), which had received, in the aggregate, billions of dollars of funding from the United States government on account of the underfunding of such MEPPs (the "**Special Financial Assistance**"), were required to reduce their claims against the Debtors on account of such funding. As discussed in my December Affidavit, in the Withdrawal Liability Decision, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court determined, among other things, that the SFA MEPPs were not required to reduce the amount of their Claims on account of the Special Financial Assistance. MFN Partners, LP and Mobile Street Holdings (together, "**MFN**"), one of the Debtors' significant creditors and equity holders, and the Debtors

each filed motions asking the U.S. Bankruptcy Court to reconsider certain aspects of the Withdrawal Liability Decision.

38. The U.S. Bankruptcy Court issued an *Amended Memorandum of Opinion* on November 5, 2024 [Docket No. 4769] (the "**Reconsideration Order**") granting the Debtors' motion to reconsider regarding the issue of whether the Debtors had defaulted on their withdrawal liability obligation, which is relevant to calculating withdrawal liability, and a *Memorandum Opinion* on November 12, 2024 [Docket No. 4846] (the "**MFN Reconsideration Order**") denying MFN's motion to reconsider.

39. Following these rulings, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court issued an order on its rulings related to the SFA MEPP disputes, as amended and reconsidered in part, in the *Order Relating to SFA MEPP Litigation Motions for Summary Judgment and Motions to Reconsider*, dated December 2, 2024 [Docket No. 5057] (the "**SFA MEPP Order**"). The SFA MEPP Order is based upon the Reconsideration Order and the MFN Reconsideration Order.

40. The Debtors and MFN filed notices of appeal of the SFA MEPP Order. Such appeal is currently pending before the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit.

41. In addition, notwithstanding the U.S. Bankruptcy Court's various determinations, certain issues relating to the claims of MEPPs remained to be resolved by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, including, without limitation, issues related to acceleration, default, and the application of present value discounting to withdrawal liability claims.

42. On December 13, 2024, the Debtors, the Central States Pension Fund ("**Central States**"), ten other SFA MEPPs (the "**Other SFA MEPPs**"), and MEPPs that did not receive the Special

Financial Assistance (the "**Non-SFA MEPPs**") filed cross motions for summary judgment on the remaining MEPP disputes. The parties completed briefings on January 21, 2025, and oral argument occurred on January 28, 2025.

43. The litigation among the Debtors and their largest creditors generally, and the apparent lack of support for the Debtors' Plan from their largest creditors, led the Debtors to engage in settlement negotiations with the UCC and the Debtors' largest creditors and key stakeholders in an effort to drive consensus around the terms of a plan construct that would enable an orderly and value-maximizing resolution to the Chapter 11 Cases and these Canadian recognition proceedings for the benefit of all stakeholders.

44. These negotiations resulted in a settlement construct for certain significant claims asserted against the Debtors on a joint and several basis that would substantially reduce the aggregate claim amounts for such claims and materially increase the recoveries that holders of general unsecured claims, who do not have the ability to assert their claims on a joint and several basis against each Debtor, would otherwise be entitled to under the Debtors' Plan.

45. On March 28, 2025, the Debtors and the UCC (collectively, the "**Plan Proponent**s") filed the *Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of the Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 5995] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the "**Joint Plan**") and the *Third Amended Disclosure Statement For the Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of the Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 5996] (the "**Joint Disclosure Statement**").

Copies of the Joint Plan and the Joint Disclosure Statement are respectively attached as Exhibits "C" and "D" hereto.

46. Based on the rulings of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, the Plan Proponents estimate that, absent the proposed settlement reflected in the Joint Plan, the SFA MEPPs will have allowed claims against the Debtors that would account for approximately 72% to 75% of the estimated Allowed General Unsecured Claims, and that Non-SFA MEPPs will have allowed claims against the Debtors that would account for approximately 17% to 18% of the estimated Allowed General Unsecured Claims. Both the SFA MEPPs and the Non-SFA MEPPs, as well as a limited number of other claimants, have asserted their claims against the Debtors on a joint and several basis (collectively, these creditors are referred to as the "**J&S Holders**").

47. Based on the estimated range of $476.3 million to $578.4 million in value in the Debtors' estates that will be available for distribution to General Unsecured Creditors, which include Canadian creditors, absent settlements with these creditors or the successful appeal of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court's rulings, the J&S Holders are expected to recover approximately 11% to 14% on account of their Claims whereas holders of General Unsecured Claims that are not entitled to assert their claims against multiple Debtors (collectively, the "**Non-J&S Holder**s") would recover only 3% to 5% on account of their allowed claims. This is a blended average for all of the Debtors, and the actual recovery for Non-J&S Holders would range from 0% to 10% depending on the Debtor at issue.

48. If the appeals of the Debtors and MFN were to be successful and the SFA MEPPs were required to reduce their claims on account of the Special Financial Assistance they received, the SFA MEPPs' claims would be materially reduced, in which case the projected recoveries for J&S

Holders would be estimated to be between 18% and 23%, while Non-J&S Holders would be projected to recover 5% to 8% on account of their allowed claims (which is again a blended average for all of the Debtors, and the actual recovery for Non-J&S Holders would range from 0% to 15% depending on the Debtor at issue).

49. Given the uncertainty surrounding the appellate process and when distributions would have been made to creditors absent settlement of the issues in dispute, the Plan Proponents proposed the Joint Plan with the objective of (i) resolving disputes involving the Debtors' most significant remaining claims, (ii) maximizing general unsecured creditor recoveries across the Debtors, (iii) minimizing the continued accrual of professional fees and (iv) moving the Chapter 11 Cases and these Canadian recognition proceedings toward an expeditious conclusion.

50. At a high level, the proposed settlement reflected in the Joint Plan (the "**Plan Settlement**"), (a) resolves claims allowance disputes pending with the J&S Holders, (b) sets allowed claim amounts for each such settled claim, and (c) provides a mechanism whereby the settling holders agree to share a portion of the recovery that they would otherwise be entitled to in respect of such settled Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims with the Non-J&S Holders (thereby increasing the recoveries for such holders beyond what they would receive in a straight waterfall scenario).

51. Based on the Plan Settlement, if the Joint Plan is confirmed and effectuated, settling J&S Holders and Non-J&S Holders would receive the same percentage recovery on their claims, which the Plan Proponents estimate to be between 12% and 16%.

52. The Debtors sought to reschedule the Confirmation Hearing for May 2025 in light of the Plan Settlement. However, the Confirmation Hearing has yet to be scheduled.

53. Given that the Plan Settlement proposes to resolve all of the disputes relating to the Debtors' objection to the claims of Central States and with respect to a majority of the objections to the claims filed by the Other SFA MEPPs, the Joint Plan proposes that the appeal of the SFA MEPP Order pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit will be dismissed upon the Effective Date as to the Electing J&S Holders, and the Liquidating Trustee appointed under the Joint Plan will determine whether to pursue the appeal as to the claims of the Other SFA MEPPs that have not elected to participate in the Plan Settlement.

54. In light of the foregoing, the Debtors requested that the U.S. Bankruptcy Court defer releasing its decision on the summary judgement motions in respect of the remaining MEPP disputes to avoid potentially disrupting the proposed Plan Settlement. MFN, which had joined the Debtors' claims objections, took the view that it was entitled to a resolution of its claims objections, and thus asked the U.S. Bankruptcy Court to issue its opinion.

55. Following a status conference held on April 7, 2025, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court determined that the process to seek confirmation of the Joint Plan would be better served if it were to release its views regarding the remaining MEPP disputes in advance of the Confirmation Hearing as it would enable the Debtors and the UCC to consider such views in seeking to obtain confirmation of the Joint Plan. Accordingly, on April 7, 2025, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court released the *Memorandum Opinion Setting Forth Preliminary Observations on Remaining Multiemployer Pension Plan Claims Allowance Dispute* [Docket No. 6030] (the "**Preliminary Observations on Remaining MEPP Disputes**"), a copy of which is attached as Exhibit "E" hereto.

56. The Preliminary Observations on Remaining MEPP Disputes at page 13 summarizes the various issues for resolution as:

(a) Whether, as of the Petition Date, the Debtors' obligation to pay withdrawal liability over 20 years under the *Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974* ("**ERISA**") had been accelerated as a result of a default;

(b) Whether the Debtors' 20-year stream of payments is accelerated because of their bankruptcy filing;

(c) Whether that stream of future obligations should be discounted to present value under ERISA;

(d) Whether, under U.S. bankruptcy law, the 20-year stream of payments should be present discounted, and if so, what discount rate should be used for that purpose;

(e) Whether the limitation on withdrawal liability under ERISA applies to the employer's total share of the plan's unfunded vested benefits, or only the amount after the application of the 20-year cap on withdrawal liability that exists under ERISA;

(f) Whether Central States and Local 641 used appropriate contribution base units when calculating the Debtors' annual payment; and

(g) Whether Central States' claim arising under a side letter between the Debtors and Central States is properly enforceable under applicable non-bankruptcy law.

57. In the Preliminary Observations on Remaining MEPP Disputes, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court stated that if it were to decide the various motions for summary judgment on the remaining MEPP

disputes, the Debtors' motion would be granted in part and denied in part, as would be the motions for summary judgement filed by Central States, the Other SFA MEEPs and the Non-SFA MEPPs.

58. At a high-level, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court observed:

(a) The Debtors had not defaulted on their withdrawal liability obligations as of the Petition Date;

(b) The Debtors' 20-year stream of withdrawal liability payments were accelerated by virtue of the bankruptcy filing;

(c) While it appears that section 1405(e) of ERISA would operate to present value future liabilities under ERISA, the issue, even if preserved, is overtaken by the work done by the U.S. Bankruptcy Code;

(d) Even if section 1405(e) of ERISA did not do so, under section 502(b)(2) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, any claim for the unmatured interest in the calculation of withdrawal liability must be disallowed;

(e) The limitation on withdrawal liability under section 1405(b) in ERISA applies to the employer's share of the plan's unfunded vested benefits, after it has already been adjusted by the 20-year cap on withdrawal liability that exists under ERISA;

(f) Central States and Local 641 used inappropriate contribution rates when calculating the Debtors' withdrawal liability; and

(g) The liquidated damages provision contemplated in the side letter between the Debtors and Central States is an unenforceable penalty.

59. The Debtors, with the assistance of their advisors, are currently working with their key stakeholders to determine next steps in response to the views of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court's expressed in the Preliminary Observations on Remaining MEPP Disputes.

IV. NEXT STEPS

60. As referenced above, the Confirmation Hearing has not yet been scheduled to be heard by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court. Once the Confirmation Hearing is held, the Foreign Representative anticipates returning to this Court to seek an order, among other things, recognizing and giving effect in Canada to the Confirmation Order, if granted, and seeking certain ancillary relief. The Foreign Representative may also be back before this Court prior to the Confirmation Hearing in order to seek certain relief with respect to the Debtors' remaining Canadian Real Property Assets, which, in the event this Court grants the Eighth Supplemental Order and the Lease Termination Agreement is implemented, will consist of two owned Canadian properties.

V. CONCLUSION

61. I believe that the relief requested pursuant to the proposed Eighth Supplemental Order is appropriate in the circumstances and in the best interests of the Canadian Debtors and their stakeholders.

62. The requested relief will assist the Debtors, including the Canadian Debtors, in their efforts to maximize value for the benefit of stakeholders, including Canadian stakeholders.

SWORN before me by videoconference on this 23rd day of April, 2025, in accordance with O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely. The affiant was located in the village of Alexandria Bay, in the State of New York, United States of America and I was located in the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario.

Erik Axell

A Commissioner for taking affidavits
Name: Erik Axell
LSO #: 85345O

DocuSigned by:
2ED4589632494A7...

Matthew A. Doheny

THIS IS EXHIBIT "A"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 23rd DAY OF APRIL, 2025

Erik Axell
_____
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
(Sworn December 2, 2024)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
(Sworn December 2, 2024)

I, Matthew A. Doheny, of the Village of Alexandria Bay, in the State of New York, United States of America, **MAKE OATH AND SAY**:

I. OVERVIEW

1. I am the Chief Restructuring Officer of Yellow Corporation (the "**Yellow Parent**"). I was appointed as the Chief Restructuring Officer by the Board of Directors of the Yellow Parent (the "**Board**") on July 19, 2023. As Chief Restructuring Officer, I am familiar with the day-to-day operations, business and financial affairs, and books and records of YRC Freight Canada Company ("**YRC Freight Canada**"), YRC Logistics Inc. ("**YRC Logistics**"), USF Holland International Sales Corporation ("**USF**") and 1105481 Ontario Inc. ("**1105481**", and collectively with YRC Freight Canada, YRC Logistics and USF, the "**Canadian Debtors**"), and the other Debtors (as defined below). Prior to becoming the Chief Restructuring Officer, I was a member of the Board

beginning in 2011 and served as Chairman of the Board from 2019 until July 31, 2023, when I resigned from the Board. As such, I have knowledge of the matters deposed to herein, save where I have obtained information from others, including the Debtors' advisors, or public sources. Where I have obtained information from others or public sources I have stated the source of that information and believe it to be true. The Debtors do not waive or intend to waive any applicable privilege by any statement herein.

2. Unless otherwise indicated in this affidavit, (i) capitalized terms used and not defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement (each as defined below), and (ii) all dollar amounts referenced herein are references to U.S. Dollars.

3. This affidavit is sworn in support of a motion of the Yellow Parent, in its capacity as the foreign representative (in such capacity, the "**Foreign Representative**") in respect of the Chapter 11 Cases (as defined below), for an order (the "**Seventh Supplemental Order**"), among other things:

(a) recognizing and enforcing in Canada the *Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (III) the Form of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 5024] entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**") on November 22, 2024 (the "**Disclosure Statement Order**"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A";

(b) recognizing and enforcing in Canada the following orders entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court (collectively, the "**Additional Foreign Orders**"):

(i) *Order (I) Extending the Debtors' Exclusive Period to Solicit Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan Pursuant to Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 4953] (the "**Fifth Solicitation Exclusivity Order**"), entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on November 19, 2024;

(ii) *Order Authorizing the Debtors to Establish Alternative Dispute Resolution Procedures for Resolution of Certain Litigation Claims and Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2389] (the "**ADR Procedures Order**") entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on February 26, 2024;

(iii) *Order Approving Procedures for Settlement of De Minimis Claims Held by or Against the Debtors* [Docket No. 4085] (the "**De Minimis Claims Settlement Procedures Order**") entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on August 13, 2024;

(iv) *Order (I) Authorizing the Retention and Employment of CBRE, Inc. as Real Estate Broker and Advisor to the Debtors Effective as of August 16, 2024 and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 4183] (the "**CBRE Retention Order**") entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on August 23, 2024;

(v) *Order Approving the Joint Stipulation By and Among the Debtors and Transport Morneau Inc. Terminating a Certain Sublease* [Docket No. 4665]

(the "**TMI Sublease Termination Approval Order**") entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on October 24, 2024; and

(vi) *Order Approving Lease Termination Agreement* [Docket No. 4684] authorizing the Debtors' entry into that certain Lease Termination Agreement as of October 25, 2024 between YRC Freight and 9433-8141 Québec Inc. (the "**Québec Lease Termination Approval Order**") entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on October 25, 2024;

(c) approving certain fees and disbursements of Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., as the information officer (in such capacity, the "**Information Officer**"), and its legal counsel, in each case as set out in supporting affidavits to be filed by the Information Officer and its legal counsel; and

(d) approving certain reports issued by the Information Officer in these recognition proceedings, and the activities of the Information Officer described therein.

II. INTRODUCTION

4. On August 6, 2023 (the "**Petition Date**"), the Yellow Parent and certain of its affiliates, including the Canadian Debtors (collectively, the "**Debtors**"), commenced cases (the "**Chapter 11 Cases**") in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court by filing voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "**U.S. Bankruptcy Code**"). The Chapter 11 Cases are being overseen by the Honourable Judge Craig T. Goldblatt.

5. On August 8, 2023, the Yellow Parent, in its capacity as the proposed foreign representative in respect of the Chapter 11 Cases, brought an application before the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the "**Court**") pursuant to Part IV of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (the "**CCAA**") and section 106 of the *Courts of Justice Act* (Ontario), and obtained an interim stay order, among other things, granting a stay of proceedings in respect of the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent, and their respective directors and officers, in Canada.

6. Following a hearing on August 9, 2023, in respect of the first day motions filed by the Debtors in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court (the "**First Day Hearing**"), the U.S. Bankruptcy Court granted certain first day orders ("**First Day Orders**"), including an order appointing the Yellow Parent as the Foreign Representative in respect of the Chapter 11 Cases.

7. On August 16, 2023, the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware (the "**U.S. Trustee**") appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the "**UCC**") [Docket No. 269]. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

8. On August 29, 2023, the Yellow Parent, as the Foreign Representative, returned to this Court for recognition of the Chapter 11 Cases under Part IV of the CCAA and obtained:

(a) an Initial Recognition Order (Foreign Main Proceeding), among other things, recognizing the Chapter 11 Cases as a "foreign main proceeding" pursuant to section 45 of the CCAA; and

(b) a Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) (the "**First Supplemental Order**"), among other things, (i) ordering a stay of proceedings in respect of the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent, and their respective directors and officers,

in Canada, (ii) appointing Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. as the Information Officer, (iii) recognizing certain of the First Day Orders and certain other orders entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, and (iv) granting the Administration Charge, the D&O Charge and the DIP Charge (each as defined in the First Supplemental Order).

9. The Debtors commenced the Chapter 11 Cases and these CCAA recognition proceedings to facilitate an orderly wind-down of the Debtors' operations and conduct an orderly and value-maximizing sale of their portfolio of real estate and trucking assets, to be followed by the solicitation and confirmation of a liquidating chapter 11 plan. As discussed further below, the Debtors have made significant progress in the Chapter 11 Cases in furtherance of these objectives.

10. In the period following the First Day Hearing, the Debtors sought and obtained a number of orders from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in addition to the First Day Orders, including (i) the Bidding Procedures Order[1] and the Real Estate Stalking Horse Order,[2] both of which were recognized by this Court pursuant to the Second Supplemental Order dated September 29, 2023, and (ii) the Rolling Stock Sale Order,[3] which was recognized by this Court pursuant to the Third Supplemental Order dated November 8, 2023.

---

[1] The Bidding Procedures Order is the *Order (I)(A) Approving Bidding Procedures for the Sale or Sales of the Debtors' Assets; (B) Scheduling Auctions and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (C) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures, (D) Scheduling Sale Hearings and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors' Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances and (B) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 575].

[2] The Real Estate Stalking Horse Order is the *Order (I) Approving the Debtors' Selection of a Real Estate Stalking Horse Bidder, (II) Approving Bid Protections in Connection Therewith, and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 624].

[3] The Rolling Stock Sale Order is the *Order (I) Approving Agency Agreement with Nations Capital, LLC, Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc., IronPlanet, Inc., Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (Canada) Ltd. and IronPlanet*

11. The Debtors' sale efforts, which have been advanced further to the Bidding Procedures Order and the Rolling Stock Sale Order and are described further in this affidavit, have enabled the Debtors to pay off all of their prepetition funded debt obligations, as well as both tranches of their debtor-in-possession financing.[4] The Debtors continue to advance efforts to maximize value for their remaining real estate portfolio and their other assets, and have also been advancing various litigation matters, which are ongoing and described further herein. With respect to the Debtors' ongoing sale process, on November 18, 2024 the Debtors filed that certain *Notice of Further Supplemental Dates and Deadlines Regarding Continued Sale Process for Debtors' Remaining Properties, Including Bid Deadline, Auction, and Sale Hearing* [Docket No. 4952], setting forth and establishing the following schedule of certain continued sale process dates and deadlines, which is incorporated into the Debtors' Bidding Procedures as if fully set forth therein.

Date and Time	**Event or Deadline**
January 6, 2025 at 5:00 p.m. (E.T.)	Bid Deadline
As soon as reasonably practicable following the Bid Deadline	Notification to parties of "Qualified Bidder" status
January 13-15, 2025 at 9:00 a.m. (E.T.)	Auction (if any)
January 17, 2025 (or as soon as practicable thereafter)	Filing of Notice of Winning Bidders and Back-Up Bidders (as applicable)
January 27, 2025 at 4:00 p.m. (E.T.)	Objection Deadline
January 30, 2025 at 10:00 a.m. (E.T.)	Sale Hearing
February 2025 or as soon as practicable thereafter	Sale Closings (as applicable)

Canada Ltd. Effective as of October 16, 2023; (II) Authorizing the Sale of Rolling Stock Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances; and (III) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 981].

[4] See *Notice of (A) Debtors' Repayment of (I) Prepetition Secured Obligations, (II) Prepetition UST Secured Obligations, and (III) DIP Obligations and (B) Termination of (I) Prepetition B-2 Credit Agreement, (II) Prepetition UST Loan Documents, and (III) DIP Loan Documents* [Docket No. 2119].

12. As a result of these and other efforts, the Debtors have been able to develop and advance a liquidating chapter 11 plan. On September 2, 2024, the Debtors filed with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court:

(a) the *Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4253] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, as may be altered, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the "**Plan**"); and

(b) the *Disclosure Statement for the Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4254] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, as may be altered, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the "**Disclosure Statement**").

13. Further, on October 17, 2024, the Debtors filed a motion (the "**Disclosure Statement Motion**") seeking approval by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court of the Disclosure Statement Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B", along with amended versions of the Plan and the Disclosure Statement.[5] Further amended versions of the Plan and Disclosure Statement were also filed by the Debtors in advance of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court's hearing of the Disclosure Statement Motion (the "**Disclosure Statement Hearing**").[6]

---

[5] See the *First Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4580] and the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4581].

[6] See the *Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 5028] and the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the*

14. As discussed further in this affidavit, the Debtors believe that the Plan represents the value-maximizing path for the Chapter 11 Cases and their estates. In general, the Plan provides for the continuation of the Debtors' wind-down through the creation of the Liquidating Trust (as defined in the Plan), which will, among other things, seek to wind down the Debtors' remaining affairs and make distributions to the Debtors' creditors in accordance with the priorities established by the U.S. Bankruptcy Code.

15. The Canadian Debtors, as Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases, are subject to the proposed Plan, which is currently being solicited for approval. Accordingly, if the Plan receives the requisite creditor approval, is confirmed by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court and recognized by this Court, and implemented, the assets of the Canadian Debtors, along with those of the other Debtors, will vest in the Liquidating Trust as of the effective date of the Plan and subject to the terms and provisions of the Plan. The U.S. Bankruptcy Court has scheduled a hearing to consider confirmation of the Plan for February 4, 2025 at 2:00 p.m. (E.T.).

16. The U.S. Bankruptcy Court held the Disclosure Statement Hearing on November 21, 2024. The Disclosure Statement Order was entered on an unopposed basis after the Debtors had consensually resolved a number of objections from the U.S. Trustee, the UCC, the Central States Pension Fund ("**CSPF**"), and certain other responding parties, and after the Debtors implemented certain changes to the Disclosure Statement in light of comments made by the Honorable Craig T. Goldblatt at the Disclosure Statement Hearing. Specifically, further to these comments (which also resolved the objection of the U.S. Trustee), the Debtors modified their Disclosure Statement to

---

Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. 5027].

require their creditors to "opt-in" to grant the releases under the Plan, *i.e.*, in a manner that is distinctly separate from their voting affirmatively on the Plan.

17. After the Disclosure Statement Hearing, the Debtors filed (i) a notice, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C" to this affidavit, which attaches (a) as Exhibit B-1 a copy of the *Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code*, and (b) as Exhibit A-1 a copy of the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code*, in each case, as amended following the Disclosure Statement Hearing, as well as (ii) a certification of counsel regarding a revised version of the form of Disclosure Statement Order.[7] The U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered the Disclosure Statement Order, in the form requested, on November 22, 2024.

18. The Disclosure Statement Order, among other things:

(a) approves the Disclosure Statement as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code;

(b) approves the procedures for soliciting, receiving and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan;

[7] References in this affidavit to the Plan and the Disclosure Statement refer to the versions attached to this notice.

(c) approves the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages to be sent to holders of claims entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan (the "**Solicitation Packages**"); and

(d) establishes various dates and deadlines with respect to the confirmation of the Plan, which dates and deadlines are described further below, and include, among others, February 4, 2025 at 2:00 p.m. (E.T.) as the date for a hearing to consider the U.S. Bankruptcy Court's confirmation of the Plan (the "**Confirmation Hearing**").

19. The Disclosure Statement Order does not approve or confirm the Plan. However, it approves the Disclosure Statement as the "solicitation" version thereof, finds that the Disclosure Statement contains the legally requisite "adequate information" under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code for the Debtors' voting creditors to make an informed decision regarding approval or disapproval of the Plan, and authorizes and empowers the Debtors to solicit acceptances to the Plan by distribution the Disclosure Statement and the Solicitation Packages to the Debtors' creditors entitled to vote on the Plan. Accordingly, the Debtors are now in the process of soliciting acceptances to the Plan. If the Plan receives requisite creditor approvals, the Debtors intend to seek, at the Confirmation Hearing, an order of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (the proposed "**Confirmation Order**").

20. Implementation of the Plan is conditioned on, among other things (as set forth under the Plan), the U.S. Bankruptcy Court having entered the Confirmation Order. In addition, the implementation of the Plan in respect of the Canadian Debtors is conditioned on this Court having granted an order recognizing and giving full force and effect in Canada to the Confirmation Order and the Plan.

21. If implemented, the Plan is anticipated to facilitate, through the creation of the Liquidating Trust and the effectuation generally of the terms and provisions of the Plan, recoveries for, among other of the Debtors' creditors, Canadian creditors with claims against the Debtors, including against the Canadian Debtors. Such recoveries, in the event the Plan is confirmed by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court and (with respect to the Canadian Debtors) ultimately recognized by the Canadian Court pursuant to the Canadian Plan Recognition Order (as defined in the Plan), shall be governed and determined by the terms and provisions of the Plan.

22. At this critical juncture of the Chapter 11 Cases and these CCAA recognition proceedings, the Foreign Representative respectfully submits that recognition of the Disclosure Statement Order is appropriate in the circumstances and in the best interests of the Canadian Debtors and their stakeholders. The Disclosure Statement Order establishes an extensive process, authorized by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, to provide stakeholders with notice of and information related to the Plan, approves procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan, and establishes deadlines for filing objections to the Plan. The process set forth in the Disclosure Statement Order will enable parties in interest, including Canadian creditors and stakeholders, to receive notice of the Plan and, where applicable, cast their vote with respect to the acceptance or rejection of the Plan. The solicitation and voting process embodied in the Disclosure Statement Order is the next step in the process of the Debtors, including the Canadian Debtors, to maximize value in the Chapter 11 Cases for the benefit of their creditors, including their Canadian creditors.

23. The Foreign Representative further submits that recognition of the Additional Foreign Orders pursuant to the proposed Seventh Supplemental Order is also necessary to administer and

maximize the value of the Canadian Debtors' estates, and is therefore appropriate in the circumstances and in the best interests of the Canadian Debtors and their stakeholders.

24. My understanding of the Disclosure Statement Order, the Plan, the Disclosure Statement Motion, the Additional Foreign Orders and related motions, as well as the other documents and developments described in this affidavit, is based primarily on my discussions with and information provided by counsel to the Debtors, Kirkland & Ellis LLP, and counsel to the Canadian Debtors, Goodmans LLP.

III. UPDATE ON CERTAIN MATTERS

A. Sale Matters

25. The Debtors, prior to the Petition Date, had commenced an extensive process to market their assets, including the Debtors' portfolio of owned and leased real property across numerous U.S. states and Canadian provinces (the "**Real Property Assets**"), as well as thousands of trucks, trailers, and other forms of operational equipment (the "**Rolling Stock Assets**").

26. To advance such marketing and sale process within the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors sought and obtained the Bidding Procedures Order, which approved the marketing and sale process for a sale of all or substantially all of the Debtors' assets pursuant to section 363 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, including separate timelines and processes for the Real Property Assets and the Rolling Stock Assets. The Bidding Procedures Order also authorized the Debtors to enter into stalking horse purchase agreements. The Debtors did enter into a stalking horse asset purchase agreement for substantially all of their Real Property Assets pursuant to the Real Estate Stalking Horse Order, though ultimately, in their sound business judgment, did not consummate the

transaction contemplated thereby, instead completing an auction that resulted in proceeds that far exceeded the Stalking Horse Bid.[8] The Bidding Procedures Order also provided the Debtors with flexibility to make modifications to the Bidding Procedures (as defined in the Bidding Procedures Order) in manners that, in the Debtors' business judgment, would enhance the value of the Debtors' estates.

(i) Real Property Assets

27. With respect to the Real Property Assets, the Debtors sought and obtained the Real Estate Stalking Horse Order approving the $1.525 billion stalking horse bid by Estes Express Lines for all or substantially all of the Debtors' owned Real Property Assets. As referenced above, the Real Estate Stalking Horse Order was recognized by this Court pursuant to the Second Supplemental Order. Ultimately, it was not consummated as the Debtors received significantly superior value relative to the Stalking Horse Bid pursuant to the auction discussed below.

28. On November 28, 2023, as contemplated and scheduled by the Bidding Procedures Order, the Debtors commenced an auction for 128 owned properties and two leased properties. Following a full, fair, and robust sale and auction process, the Debtors received binding offers pursuant to 21 asset purchase agreements for these properties, totaling approximately $1.88 billion of sale proceeds. The Debtors sought and obtained the Real Property Assets Sale Order from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on December 12, 2023 approving such sale transactions, including sale

---

[8] See the *Declaration of Cody Leung Kaldenberg in Support of Entry of Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreements; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Real Property Assets of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, in Each Case Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; (III) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith, in Each Case as Applicable Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 1303] submitted to the U.S. Bankruptcy Court by the Debtors' investment banker, Ducera Partners, on December 8, 2023.

transactions for two Canadian properties.[9] The Real Property Assets Sale Order was recognized by this Court pursuant to the Sale Recognition and Vesting Order granted on December 19, 2023.

29. With respect to the two Canadian properties approved pursuant to the Real Property Assets Sale Order and the Sale Recognition and Vesting Order, the RGH Transaction in respect of an Ontario property owned by YRC Freight Canada was completed on January 23, 2024 for proceeds of approximately $2.97 million. Pursuant to the terms of the Sale Recognition and Vesting Order, the proceeds from the RGH Transaction form part of the Real Property Holdback Amount (as defined in the Sale Recognition and Vesting Order) and are currently held by the Information Officer in trust on behalf of the Debtors pending further Order of this Court.

30. The second Canadian transaction is the Allstar Transaction in respect of a Quebec property also owned by YRC Freight Canada. As described in certain of my previous affidavits, the purchaser failed to close this transaction despite extensive efforts of the Debtors and their advisors to complete the transaction, including, among other things, the Debtors' obtaining the Order to Compel[10] and the Contempt Order[11] from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court. This Court recognized the

---

[9] The Real Property Assets Sale Order is the *Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreements; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Real Property Assets of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, in Each Case Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; (III) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith, in Each Case as Applicable Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 1354].

[10] The Order to Compel is the *Order Enforcing Sale Order and Compelling Specific Performance by All Star Investments Inc. Under the All Star Asset Purchase Agreement* [Docket No. 2194].

[11] The Contempt Order is the *Order Granting Motion (I) To Enforce Sale Order and Order to Compel; (II) to Sanction Allstar Investments Inc. for Contempt for Violating the Same; and (III) for Entry of an Order Requiring All Star to Close Transaction and to Pay All of the Costs and Expenses Incurred by the Debtors in Addressing this Matter* [Docket No. 2664].

Order to Compel pursuant to the Fifth Supplemental Order dated February 28, 2024 and the Contempt Order pursuant to the Sixth Supplemental Order dated June 19, 2024.

31. Additionally, the Debtors have spent significant time determining which remaining leased properties would bring value to the estates through assumption for later sale and assignment, or other use. The Debtors conducted auctions for certain of their leased properties on December 18, 2023, and December 19, 2023. On January 12, 2024, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court granted the Leased Real Property Assets Sale Order, as later amended, approving the Debtors' sale of a total of 33 leased properties for approximately $85.2 million of proceeds.[12]

32. On February 26, 2024, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court granted the Lease Assumption Order, among other things, authorizing the Debtors to assume 29 unexpired leases (including 10 leases in respect of Canadian properties).[13] The Lease Assumption Order was recognized by this Court pursuant to the Fifth Supplemental Order granted on February 28, 2024.

33. In connection with the motion for the Lease Assumption Order, the Debtors agreed by stipulation with certain landlords for non-Canadian leased properties to adjourn the requested relief as to certain applicable leases to a later hearing. At a hearing on April 18, 2024, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court overruled objections from such landlords and determined that the Debtors were permitted to assume non-residential real property leases without simultaneously assigning such

---

[12] The Leased Real Property Assets Sale Order, as amended, is the *Order (I) Approving the Asset Purchase Agreement; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Sale of Certain Leases Properties of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances Pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement; (III) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith Pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement; and Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2346].

[13] The *Lease Assumption Order is the Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume Certain Unexpired Leases and (B) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2385].

leases to an assignee. On April 19, 2024, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered a further order authorizing the Debtors to assume an additional 14 unexpired leases.[14] The Debtors have also filed and obtained various orders confirming consensual extensions of the applicable deadlines under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code to assume or reject certain non-residential real property leases.

34. The Debtors' efforts to market their remaining Real Property Assets remain ongoing. The Debtors determined to retain CBRE Inc. ("**CBRE**") as broker and real estate advisor to assist in this process, and obtained the CBRE Retention Order entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on August 23, 2024. The CBRE Retention Order is described further below. The Foreign Representative is seeking recognition of the CBRE Retention Order pursuant to the proposed Seventh Supplemental Order.

35. On September 25, 2024, the Debtors filed a notice advising, among other things, of the sale process for the Debtors' remaining Real Property Assets, consisting of 47 owned properties and 65 leased properties as of the filing of such notice.[15] This notice set October 18, 2024 as the deadline for submission of non-binding written indications of interest, and further that, following such deadline (and with the Debtors reserving all rights under the Bidding Procedures Order), definitive bids would be due by a date and time to be set by the Debtors in consultation with the advisors to the UCC (to be confirmed in a further notice to be filed).

---

[14] See *Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume Certain Unexpired Leases and (B) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 3086].

[15] See *Supplemental Notice of Dates and Deadlines Under Bidding Procedures Order Regarding Debtors' Continued Sale Process* [Docket No. 4425].

36. As of September 25, 2024, the Debtors' remaining Real Property Assets included two Canadian owned properties and 10 Canadian leased properties. As discussed further below, on October 25, 2024, YRC Freight Canada determined to enter into a lease termination agreement in respect of its leased property located at 1725 Chemin Saint-François, Dorval, Québec, Canada, H9P 2S1 (the "**Québec Leased Premises**") and obtained the Québec Lease Termination Approval Order from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court. After obtaining the Québec Lease Termination Approval Order, the Canadian remaining Real Property Assets consist of two owned properties and nine leased properties.

37. On November 18, 2024, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Further Supplemental Dates and Deadlines Regarding Continued Sale Process for Debtors' Remaining Properties, Including Bid Deadline, Auction, and Sale Hearing* [Docket No. 4952] (the "**Sale Process Notice**") establishing the following dates for the sale process of the remaining Real Property Assets: (i) a Bid Deadline of January 6, 2025, an Auction (if any) of January 13-15, 2025, and (ii) a Sale Hearing of January 30, 2025. Following the Bid Deadline (as defined in the Sale Process Notice), the Debtors and their advisors will analyze the definitive and binding bids received and notify bidders if they are Qualified Bidders (as defined in the Bidding Procedures Order) as soon as practicable thereafter. The Debtors anticipate that they will conduct an Auction (as defined in the Sale Process Notice) on January 13-15, 2025 for all or certain of their remaining Real Property Assets, file on the docket of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court a *Notice of Winning Bidders* as soon as practicable thereafter, and ultimately seek entry of the Sale Order (as defined in the Sale Process Notice) at a hearing scheduled before the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on January 30, 2025. Closings of the applicable sale transactions are anticipated in February 2025 or as soon as practicable thereafter.

(ii) Rolling Stock Assets

38. The Debtors initially intended to sell their Rolling Stock Assets pursuant to the auction and related procedures set forth in the Bidding Procedures Order. However, in their sound business judgment and in consultation with the UCC, the Debtors decided to partner with Nations Capital, LLC, Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc., IronPlanet, Inc., Ritchie Bros. (Canada) Ltd., and IronPlanet Canada Ltd. (collectively, the "**Rolling Stock Agent**") for purposes of the Rolling Stock Agent marketing and selling their Rolling Stock Assets. Partnering with the Rolling Stock Agent allowed the Debtors to benefit from the Rolling Stock Agent's extensive industry experience and its ability to efficiently transport the Rolling Stock Assets, among other things, thereby enabling the Debtors to minimize rent at the properties where the Rolling Stock Assets were held and also maximize overall value.

39. Under the agreement with the Rolling Stock Agent (the "**Rolling Stock Agency Agreement**"), the Rolling Stock Agent is to, among other things, over a term of 18 months from the Effective Date (as defined in the Rolling Stock Agency Agreement), (a) market, refurbish, and sell the Rolling Stock Assets in a value maximizing manner and (b) remove the Rolling Stock Assets from the Debtors' properties no later than six months from entry of the Rolling Stock Agency Agreement so that purchasers of the Debtors' Real Property Assets could enter and utilize those premises.

40. The U.S. Bankruptcy Court approved the Rolling Stock Agency Agreement pursuant to the Rolling Stock Sale Order, which was recognized by this Court pursuant to the Third Supplemental Order granted on November 8, 2023.

41. As of November 18, 2024, the Rolling Stock Agent has held 17 auctions in respect of Canadian Rolling Stock Assets, generating approximately CA$2.9 million of gross proceeds. As of the filing of this affidavit, no additional Canadian Rolling Stock Assets continue to be marketed.

(iii) Holdback Amount

42. Pursuant to the Third Supplemental Order and the Sale Recognition and Vesting Order, the Canadian Debtors are required to hold back from net proceeds received from the sale of any Canadian Rolling Stock Assets and the RGH Transaction an amount equal to the aggregate of the Administration Charge and the D&O Charge (the "**Holdback Amount**"), which together total CA$4.2 million. The Holdback Amount is subject to further order of this Court.

43. I understand that the Information Officer is currently holding approximately CA$4,075,000 of proceeds from the RGH Transaction in trust on behalf of the Debtors, which forms part of the Holdback Amount. Further, I understand are approximately CA$2.76 million of proceeds from the sale of Canadian Rolling Stock Assets have been retained by the Canadian Debtors and held in Canadian bank accounts, and that approximately CA$125,000 thereof forms part of the Holdback Amount.

B. Status of Canadian Wind-Down and Employee Matters

44. The Canadian Debtors have continued to work, along with their advisors, to advance wind-down matters and liquidate their assets. These efforts principally involve sale efforts relating to Real Property Assets and Rolling Stock Assets of YRC Freight Canada, as the primary operating company in Canada. As described above, the remaining Real Property Assets include two owned and nine leased Canadian properties, in each case owned or leased by YRC Freight Canada and are subject to the continued sale efforts.

45. YRC Freight Canada also served as the Canadian employer entity. As discussed in my prior affidavits filed in these proceedings, over the course of approximately July 28 – August 1, 2023, being prior to the Petition Date, all of YRC Freight Canada's unionized employees were placed on lay-off and all but approximately 65 non-unionized employees were terminated. Shortly thereafter, and prior to the Petition Date, I understand that the Debtors paid approximately CA$4 million in respect of statutory termination and severance pay amounts to such Canadian employees.

46. Over the course of these proceedings, additional employees have been terminated as the Canadian Debtors have continued to wind-down their operations in Canada. Based on information that has been provided to me, I understand that YRC Freight Canada has provided all employees terminated after the Petition Date with working notice or a combination of working notice and pay in lieu thereof in accordance with statutory requirements, as well as all amounts in respect of statutory severance pay.

47. At this time, there are two employees that continue to be employed to assist with further remaining wind-down efforts of the Canadian Debtors.

48. As for the other Canadian Debtors, as at the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and these recognition proceedings, YRC Logistics was largely inactive, and USF and 1105481 did not have any assets or operations.

C. Claims Process and Claims Litigation Matters

49. On September 13, 2023, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered the Bar Date Order.[16] The Bar Date Order, among other things, approved the procedures and deadlines for the submission of claims against the Debtors (including the Canadian Debtors, who are also Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases) and the procedures for providing notice of the claims procedure to known and unknown creditors of the Debtors. The Bar Date Order was recognized by this Court pursuant to the Second Supplemental Order.

50. In total, approximately 13,540 proof of claims asserting over $10 billion in claims against the Debtors were filed. The Debtors continue to review and reconcile proofs of claim filed in accordance with the Bar Date Order, including claims filed against the Canadian Debtors.

51. Among the claims filed, there have been approximately 1,300 proofs of claim filed that relate to claims for alleged failure to provide advance notice under the *Workers' Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act* or its state level equivalents (collectively, the "**WARN Act Claims**"), as well as various claims filed by multiemployer pension plans (collectively, the "**MEPPs**") alleging withdrawal liability based on the provisions of applicable U.S. legislation (the "**MEPP Claims**").

---

[16] The Bar Date Order is the *Order (I) Setting Bar Dates for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Requests for Payment Under Section 503(B)(9), (II) Establishing Amended Schedules Bar Date and Rejection Damages Bar Date, (III) Approving the Form of and Manner for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Section 503(B)(9) Requests, and (IV) Approving Form and Manner of Notice Thereof* [Docket No. 194].

52. In particular, with respect to the MEPP Claims, CSPF is a multiemployer pension fund that filed proofs of claim seeking nearly $4.8 billion for withdrawal liability (the "**CSPF Withdrawal Liability Claim**") and nearly $5.8 billion total.

53. On December 8, 2023, the Debtors filed an objection to CSPF's claims [Docket No. 1322]. The Debtors argued that, among other things, with respect to the CSPF Withdrawal Liability Claim, CSPF applied for and received special financial assistance in the amount of $35.8 billion from the U.S. Treasury that eliminated the unfunded vested benefits that are a prerequisite for any withdrawal liability.

54. Both the Debtors and CSPF filed partial summary judgment motions regarding the CSPF Withdrawal Liability Claim. A hearing was held on the summary judgment motions on August 6, 2024, and on September 13, 2024, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court issued that certain *Memorandum Opinion* [Docket No. 4326] (the "**Withdrawal Liability Decision**"). A copy of the Withdrawal Liability Decision is attached as Exhibit "D" hereto.

55. In the Withdrawal Liability Decision, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court rejected the Debtors' argument that the MEPP Claims (most notably the CSPF Withdrawal Liability Claim) should be fully disallowed on the basis of the pension plans' prior receipt, during the COVID-19 pandemic, of federal special financial assistance.

56. On September 27, 2024, the Debtors and MFN Partners, LP ("**MFN**"), the Yellow Parent's largest shareholder, each filed motions asking the U.S. Bankruptcy Court to reconsider certain aspects of the Withdrawal Liability Decision [Docket Nos. 4461 and 4462].

57. On November 5, 2024 the U.S. Bankruptcy Court issued an *Amended Memorandum of Opinion* [Docket No. 4769] granting the Debtors' motion to reconsider regarding the issue of whether the Debtors had defaulted on their withdrawal liability obligation, which is relevant to calculating withdrawal liability. A copy of a redline comparing the amended Withdrawal Liability Decision to the original decision is attached as Exhibit "E" hereto.

58. On November 12, 2024 the U.S. Bankruptcy Court issued a *Memorandum Opinion* [Docket No. 4846] denying MFN's motion to reconsider.

59. In addition to the CSPF claim, the Debtors have also objected to ten other MEPP Claims seeking over $1.6 billion in withdrawal liability. The Debtors objected to these MEPP Claims for many of the same reasons stated in their objection to the CSPF Withdrawal Liability Claim, including that these MEPPs received more than $5.32 billion in special financial assistance from the U.S. Treasury as of the Petition Date which should negate any withdrawal liability (such claims are referred to herein collectively, with the CSPF Withdrawal Liability Claim, as the "**SFA MEPP Claims**").

60. There have also been 139 proofs of claim filed by MEPPs that did not receive the special financial assistance funding from the U.S. federal government prior to the Petition Date (the "**Non-SFA MEPP Claims**"), which collectively seek more than $582 million in withdrawal liability. The Debtors have objected to the Non-SFA MEPP Claims, and made certain settlement proposals.

61. Further details regarding certain of the claims against the Debtors and being addressed in the Chapter 11 Cases is provided in the Disclosure Statement at section VII.G. The Debtors

anticipate further progressing such claims objection litigation in advance of the Confirmation Hearing based on the following schedule (which schedule is subject to change):

(a) trial to be conducted regarding the WARN Act Claims between January 21, 2025 and January 23, 2025;

(b) omnibus hearing and argument regarding certain issues related to the Non-SFA MEPP Claims scheduled for December 16, 2024; and

(c) argument with respect to various issues related to the SFA MEPP Claims and the Non-SFA MEPP Claims, including whether the Debtors had defaulted on their withdrawal liability obligation, scheduled for January 28, 2025.

D. Development of the Plan

62. As referenced above, the Debtors commenced the Chapter 11 Cases and these CCAA recognition proceedings to conduct an orderly and value-maximizing sale of their portfolio of real estate and trucking assets, to be followed by the solicitation and confirmation of a liquidating chapter 11 plan.

63. In this regard, the Debtors, with the assistance of their advisors, engaged with certain of their key stakeholders on a proposed chapter 11 plan.

64. As part of engaging with key stakeholders, the Debtors received certain plan proposals, including a non-binding proposal from MFN, Conversant Opportunity Master Fund LP (or its designee), and Carronade Capital, all of which are existing shareholders of the Yellow Parent. The proposal did not provide for the disposition of the Debtors' remaining real estate portfolio, but

instead contemplated, among other things, a go-forward subleasing and/or REIT entity, including a backstopped equity rights offering to facilitate payment in full of all allowed general unsecured claims. However, the proposal was premised upon the Debtors obtaining a favourable ruling in the SFA MEPP Litigation.[17]

65. Given, among other things, that the SFA MEPP Litigation was pending before the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, the Debtors determined to proceed to file the Plan and Disclosure Statement on September 2, 2024, and continue the evaluation, marketing, and monetization of their assets. The Plan, as initially proposed, provided for the flexibility following confirmation to liquidate or otherwise enter into a value-maximizing transaction or series of transactions in respect of the Debtors' remaining assets.

66. Based upon the Withdrawal Liability Decision, the Debtors determined to continue to advance their proposed liquidating chapter 11 plan. Accordingly, the Debtors subsequently filed amended versions of the Plan and Disclosure Statement, along with the Disclosure Statement Motion, and proceeded to obtain the Disclosure Statement Order from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on November 22, 2024. As described further below, the Plan provides for the continuation of the Debtors' wind-down through the creation of the Liquidating Trust.

---

[17] The SFA MEPP Litigation refers to, collectively, the *Central States Pension Fund's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment* [Docket No. 3803], the *Motion for Summary Judgment Filed by Certain Pension Funds* [Docket No. 3805], the *Debtors' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on SFA MEPPS' Withdrawal Liability Claims* [Docket No. 3825], and the *Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment & Opposition to Summary Judgement for Debtors* [Docket No. 3882].

IV. THE PLAN

A. Overview of the Plan

67. The principal objective of the Plan is to maximize value for all holders of Allowed Claims and, to the extent applicable, Allowed Interests, and to distribute all property of each of the Debtors' estates that is or becomes available for distribution in accordance with the priorities established by the U.S. Bankruptcy Code and terms and provisions of the Plan. The Plan constitutes a separate chapter 11 plan for each Debtor and, unless otherwise set forth in the Plan, the classifications and treatment of Claims and Interests apply to each individual Debtor, which includes the Canadian Debtors.

68. In general, the Plan:

(a) provides for the vesting of certain assets following the Effective Date in the Liquidation Trust for the purpose of distribution to holders of Claims;

(b) designates a Liquidating Trustee to wind down the Debtors' affairs, pay, and reconcile Claims, and administer the Plan in an efficient manner; and

(c) contemplates recoveries to holders of Administrative Claims and Other Priority Claims as is necessary under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code.

69. The key terms of the Plan are described in detail in the Disclosure Statement, which, pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order, has been approved by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court as providing holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan with adequate information to make an informed decision as to whether to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

70. The Plan classifies holders of Claims and Interests into the following classes for all purposes, including with respect to voting and distributions under the Plan:

Class	Claim/Interest	Treatment of Claim / Interest	Status	Voting Rights
1	Secured Tax Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Secured Tax Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in exchange for such Secured Tax Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of a Secured Tax Claim shall receive, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Liquidating Trust: (i) payment in full in Cash of such Holder's Allowed Secured Tax Claim, or (ii) equal semi-annual Cash payments commencing as of the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter and continuing for five years, in an aggregate amount equal to such Allowed Secured Tax Claim, together with interest at the applicable non-default rate under non-bankruptcy law, subject to the option of the applicable Debtor or Liquidating Trustee to prepay the entire amount of such Allowed Secured Tax Claim during such time period.	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
2	Other Secured Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in exchange for such Allowed Other Secured Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Liquidating Trust: (i) payment in full in Cash of such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim; (ii) the collateral securing such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim; (iii) Reinstatement of such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim; or (iv) such other treatment rendering such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired.	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
3	Other Priority Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in exchange for such Allowed Other Priority Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim, will either be satisfied in full, in Cash,	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)

Class	Claim/Interest	Treatment of Claim / Interest	Status	Voting Rights
		or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code.		
4A	Employee PTO / Commission Full Pay GUC Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Employee PTO/ Commission Full Pay GUC Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in exchange for such Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Claim, in one or more distributions (in the Liquidating Trustee's reasonable discretion) after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Employee PTO/ Commission Full Pay GUC Claim, will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. For the avoidance of doubt, Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims shall not be Convenience Class Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
4B	Convenience Class Claims[18]	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim by amount or election agrees to less favorable treatment, in exchange for such Allowed Convenience Class Claim, in one or more distributions (in the Liquidating Trustee's reasonable discretion) after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim, will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code; provided, that prior to the date of the distribution(s), the Debtors shall give the Holders of Allowed Convenience Class Claims ten (10) days' notice prior to such distribution(s); provided further, that to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Convenience Claim against a Debtor holds any joint and several liability claims, guaranty claims, or other similar claims against any other Debtor arising from or relating to the same obligations or liability as such Allowed Convenience Class Claim, such Holder shall only be entitled to a distribution on one Convenience	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)

[18] The Plan provides Convenience Class Claim treatment for (a) any Allowed General Unsecured Claim in an amount less than $7,500 that is not (i) an Administrative Claim, (ii) a Priority Claim, (iii) a Secured Tax Claim, or (iv) an Employee PTO / Commission Full Pay GUC Claim and (b) any Allowed General Unsecured Claim where a holder of such Claim elects on its ballot to treat their Claim as a Convenience Class Claim, including, if applicable, reducing its Allowed General Unsecured Claim to $7,500, provided, however, that no current or former employee may be a Convenience Class Claim.

Class	Claim/Interest	Treatment of Claim / Interest	Status	Voting Rights
		Class Claim against the Debtors in full and final satisfaction of all such Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, Employee PTO/Commission Class 5 GUC Claims shall not be Convenience Class Claims.		
5	General Unsecured Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of a General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, in exchange for such General Unsecured Claim, each Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive (i) its Pro Rata share of the GUC Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, its Pro Rata share of Distributable Proceeds derived from the Liquidating Trust Assets available for distribution on each such Distribution Date as provided under the Plan and Liquidating Trust Agreement, plus (ii) if and only to the extent Distributable Proceeds are available after all Allowed General Unsecured Claims are paid in full, in Cash, Postpetition Interest from the Petition Date through and including the date of satisfaction of such Allowed General Unsecured Claim in full, in Cash; provided, Allowed Withdrawal Liability Claims may be reduced and/or subordinated to all other General Unsecured Claims in an amount as determined by an order of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and the applicable claimant, subject to the consent of the UCC, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld. For the avoidance of doubt, the Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall receive the Postpetition Interest set forth in Article III.B.6 of the Plan on a *pari pasu* basis with Allowed Subordinated Withdrawal Liability Claims, if any.	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
6	Intercompany Claims	Allowed Intercompany Claims, to the extent not assumed pursuant to the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents, shall, at the election of the applicable Debtor and with the consent of the UCC, be (a) Reinstated, (b) converted to equity, (c) otherwise set off, settled, distributed, contributed, cancelled, or released, or (d) otherwise addressed at the option of the Liquidating Trustee without any distribution; provided, such election shall not adversely affect the treatment provided to Classes 4A, 4B and 5.	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept) / Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
7	Intercompany Interests	Allowed Intercompany Interests shall, at the election of the applicable Debtor and with the consent of the UCC, be (a) Reinstated or (b) set off, settled, addressed, distributed, contributed, merged, cancelled, or released, or (c) otherwise addressed at the option of the Liquidating Trustee without any distribution; provided, however, such election shall	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept) / Not Entitled to Vote

Class	Claim/Interest	Treatment of Claim / Interest	Status	Voting Rights
		not adversely affect the treatment provided to Classes 4A, 4B and 5.		(Deemed to Reject)
8	Interests in Yellow Corporation	If and only to the extent Distributable Proceeds are available after all Allowed General Unsecured Claims are paid in full, including Postpetition Interest, except to the extent that a Holder of an Interest in Yellow Corporation agrees to less favorable treatment, in exchange for such Interest in Yellow Corporation, each Holder of an Interest in Yellow Corporation shall receive its Pro Rata share of the Equity Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, their Pro Rata share of Distributable Proceeds derived from the Liquidating Trust Assets available for distribution on each such Distribution Date as provided under the Plan and Liquidating Trust Agreement.	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
9	Section 510(b) Claims	Allowed Section 510(b) Claims, if any, shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Allowed Section 510(b) Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Allowed Section 510(b) Claims.	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

71. Based on the foregoing, the Debtors are soliciting votes to accept or reject the Plan from holders of Claims in Class 5, which is the sole voting class. The Debtors are not soliciting votes from holders of Claims or Interests in Classes 1, 2, 3, 4A, 4B, 6, 7, 8, and 9.

B. Treatment of Employee Claims

72. Employee claims, with respect to claims against the Canadian Debtors, largely consist of claims against YRC Freight Canada in respect of accrued and unpaid vacation pay. As discussed above, in the lead-up to the Petition Date all of YRC Freight Canada's unionized employees were placed on lay-off and all but approximately 65 non-unionized employees were terminated, and shortly thereafter, the Debtors paid approximately CA$4 million in respect of statutory termination and severance pay amounts to such Canadian employees. However, as discussed in my prior

affidavits filed in these proceedings and summarized below, the Debtors have not been permitted to make payments in respect of accrued paid time off obligations on account of employees terminated prior to the Petition Date. With respect to the Canadian Debtors, I understand that the aggregate accrued vacation pay obligations on account of employees terminated or laid off prior to the Petition Date totals approximately CA$2.2 million.

73. The Final DIP Order[19] contained a restriction on the Debtors making payments in respect of accrued paid time off obligations on account of employees terminated prior to the Petition Date until all DIP Obligations, Prepetition Secured Obligations, Adequate Protection Obligations, and claims, obligations and liens granted to the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties under the Final DIP Order and the Final UST Cash Collateral Order (inclusive of the UST Adequate Protection Obligations and the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations) (as such terms are defined in the Final DIP Order) (collectively, the "**Pre- and Post-Petition Secured Debt Obligations**") have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash.

74. Further, consistent with the Final DIP Order, the Final Wages Order[20] provides that the Debtors are not authorized thereunder to make any cash-out payments to employees terminated before the Petition Date or named executive officers on account of paid time off, vacation pay, sick time or personal time (collectively, "**PTO**"), provided that, upon the payment in full of the

---

[19] The Final DIP Order is the *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing, (B) Use Cash Collateral, and (C) Grant Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to certain Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 571].

[20] The Final Wages Order is the *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Pay Prepetition Wages, Salaries, Other Compensation, and Reimbursable Expenses and (B) Continue Employee Benefits Programs, and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 532].

Debtors' secured debt obligations, nothing in the Final Wages Order shall prejudice the Debtors' ability to seek approval for authority to make any cash-out payments to such former employees and/or named executive officers on account of earned but unused PTO by separate motion at a later time.

75. As a result of the Debtors' extensive sale efforts, the Debtors have been able to pay in full the Pre- and Post-Petition Secured Debt Obligations. Such paydown followed the initial sales of Real Property Assets in December 2023. Accordingly, the Debtors intend to address any employee claims for earned but unused PTO (including vacation pay) under the Plan.

76. Pursuant to the Plan, an "Employee PTO / Commission Claim" is any Claim arising on account of outstanding obligations owing to the Debtors' current and/or former employees for unpaid vacation or paid time off pay, sick pay, or sales commissions and any Canadian Employee Priority Claims, which is defined in the Plan to mean any claims by employees entitled to priority under applicable Canadian law or for which employees may have claims against the directors or officers of the Canadian Debtors.

77. Under the Plan, there are three separate classifications for Employee PTO / Commission Claims.

78. First, any Employee PTO / Commission Claim entitled to priority under section 507(a) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code is treated under the Plan as an "Employee PTO / Commission Priority Claim". Employee PTO / Commission Priority Claims are "Other Priority Claims", which constitute Class 3 claims and are unimpaired and are presumed to accept the Plan. I am advised by counsel that section 507(a) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code gives priority to certain claims, including

claims for employee salaries, commissions, vacation, severance and sick leave pay, if earned within 180 days before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, up to $15,150 per employee. Under the Plan, if approved by creditors, confirmed by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court and implemented, each Allowed Other Priority Claim will be satisfied in full, in cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, and those claimants are presumed to accept the Plan.

79. Second, any Employee PTO / Commission Claim that is not an Employee PTO / Commission Priority Claim, up to a cap of $7,500 (the "**Employee PTO / Commission Full Pay GUC Cap**"), is an "Employee PTO / Commission Full Pay GUC Claim". An Employee PTO / Commission Full Pay GUC Claim constitutes a Class 4A claim and is unimpaired, and such claimants are presumed to accept the Plan. Under the Plan, if approved by creditors, confirmed by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court and implemented, each Allowed Employee PTO / Commission Full Pay GUC Claim, up to the Employee PTO / Commission Full Pay GUC Cap, will be satisfied in full, in cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, and those claimants are presumed to accept the Plan.

80. Third, any Employee PTO / Commission Claim that is not an Employee PTO / Commission Priority Claim and is in excess of the Employee PTO / Commission Full Pay GUC Cap of $7,500, is an "Employee PTO / Commission Full Pay Class 5 GUC Claim". Employee PTO / Commission Full Pay Class 5 GUC Claims are treated as General Unsecured Claims under the Plan. General Unsecured Claims constitute Class 5 claims, which is the sole voting class.

81. With respect to employee liabilities of the Canadian Debtors scheduled in the Debtors' schedules of asset and liabilities, it is expected that, if the Plan is approved by creditors pursuant to the Debtors' ongoing solicitation of the Plan, confirmed by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court and implemented, all such claims will recover in full as Class 3 (Other Priority Claims) and Class 4A (Employee PTO / Commission Full Pay GUC Claims) claims as none of these scheduled claims have non-priority amounts that exceed the Employee PTO / Commission Full Pay GUC Cap. However, there are certain claims asserted by former Canadian employees that are still in the process of being reviewed and reconciled as at the date of this affidavit, and the amounts asserted in such claims in certain cases exceed the thresholds in the classes set out above.

82. As described above, pursuant to the Third Supplemental Order and the Sale Recognition and Vesting Order, the Canadian Debtors are required to hold back from net proceeds received from the sale of any Canadian Rolling Stock Assets and the RGH Transaction an amount equal to the aggregate of the Administration Charge and the D&O Charge, the latter of which was calculated taking into account, among other things, the Canadian Debtors' outstanding accrued vacation pay obligations. Based on information that has been provided to me by the Debtors' financial advisors, I understand that this Holdback Amount of CA$4.2 million is being held by the Debtors (approximately CA$125,000 of the Holdback Amount) and the Information Officer (approximately CA$4,075,000 of the Holdback Amount) and is subject to further order of this Court.

C. Impact of the Plan on Other Canadian Stakeholders and Expected Recoveries

83. In addition to providing recovery for employees with claims against the Canadian Debtors, as described above, the Plan, if approved by creditors pursuant to the Debtors' ongoing solicitation

of the Plan, confirmed by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court and implemented, is expected to provide recoveries for Canadian creditors with claims against the Debtors in the same manner as non-Canadian creditors.

84. The fact that there are anticipated recoveries for creditors is a testament to the success of the Debtors' sale efforts in the Chapter 11 Cases. With respect to creditors of the Canadian Debtors, the Canadian Debtors had provided secured guarantees in respect of the Company's prepetition funded debt, which, as at the Petition Date, consisted of approximately $1.2 billion in principal indebtedness. Further, the property of the Canadian Debtors (other than certain priority collateral in respect of the United States Treasury term loans) was subject to the DIP Charge (as defined in the First Supplemental Order) granted by this Court pursuant to the First Supplemental Order in an amount necessary to secure all obligations outstanding from time to time under the Debtors' debtor-in-possession financing facilities, which included up to $142.5 million of new money. As referenced above, the Debtors' November 2023 auction for 128 owned and two leased properties resulted in approximately $1.88 billion of sale proceeds, which proceeds enabled the Debtors to pay off their prepetition and postpetition funded debt obligations. The payoff of the Debtors' funded debt obligations has facilitated anticipated recoveries for creditors that would not otherwise be available but for the success of the Debtors' sale efforts.

85. Anticipated recoveries under the Plan for holders of Claims or Interests is addressed in the Disclosure Statement, and summarized below. As stated in the Disclosure Statement, the projected recoveries are estimates and subject to change. As the Plan constitutes a separate chapter 11 plan

for each Debtor, recoveries of any particular creditor vary depending on, among other things, the entity at which their Claim is ultimately allowed, as discussed further below.

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES			
Class	**Claim/Interest**	**Projected Amount of Claims (in $mm)**	**Projected Recovery**
1	Secured Tax Claims	<$1.0	100%
2	Other Secured Claims	$0.0 — $405.0	100%
3	Other Priority Claims	$130.0 — $275.0	100%
4A	Employee PTO/Commission Claims	$75.0 — $100.0	100%
4B	Convenience Class Claims	$12.0 — $25.0	100%
5	General Unsecured Claims	$2,300.0 — $4,700.0	See table below
		$1,300.0— $2,700.0	See table below
6	Intercompany Claims	N/A	N/A
7	Intercompany Interests	N/A	N/A
8	Interests in Yellow Corporation	N/A	N/A
9	Section 510(b) Claims[21]	N/A	N/A

86. The projected recoveries for General Unsecured Claims on an entity-by-entity basis is further detailed below:

CLASS 5 GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS PROJECTED RECOVERY		
Debtor	**No Reduction or Subordination of Withdrawal Liability Claims**	**50% Reduction/Subordination of Withdrawal Liability Claims**
1105481 Ontario Inc.	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
Express Lane Service, Inc.	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%

[21] Although the Debtors are unaware of any Section 510(b) Claims, this class is included out of an abundance of caution.

CLASS 5 GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS PROJECTED RECOVERY		
Debtor	**No Reduction or Subordination of Withdrawal Liability Claims**	**50% Reduction/Subordination of Withdrawal Liability Claims**
New Penn Motor Express LLC	0.4% - 1.3%	0.7% - 2.3%
Roadway Express International, Inc.	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
Roadway LLC	0.8% - 5.6%	2.5% - 15.6%
Roadway Next Day Corporation	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
USF Bestway Inc.	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
USF Dugan Inc.	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
USF Holland International Sales Corporation	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
USF Holland LLC	0.0% - 2.1%	0.0% - 4.2%
USF Reddaway Inc.	0.6% - 2.7%	1.1% - 5.1%
USF Redstar LLC	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
Yellow Corporation	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
Yellow Freight Corporation	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
Yellow Logistics, Inc.	0.0% - 0.1%	0.1% - 0.2%
YRC Association Solutions, Inc.	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
YRC Enterprise Services, Inc.	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
YRC Freight Canada Company	0.1% - 0.5%	0.2% - 0.9%
YRC Inc.	6.3% - 24.2%	10.7% - 38.3%
YRC International Investments, Inc.	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
YRC Logistics Inc.	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
YRC Logistics Services, Inc.	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
YRC Mortgages, LLC	0.0% - 0.0%	0.0% - 0.0%
YRC Regional Transportation, Inc.	0.1% - 0.1%	0.1% - 0.2%

87. Further detail regarding the above projected recoveries is set out in the liquidation analysis filed by the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases (the "**Liquidation Analysis**"), which is attached as Exhibit "B" to the Disclosure Statement (which is attached at Exhibit "C" hereto). As reflected in the Liquidation Analysis, the Debtors believe that liquidation of the Debtors' business under chapter 7 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code would result in substantial diminution in the value to be realized by holders of Allowed Claims or Interests as compared to distributions contemplated under the Plan.

88. As stated in the Liquidation Analysis, estimates for the following claims are asserted against all of the Debtors on a joint and several basis:

(a) claims for withdrawal liabilities related to MEPPs, which range from $2.0 billion to $4.0 billion; and

(b) claims arising from the termination of pension plans and related issues asserted by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, totaling $177 million to $206 million.

89. As described above, these claims are subject to ongoing litigation. Among other unresolved matters, the amount of such claims, and whether such claims can be asserted against the Canadian Debtors on a joint and several basis, remains to be determined.

90. As a result of such claims being assumed in the Liquidation Analysis to be asserted against all of the Debtors on a joint and several basis, the Liquidation Analysis illustrates an enhanced recovery in the aggregate for these joint and several claims as compared with other General Unsecured Claims only asserted against a single Debtor entity.

91. For the joint and several claims, the Liquidation Analysis contemplates each of the Debtors that have assets, including YRC Freight Canada, sharing the liability for the joint and several claims, with the full amount of the claims asserted at each debtor.

92. There are no projected recoveries for creditors of YRC Logistics, USF and 1105481, if any, as those entities do not have any assets or operations.

D. Plan Releases

93. The Plan includes certain consensual debtor and third-party releases, an exculpation provision, and an injunction provision. With respect to the releases, in general terms, the Plan contains a release by the Debtors and a release by the Releasing Parties, in each case in favour of the Released Parties.

94. The Releasing Parties means (each as defined in the Plan), each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Liquidating Trustee, (c) all Holders of Claims who vote to accept the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (d) all Holders of Claims who vote to reject the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (e) all Holders of Claims who are deemed to reject the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (f) all Holders of Claims who are presumed to accept the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (g) all Holders of Interests who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (h) the Committee and its members (including any ex officio member(s)); (i) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (j) for which such Entity is legally entitled to bind such Affiliate to the releases contained in the Plan under applicable non-bankruptcy law; and (j) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through clause (i) for which such Affiliate or Entity is legally

entitled to bind such Related Party to the releases contained in the Plan under applicable non-bankruptcy law; *provided* that each such Entity that elects not to opt into the releases contained in this Plan, such that it is not a Releasing Party in its capacity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest shall nevertheless be a Releasing Party in each other capacity applicable to such Entity.

95. The Released Parties means (each as defined in the Plan), each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Liquidating Trustee, (c) all Holders of Claims; (d) all Holders of Interests; (e) the Committee and its members (including any ex-officio member(s)); (f) each Releasing Party; (g) the Information Officer; (h) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (i); and (i) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through clause (h); provided that with respect to any Entity in clause (c) and (d), such Entity shall not be a Released Party if it elects not to opt into the releases described in Article IX of the Plan.

V. DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ORDER

96. The Disclosure Statement Hearing was held before the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on November 21, 2024. Certain objections and limited objections to the Disclosure Statement Motion were filed in advance of the Disclosure Statement Hearing by (i) the U.S. Trustee, (ii) CSPF and certain MEPPs that filed a joinder to CSPF's objection, and (iii) MFN and Mobile Street, LLC. The Debtors were able to resolve certain of such objections in advance of the Disclosure Statement Hearing, and implemented certain changes to the Disclosure Statement in light of comments made by the Honorable Craig T. Goldblatt at the Disclosure Statement Hearing. Following the Disclosure Statement Hearing, the Debtors filed revised versions of the Disclosure Statement and

Plan reflecting amendments agreed to in principle at the Disclosure Statement Hearing, as well as a revised version of the Disclosure Statement Order under certification of counsel.

97. The UCC did not file an objection to the Disclosure Statement Motion. The UCC did, however, file a statement regarding the Disclosure Statement Motion, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit "F" hereto, in which the UCC stated that, despite the Debtors working constructively with the UCC to develop the Plan, certain unresolved issues remained from the UCC's perspective with respect to Plan, in particular, the selection of the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers. The parties agreed to include in the Solicitation Package a letter from the UCC to General Unsecured Creditors (the "**UCC Letter**") advising, among other things, that the UCC does not at this time recommend to vote to accept or reject the Plan, and that the UCC will file a further notice on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases prior to the Voting Deadline to provide its recommendation as to how General Unsecured Creditors should vote. A copy of the UCC Letter is attached at Exhibit 9 to the Disclosure Statement Order.

98. The U.S. Bankruptcy Court agreed at the Disclosure Statement Hearing to grant the Disclosure Statement Order, and the next day entered the Disclosure Statement Order. A copy of the Disclosure Statement Order is attached as Exhibit "A" to this affidavit. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Section V have the meanings given to them in the Disclosure Statement Order.

99. The Disclosure Statement Order, among other things:

(a) approves the Disclosure Statement as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the US. Bankruptcy Code;

(b) approves the procedures attached as Exhibit 1 to the Disclosure Statement Order for (i) soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes to accept or reject the Plan, (ii) voting to accept or reject the Plan, and (iii) filing objections to confirmation of the Plan (the "**Solicitation and Voting Procedures**");

(c) approves the forms of notices of non-voting status and the opt-in form for holders of Claims or Interest who wish to opt in to the Third-Party Release;

(d) approves the forms of ballots and procedures for the distribution thereof;

(e) approves the form of cover letter from the Debtors describing the contents of the Solicitation Package and urging claimants with voting claims to vote to accept the Plan;

(f) approves the form and manner of notice of the Confirmation Hearing and the procedures for objecting thereto (the "**Confirmation Hearing Notice**"), and directs that the Confirmation Hearing Notice be submitted for publication in the *New York Times* (national edition) and *The Globe and Mail*;

(g) the notice relating to the filing of the Plan Supplement;

(h) the form of notice to be sent to counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that will be assumed by the Debtors; and

(i) approves the Solicitation Packages to be transmitted to holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan, which shall include, among other things: (i) a copy of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures; (ii) the form of ballot, together with detailed

voting instructions and instructions on how to submit the Ballot; (iii) the Debtors' cover letter; (iv) the Confirmation Hearing Notice; (v) the UCC Letter; (vi) the Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan); and (vii) the Disclosure Statement Order.

100. The Disclosure Statement Order also establishes the following dates and deadlines with respect to the confirmation of the Plan:

Event	Date
Solicitation Mailing Deadline	Ten business days following entry of the Disclosure Statement Order
Publication Deadline	Three business days following entry of the Disclosure Statement Order (or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter)
Plan Supplement Filing Deadline	January 14, 2025
Voting Deadline, Opt-In Deadline	January 21, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time
Plan Objection Deadline	January 21, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time
Deadline to File Voting Report	January 28, 2025
Confirmation Brief and Plan Objection Reply Deadline	January 31, 2025
Confirmation Hearing Date	February 4, 2025, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time

VI. RECOGNITION OF ADDITIONAL FOREIGN ORDERS

101. As described above, in addition to seeking recognition of the Disclosure Statement Order pursuant to the proposed Seventh Supplemental Order, the Foreign Representative is also seeking recognition of the Additional Foreign Orders, consisting of:

(a) the Fifth Solicitation Exclusivity Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "G";

(b) the ADR Procedures Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "H";

(c) the De Minimis Claims Settlement Procedures Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "I";

(d) the CBRE Retention Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "J";

(e) the TMI Sublease Termination Approval Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "K"; and

(f) the Québec Lease Termination Approval Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "L".

102. Each of the Additional Foreign Orders is briefly described below.

A. Recognition of the Fifth Solicitation Exclusivity Order

103. Since the Petition Date, the Debtors have filed certain motions and obtained orders from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court extending the exclusive periods during which only the Debtors may file a chapter 11 plan and solicit acceptances thereof.[22]

104. On November 7, 2024, the Debtors filed a motion (the "**Fifth Exclusivity Motion**") seeking an extension of the exclusive period during which the Debtors have the exclusive right to solicit votes on the Plan (the "**Solicitation Exclusivity Period**") through and including the earlier of (i) the date of entry of an order confirming the Plan and (ii) February 28, 2025, without prejudice to the Debtors' right to seek further extensions to such Solicitation Exclusivity Period. The Fifth Exclusivity Motion was necessary as the timeline proposed for the confirmation of the Plan

[22] The Debtors previously filed motions to extend their solicitation period on October 30, 2023 [Docket No. 997], February 9, 2024 [Docket No. 2131], May 20, 2024 [Docket No. 3433], and September 2, 2024 [Docket No. 4252], each of which were granted by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on November 8, 2023 [Docket No. 1065], February 28, 2024 [Docket No. 2449], June 4, 2024 [Docket No. 3590], and September 11, 2024 [Docket No. 4306], respectively.

extends approximately one month beyond the Solicitation Exclusivity Period then in effect, which extended through and including December 30, 2024.

105. The U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered the Fifth Solicitation Exclusivity Order on November 19, 2024 after such order was filed under certification of counsel.

106. The Foreign Representative seeks recognition of the Fifth Solicitation Exclusivity Order pursuant to the proposed Seventh Supplemental Order. Although the Foreign Representative has not previously sought this Court's recognition of the prior orders of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court that extended the Debtors' exclusivity periods, the Foreign Representative seeks recognition of the Fifth Solicitation Exclusivity Order given it corresponds with the Disclosure Statement Order and the timeline for obtaining confirmation of the Plan. The Foreign Representative believes that recognition of the Fifth Solicitation Exclusivity Order by this Court pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Order is necessary and in the interests of creditors to provide assurance that the Debtors' exclusivity will be respected. The Foreign Representative is not seeking recognition of the prior orders of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court that extended the Debtors' exclusivity periods.

B. Recognition of the ADR Procedures Order[23]

107. On December 11, 2023, the Debtors filed a motion (the "**ADR Procedures Motion**") seeking approval of alternate dispute resolution procedures (as amended by and included as Exhibit 1 to the ADR Procedures Order, the "**ADR Procedures**").[24] The ADR Procedures are

[23] Capitalized terms used in this section but not defined shall have the meaning given to such terms in the ADR Procedures Order. To the extent of any conflict between the descriptions and terms of the ADR Procedures used in this affidavit and the ADR Procedures Order, the terms of the ADR Procedures Order shall control.

[24] The ADR Motion is the *Motion of Debtors to Establish Alternative Dispute Resolution Procedures for Resolution of Certain Litigation Claims and for Related Relief* [Docket No. 1329].

designed to facilitate the efficient resolution, by settlement discussions or mediation, of claims arising before the Petition Date for personal injury and/or wrongful death, or for property damage, along with any related claims (the "**Litigation Claims**"), held by various claimants against the Debtors or non-debtor third parties as to which the Debtors believe such claims are covered, in whole or in part, by the Debtors' Motor Carrier's Indemnity Insurance Policies issued by Old Republic Insurance Company ("**ORIC**") or otherwise under insurance policies held by the Debtors and issued by other insurers (including excess insurers), or by any other third-party payors (collectively, the "**Third-Party Payors**") in accordance with the terms of such insurance policies or agreements, or for claims against non-debtor third parties for which the Debtors retain ultimate liability pursuant to contract, corporate by-laws, or insurance policies and related agreements (such non-debtor third parties being collectively referred to as the "**Indemnitees**").

108. For the avoidance of doubt, Indemnitees include, but are not limited to: (a) any of the Debtors' or their predecessor in interest's current or former agents, representatives, drivers, or employees; (b) any person indemnified by the Debtors; (c) any person or entity listed as an additional insured under any of the Debtors' insurance policies (including, but not limited to, the ORIC Policies); (d) any current or former direct or indirect parent corporation, affiliates, or subsidiaries of the Debtors; (e) the officers, directors, and/or employees of the Debtors or of any such parent, affiliate or subsidiary; and (f) any other entity or individual sharing coverage with the Debtors.

109. On February 26, 2024, after working with various claimants to resolve certain objections to the proposed ADR Procedures, the Debtors, with the support of ORIC and the UCC, obtained from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court the ADR Procedures Order.

110. The ADR Procedures contain the following provisions designed to effectively and efficiently resolve the Litigation Claims. The ADR Procedures, among other things, provide for:

(a) noticing whereby ORIC will provide advance notice to any known applicable Third Party Payor of any Potential Third-Party Payor Litigation Claim and thereafter provide notice of the ADR Procedures to the Claimants;

(b) offer and exchange procedures whereby the Claimants and ORIC, and/or the Third-Party Payor, if applicable, will engage with the goal of consensual resolving the applicable Litigation Claims;

(c) informal resolution procedures where the parties will meet in-person or over Zoom to negotiate further to determine if a resolution can be reached;

(d) virtual mediation where the Claimants, ORIC, and/or the Third-Party Payor, if applicable, are unable to reach a resolution via the offer exchange procedures and informal resolution procedures;

(e) an injunction (the "**ADR Injunction**") preventing the Claimants from initiating or continuing to pursue any action or other proceeding in any manner or place seeking to establish, liquidate, collect, or otherwise enforce or adjudicate any Litigation Claim that is not an Excepted Claim against the Debtors and their estates, the Indemnitees, or ORIC and any applicable Third-Party Payors, until the ADR Injunction is lifted in accordance with Stage 5 of the ADR Procedures; and

(f) if, after a Claimant has completed the offer exchange procedures and the mediation procedures, the Claimant's above mediation process proves unsuccessful such that the Litigation Claim remains unresolved, such Claimants may seek relief from the ADR Injunction and the automatic stay to proceed with their Litigation Claims against available insurance coverage.

111. The ADR Procedures, attached at Exhibit A to the ADR Procedures Order, provides a preliminary list of Claimants holding Litigation Claims that ORIC and the Debtors sought to liquidate through the ADR Procedures, which are anticipated to be updated upon ORIC becoming aware of any additional Claimant(s), including Canadian Claimant(s).

112. Since the granting of the ADR Procedures Order, the Debtors and ORIC have identified certain Claimants with potential Litigation Claims against the Canadian Debtors, among other Claimants. Accordingly, the Debtors anticipate filing on the docket of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in the near term, after continued consultation with ORIC, a notice of an amended Litigation Claims list which includes such applicable Claimants.

113. As the ADR Procedures Order is now anticipated to be used to address and resolve Litigation Claims against the Canadian Debtors, the Foreign Representative seeks recognition of the ADR Procedures Order pursuant to the proposed Seventh Supplemental Order as the ADR Procedures are anticipated to be relevant to Canadian Claimants.

C. Recognition of the De Minimis Claims Settlement Procedures Order

114. The U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered the De Minimis Claims Settlement Procedures Order on August 13, 2024.

115. The De Minimis Claims Settlement Procedures Order, among other things, approves certain procedures to allow the Debtors to compromise and settle de minimis claims against the Debtors, and, if applicable, any cross-claims held by the Debtors, and approves the proposed form and manner of notice provided to affected creditors.

116. The settlement procedures approved by the De Minimis Claims Settlement Procedures Order authorize the Debtors to enter into settlements in respect of de minimis claims provided such settlements shall not exceed $3,000,000 on behalf of one de minimis claim or in satisfaction of multiple related de minimis claims in the aggregate. Pursuant to the De Minims Claims Settlement Procedures Order, the Debtors are authorized to settle de minimis claim or claims if the terms of the settlement are reasonable in the judgement of the affected Debtor upon consideration of, among other things, (i) the reasonableness of the settlement as a whole, (ii) the probability of success if the claim or claims were to be litigated, mediated, or otherwise resolved through other means, (iii) the complexity, expense, and likely duration of any litigation, mediation, or dispute resolution process; (iv) the difficulty in collecting any judgment, and (v) the fairness of the settlement to such Debtor's estate and creditors, taking into account the prepetition or postpetition nature of the claim or claims at issue.

117. With regard to any settlement entered into with applicable claimants that provides for a settled amount that is equal to or less than $200,000, the Debtors do not need to provide notice to any party. As for any settlement entered into that provides for a settled amount that is greater than $200,000 but does not exceed $3,000,000, the Debtors, before entering into any such settlement, must provide at least seven calendar days advance written notice on a confidential, professionals' eyes only basis, to: (i) the U.S. Trustee, (ii) counsel to the UCC; and (iii) any party to the

settlement. Such parties may object to a proposed settlement by filing such objection with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court within seven calendar days of receiving the notice. If no written objection is properly filed and served, the affected Debtor may, in its discretion, enter into and consummate a settlement agreement that will be binding on it and its estate without notice to any third party or further action by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

118. The De Minimis Claims Settlement Procedures Order and the procedures approved thereby may be used by the Canadian Debtors to settle de minimis claims or by Debtors other than the Canadian Debtors to seek to settle de minimis claims held by Canadian claimants. Accordingly, the Foreign Representative is seeking recognition of the De Minimis Claims Settlement Procedures Order pursuant to the Seventh Supplemental Order.

D. Recognition of the CBRE Retention Order

119. The Debtors, as part of their efforts to market their remaining Real Property Assets, filed a motion on August 16, 2024 (the "**CBRE Retention Motion**") seeking U.S. Bankruptcy Court approval of the Debtors' retention of CBRE to provide real estate brokerage and transaction management and supervisory services with respect to the Debtors' remaining Real Property Assets. In support of the CBRE Retention Motion, the Debtors filed the *Declaration of Matthew A. Doheny in Support of Debtors' Application for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Retention and Employment of CBRE, Inc. as Real Estate Broker and Advisor to the Debtors Effective as of August 16, 2024 and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 4117] (the "**Doheny Declaration**"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "M".

120. As described in the Doheny Declaration, the Debtors selected CBRE for this role after interviewing several other prospective real estate brokers, and following numerous conversations

with CBRE and a review of CBRE's qualifications and experience. CBRE is a national real estate brokerage specializing in providing real estate advisory to commercial clients, including in the context of insolvency and restructuring situations involving significant real estate components. The Debtors' retention of CBRE, which has a presence in the various markets in which the Debtors' remaining Real Property Assets are located, is intended to broaden the pool of potential purchasers by involving local parties, and ultimately maximize transaction values.

121. The services to be carried out by CBRE include: (i) advising and representing the Debtors by providing disposition services for the remaining Real Property Assets, including sale, leasing, subleasing and lease termination and/or buyout services, as applicable, and (ii) marketing the remaining Real Property Assets using advertising, canvassing, solicitation of licensed tenant representative brokers, and other promotional and marketing activities.

122. On August 23, 2024 the U.S. Bankruptcy Court granted the CBRE Retention Order, thereby approving the Debtors' retention of CBRE effective as of August 16, 2024. The Foreign Representative is seeking recognition of the CBRE Retention Order given CBRE's involvement in advancing the Debtors' sale efforts with respect to their remaining Real Property Assets, which include certain Canadian properties, and believes that recognition of the CBRE Retention Order is in furtherance of the Debtors' efforts to wind-down and liquidate their assets.

E. Recognition of the TMI Sublease Termination Approval Order

123. As described in my affidavit sworn June 12, 2024, (i) on April 18, 2024, the Debtors filed their ninth rejection notice pursuant to the Omnibus Rejection Order, which provided for the rejection of YRC Freight Canada's leased property located at 6130 Netherhart Road, Mississauga, ON, Canada L5T 1B7 (the "**Mississauga Lease**"), and (ii) on May 1, 2024, the Debtors filed a

tenth rejection notice pursuant to the Omnibus Rejection Order, in which the Debtors sought to reject a sublease agreement (the "**Mississauga Sublease Agreement**") between YRC Freight Canada and Transport Morneau Inc. ("**TMI**") under which TMI subleases from YRC Freight Canada certain property that YRC Freight Canada leases pursuant to the Mississauga Lease.

124. TMI filed responses to the ninth and tenth rejection notices objecting to the rejection of the Mississauga Sublease Agreement.

125. The Debtors engaged with TMI in respect of TMI's objections to the Mississauga Sublease Agreement, and the parties ultimately reached agreement on a lease termination agreement. The lease termination agreement provides for, among other things, the termination of the Mississauga Sublease Agreement effective September 30, 2024, and the granting of certain releases between the parties.

126. On September 22, 2024, the Debtors filed a certification of counsel in respect of the joint stipulation by and among the Debtors and TMI terminating the Mississauga Sublease Agreement pursuant to the lease termination agreement, and requesting that the U.S. Bankruptcy Court grant an order approving such stipulation. On September 24, 2024, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court granted the TMI Sublease Termination Approval Order. On October 28, 2024, TMI filed a notice withdrawing its opposition to the rejection of the Mississauga Sublease Agreement.

127. The termination of the Mississauga Sublease Agreement became effective September 30, 2024. The Foreign Representative now seeks recognition of the TMI Sublease Termination Approval Order given that the Mississauga Sublease Agreement, prior to its termination, was an asset of YRC Freight Canada.

F. Recognition of the Québec Lease Termination Approval Order

128. YRC Freight Canada and Reimer World Properties Corp. ("**RWPC**") were parties to a real property lease (the "**Québec Lease**") for the Québec Leased Premises, being that certain real property located at 1725 Chemin Saint-François, Dorval, Québec, Canada, H9P 2S1.

129. On June 21, 2024, 9433-8142 Québec Inc. ("**9433 Québec**") purchased certain real property from RWPC, including the Québec Leased Premises.

130. On June 25, 2024, 9433 Québec sent a notice to YRC Freight Canada purporting to provide written notice of termination of the Québec Lease pursuant to Article 1887 of the *Civil Code of Québec* (the "**Termination Notice**").

131. On October 11, 2024, 9433 Québec filed a motion seeking, among other things, (i) relief from the automatic stay of proceedings in order to issue the Termination Notice, (ii) the allowance of an administrative expense claim with respect to an estimated CA$2.5 million in alleged property damages, and (iii) the payment of legal fees (the "**Lift Stay Motion**"). A copy of the Lift Stay Motion is attached hereto as Exhibit "N".

132. The Debtors, with the assistance of their advisors, engaged with 9433 Québec and its advisors. On October 25, 2024, YRC Freight Canada and 9433 Québec entered into a lease termination agreement, providing for, among other things, (i) the termination of the Québec Lease effective as of October 28, 2024; (ii) the waiver by 9433 Québec of any and all claims against YRC Freight Canada and the other Debtors, including cure costs and/or rejection damages under Section 365 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code and any other obligation of YRC Freight Canada of whatever kind related to or in connection with the Québec Lease; (iii) the granting of mutual

releases; and (iv) the terms and timeline for YRC Freight Canada to remove any furniture, fixtures, and equipment and Rolling Stock Assets from the Québec Leased Premises.

133. On October 25, 2024, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court granted the Québec Lease Termination Order.

134. The termination of the Québec Lease became effective as of October 28, 2024. The Foreign Representative now seeks recognition of the Québec Lease Termination Order given, among other things, it relates to YRC Freight Canada and certain of its assets and properties in Canada, including, prior to its termination, the Québec Lease.

VII. APPROVAL OF THE INFORMATION OFFICER'S ACTIVITIES AND FEES

135. I am advised by counsel that the Information Officer intends to address the approval of its activities and its fees and those of its counsel in connection with the Information Officer's report to Court.

VIII. NEXT STEPS

136. As referenced above, implementation of the Plan is conditioned on, among other things, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court having entered the Confirmation Order. In addition, the implementation of the Plan in respect of the Canadian Debtors is conditioned on this Court having granted an order recognizing and giving full force and effect in Canada to the Confirmation Order and the Plan.

137. The Confirmation Hearing is scheduled to be heard by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on February 4, 2025 at 2:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time). The Foreign Representative anticipates returning to this Court following the Confirmation Hearing to seek an order, among other things,

recognizing and giving effect in Canada to the Confirmation Order, if granted, and seeking certain ancillary relief.

IX. CONCLUSION

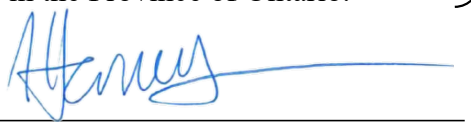
138. I believe that recognition of the Disclosure Statement Order and the Additional Foreign Orders pursuant to the proposed Seventh Supplemental Order is appropriate in the circumstances and in the best interests of the Canadian Debtors and their stakeholders.

139. The Disclosure Statement Order and the proposed Plan result from significant efforts by the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases and these recognition proceedings and are in furtherance of the Debtors' objective of maximizing value for stakeholder recoveries. The Disclosure Statement Order prescribes a comprehensive process that will enable parties in interest, including Canadian creditors and stakeholders, to receive notice of the Plan and, where applicable, vote on the Plan. The Disclosure Statement Order and creditor voting on the Plan represent important procedural steps in the efforts of the Debtors, including the Canadian Debtors, to advance the Chapter 11 Cases and these recognition proceedings.

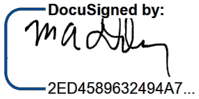
140. Recognition of the Additional Foreign Orders pursuant to the proposed Seventh Supplemental Order will also facilitate the Debtors' efforts, including those of the Canadian

Debtors, to advance their wind-down and sale efforts pursuant to the Chapter 11 Cases and these recognition proceedings.

SWORN before me by videoconference on this 2nd day of December, 2024, in accordance with O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely. The affiant was located in the Village of Alexandria Bay, in the State of New York, United States of America and I was located in the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario.



A Commissioner for taking affidavits
Name: Andrew Harmes
LSO #73221A

DocuSigned by:

2ED4589632494A7...

Matthew A. Doheny

THIS IS EXHIBIT "B"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 23rd DAY OF APRIL, 2025

Erik Axell

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,[1]	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

ORDER APPROVING THE JOINT STIPULATION BY AND AMONG THE DEBTORS AND CERTAIN LESSORS TERMINATING UNEXPIRED REAL PROPERTY LEASES PURSUANT TO THAT CERTAIN LEASE TERMINATION AGREEMENT

Pursuant to the *Certification of Counsel Regarding the Joint Stipulation By and Among the Debtors and Certain Lessors Terminating Unexpired Real Property Leases Pursuant to that Certain Lease Termination Agreement* (the "Certification of Counsel") and the *Joint Stipulation By and Among the Debtors and Certain Lessors Terminating Unexpired Real Property Leases Pursuant to that Certain Lease Termination Agreement* (the "Stipulation"); and pursuant to the *Order (I)(A) Approving Bidding Procedures for the Sale or Sales of the Debtors' Assets; (B) Scheduling Auctions and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (C) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures, (D) Scheduling Sale Hearings and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors' Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances and (B) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 575] (the "Bidding Procedures Order"); and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C.

[1] A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation. The location of Debtors' principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

§ 1334, which was referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this matter is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and the Debtors having properly filed that certain *Lease Termination Agreement* dated as of March 28, 2025 (the "Lease Termination Agreement")[2] by and between Reimer World Properties Corp. and RWP Manitoba Ltd. (the "Landlords") and Debtor YRC Freight Canada Company dba YRC Freight, attached hereto as **Exhibit 2**; and notice of the Lease Termination Agreement and the proposed form of Order having been sufficient under the circumstances and no other or further notice needing to be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Stipulation and the Lease Termination Agreement; and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Stipulation establish just cause for the relief granted herein and the Debtors' entry into the Stipulation and the Lease Termination Agreement with the Landlords; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing for the approval of the Stipulation and the Lease Termination Agreement, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Stipulation is approved.

2. The Stipulation shall be effective immediately upon entry of this Order.

3. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 4001(a)(3), the terms and conditions of this Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

4. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Order and to consummate the Stipulation.

[2] Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings afforded to them in the Lease Termination Agreement.

102

5. The Court retains exclusive jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Order and the Stipulation.

Dated: April 14th, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit 1

Stipulation

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al*.,[1]	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

JOINT STIPULATION BY AND AMONG THE DEBTORS AND CERTAIN LESSORS TERMINATING UNEXPIRED REAL PROPERTY LEASES PURSUANT TO THAT CERTAIN LEASE TERMINATION AGREEMENT

Yellow Corporation and its debtor affiliates as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the "Debtors") and Reimer World Properties Corp. and RWP Manitoba Ltd. (the "Lessors," and, together with the Debtors, the "Parties") respectfully submit this proposed stipulation and agreed order (this "Stipulation") and hereby stipulate and agree as follows:

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on August 6, 2023 (the "Petition Date"), and continuing into August 7, 2023, the Debtors each filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the "Bankruptcy Code") with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Court"). These chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 1015(b) [Docket No. 169].

[1] A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation. The location of Debtors' principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

WHEREAS, On August 7, 2023, Yellow Corporation and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") filed the *Motion of the Debtors for Entry of an Order (I)(A) Approving Bidding Procedures for the Sale or Sales of the Debtors' Assets; (B) Scheduling an Auction and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (C) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures, (D) Scheduling a Sale Hearing and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors' Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances and (B) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 22] (the "Motion").

WHEREAS, on August 16, 2023, the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware (the "U.S. Trustee") appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors [Docket No. 269] (the "Committee"). No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

WHEREAS, On September 15, 2023, the Court entered the *Order (I)(A) Approving Bidding Procedures for the Sale or Sales of the Debtors' Assets; (B) Scheduling Auctions and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (C) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures, (D) Scheduling Sale Hearings and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors' Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances and (B) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 575] (the "Bidding Procedures Order").

WHEREAS, Yellow Corporation's Debtor affiliate YRC Freight Canada Company dba YRC Freight (the "Tenant") is party to prepetition unexpired real property leases for nonresidential real property with the Lessors regarding terminals located at: 717 Cynthia Street, Saskatoon SK;

840/920 MacKay Street, Regina SK; 75 Dufferin Place SE, Calgary AB (formerly, 10120 – 52nd Street SE, Calgary AB); 16060 – 128 Avenue NW, Edmonton AB; and 1400/1450 Inkster Blvd and 50/100 Milner, Winnipeg, MB (the "Leases").

WHEREAS, on February 12, 2024, the Debtors filed the *Debtor's Omnibus Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume Certain Unexpired Leases and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2157], seeking authority to assume the Leases, among other nonresidential real property agreements.

WHEREAS, on February 26, 2024, the Court entered the *Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume Certain Unexpired Leases and (B) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2385], authorizing the Debtors to assume the Leases.

WHEREAS, the Tenant and the Lessors have mutually agreed to terminate the Leases, and the Debtors believe, in their business judgment and in consultation with the Committee, that entry into the lease termination agreement, a substantially final form of which is attached to the Order as Exhibit 2 (the "Lease Termination Agreement"),[2] will maximize value for the Debtors with respect to the Leases.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, AND UPON APPROVAL BY THE COURT OF THIS STIPULATION, IT IS SO ORDERED AS FOLLOWS:

1. The Debtors, including the Debtor Tenant, are hereby authorized to enter into the Lease Termination Agreement with the Lessors, and the Lease Termination Agreement is hereby approved in its entirety and is incorporated herein by reference.

[2] Capitalized words used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Lease Termination Agreement.

2. Nothing contained in this Stipulation or any actions taken by the Debtors pursuant to the relief granted herein is intended or should be construed as: (a) an admission as to the validity or amount of any particular claim against a Debtor entity; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any party in interest's rights to dispute any particular claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an admission by the Debtors that any contract or lease, including the Leases, is executory or unexpired, as applicable; or (e) a waiver or limitation of the Debtors' or any party in interest's rights under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

3. The Parties are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted pursuant to and in accordance with this Stipulation.

4. The Parties acknowledge that this Stipulation is the joint work product of the Parties, and that, accordingly, in the event of ambiguities, no inferences shall be drawn against any Party on the basis of authorship of this Stipulation.

5. The terms and conditions of this Stipulation shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

6. To the extent of any inconsistencies between this Stipulation and the Leases Termination Agreement, this Stipulation shall control.

7. The Court retains sole and exclusive jurisdiction to enforce and interpret the provisions of this Stipulation and the Lease Termination Agreement.

[*Remainder of page intentionally left blank*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and in agreement herewith, the Parties have executed and delivered this Stipulation as of the date first set forth below.

Dated: April 14, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

/s/ Laura Davis Jones

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 652-4100
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400
Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
David Seligman, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

/s/ Philip P. Pauls

Philip P. Pauls
Vice President and Secretary
REIMER WORLD PROPERTIES CORP.
Telephone: (204) 958-5315
Email: ppauls@rewc.com

Exhibit 2

Lease Termination Agreement

Execution Version

LEASE TERMINATION AGREEMENT

This Lease Termination Agreement (this "Agreement") is made as of the 28th day of March 2025, by and between Reimer World Properties Corp. ("Landlord 1"), RWP Manitoba Ltd. ("Landlord 2") (Landlord 1 and Landlord 2, collectively, "Landlord") and YRC Freight Canada Company dba YRC Freight ("Tenant").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Landlord 1 and Tenant entered into the Reimer Truck Terminal Facility Lease Agreements dated April 30, 1997, as amended, modified and/or extended from time to time (collectively, "Lease 1") for the premises located at the following Municipal addresses:

A. 717 Cynthia Street, Saskatoon SK;

B. 840/920 MacKay Street, Regina SK;

C. 75 Dufferin Place SE, Calgary AB (formerly, 10120 – 52nd Street SE, Calgary AB); and

D. 16060 – 128 Avenue NW, Edmonton AB;

(collectively, "Premises 1"), on the terms and conditions set forth therein;

WHEREAS, Landlord 2 and Tenant entered into the Reimer Truck Terminal Facility Lease Agreement dated April 30, 1997, as amended, modified and/or extended from time to time (collectively, Lease 2") for the premises located at 1400/1450 Inkster Blvd and 50/100 Milner, Winnipeg, MB ("Premises 2"), on the terms and conditions set forth therein;

(collectively, Premises 1 and Premises 2, the "Premises"),

(collectively, Lease 1 and Lease 2, the "Leases").

WHEREAS, Tenant, along with its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession under those chapter 11 cases jointly administered at Case No. 23-11069 (CTG) (the "Chapter 11 Cases"), including YRC Logistics Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, and 1105481 Ontario Inc. (each of the foregoing entities, together with Tenant, the "Canadian Debtors") has filed a voluntary petition for relief pursuant to chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, et seq. (as amended, the "Bankruptcy Code"), in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, Yellow Corporation, in its capacity as the "foreign representative" (in such capacity, the "Foreign Representative") commenced proceedings (the "Canadian Proceedings") before the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the "Canadian Court") under Part IV of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (Canada) (the "CCAA"), and obtained an Initial Recognition Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) from the Canadian Court on August 29, 2023, among other things, recognizing the Chapter 11 Cases in respect of the Canadian Debtors as "foreign main proceedings"; and

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant desire to enter into this Agreement to, among other things, restore Landlord's possession of the Premises as of the Termination Date (as hereinafter defined), release each other of all further obligations under the Lease, and enable Landlord to dispose of any remaining equipment of Tenant at the Premises in its sole and absolute discretion.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Landlord and Tenant hereby covenant and agree as follows subject only to the Bankruptcy Court granting the Approval Order (as defined below) and the Canadian Court granting the Canadian Recognition and Approval Order (as defined below):

AGREEMENT

1. Recitals. The Recitals are incorporated herein as if set forth at length.

2. Lease Termination and Assignment. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the release of the Termination Fee (as defined below) from escrow pursuant to Section 5 hereof and satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set out in Section 10, effective as five business days following the entry of the Canadian Recognition and Approval Order (the "Termination Date"): (i) the Leases shall be terminated (the "Lease Termination"), (ii) the Tenant shall transfer and assign (and Landlord shall assume) a sublease between Tenant, as sublessor, and Agri-Foods Central Ltd. as sublessee, in respect of Premises 2 to Landlord 2 ("Sublease"), and (iii) the Tenant shall transfer ownership of a restored Reimer truck and trailer, currently in a glass-front display at 1400 Inkster Blvd, Winnipeg, MB to Landlord 2 in an as is where is condition without any representations or warranties. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if the Termination Date has not occurred prior to May 31, 2025, this Agreement shall automatically terminate and be of no further force and effect, and Goodmans shall promptly return the Termination Fee to the Tenant.

3. Surrender of Premises: On or before the Termination Date, Tenant shall, surrender and deliver up vacant possession of the Premises in AS IS, WHERE IS condition.

4. Rent: Tenant shall be responsible for the payment of all Basic Rent and Additional Rent payable under the Lease to and including the Termination Date, calculated pro rata for any partial month of occupancy.

5. Termination Fee.

   a. In consideration for the Lease Termination and the other transactions contemplated herein, Tenant agrees to pay to Goodmans LLP, counsel to the Tenant ("Goodmans"), by wire transfer in immediately available funds from a Canadian Schedule I bank, in trust to be held in escrow, the amount of $9,800,000 CAD (the "Termination Fee"). The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that Goodmans shall be under no obligation to invest the Termination Fee or hold same in an interest-bearing account.

   b. Goodmans shall automatically release the Termination Fee from escrow without independent investigation as follows: (i) if written confirmation from the Tenant and the Landlord addressed to Goodmans confirming that the conditions in Section 10 have been satisfied or waived (the "Release Confirmation") is received by Goodmans on or prior to the Termination Date, then Goodmans shall release the Termination Fee to Landlord 1; or (ii) if the Release Confirmation is not received by Goodmans by the Termination Date, then Goodmans shall return the Termination Fee to Tenant. In either case, Goodmans shall have no liability to the parties hereto in connection therewith.

c. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Landlord hereby acknowledges that Goodmans has acted and shall continue to act as legal counsel to Tenant and its affiliates in connection with the Canadian Proceedings, including in respect of matters relating to this Agreement, and that nothing in this Agreement or the holding or disbursement of the Termination Fee shall prevent Goodmans from continuing to act for and represent Tenant and its affiliates.

6. Landlord Covenant: Provided that Tenant satisfies all its obligations under Sections 2, 3 and 4 herein, Landlord shall waive any and all claims against the Tenant, and any of their affiliates, including cure costs and/or rejection damages under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other obligations of the Landlord, whether known or unknown, related to each of the Leases.

7. Landlord Release of Tenant. For valuable consideration, and the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, Landlord does hereby fully, forever and irrevocably release, discharge and acquit Tenant, and its respective past and present affiliates, and the respective past and present officers, directors, shareholders, agents, and employees of each and all of the foregoing entities, and its and their respective successors, heirs, and assigns, and any other person or entity now, previously, or hereafter affiliated with any or all of the foregoing entities, of and from any and all rights, claims, demands, obligations liabilities, indebtedness, breaches of contract, breaches of duty or any relationship, acts, omissions, misfeasance, malfeasance, cause or causes of action, debts, sums of money, accounts, compensations, contracts, controversies, promises, damages, costs, losses and expenses of every type, kind, nature, description or character, and irrespective of how, why, or by reason of what facts, whether heretofore or now existing, or that could, might, or may be claimed to exist, of whatever kind or name, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, claimed or unclaimed, whether based on contract, tort, breach of any duty, or other legal or equitable theory of recovery, each as though fully set forth herein at length, including, without limitation, any and all claims evidenced by the Lease, the Sublease and in connection with the Premises; provided, provided that Tenant satisfies all its obligations under Sections 2, 3 and 4 herein.

8. Tenant Release of Landlord. For valuable consideration, and the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, Tenant does hereby fully, forever and irrevocably release, discharge and acquit Landlord, and its respective past and present affiliates, and the respective past and present officers, directors, shareholders, agents, property managers, and employees of each and all of the foregoing entities, and its and their respective successors, heirs, and assigns, and any other person or entity now, previously, or hereafter affiliated with any or all of the foregoing entities, of and from any and all rights, claims, demands, obligations liabilities, indebtedness, breaches of contract, breaches of duty or any relationship, acts, omissions, misfeasance, malfeasance, cause or causes of action, debts, sums of money, accounts, compensations, contracts, controversies, promises, damages, costs, losses and expenses of every type, kind, nature, description or character, and irrespective of how, why, or by reason of what facts, whether heretofore or now existing, or that could, might, or may be claimed to exist, of whatever kind or name, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, claimed or unclaimed, whether based on contract, tort, breach of any duty, or other legal or equitable theory of recovery, each as though fully set forth herein at length, including, without limitation, any and all claims evidenced by the Lease and in connection with the Premises; provided, however, that such release does not apply to any claims or other matters related to a breach of this Agreement by Landlord.

9. Acknowledgements. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each party hereby agrees, represents and warrants to the other that it realizes and acknowledges that factual matters now unknown to them may have given or may hereafter give rise to causes of action, claims, demands, debts, controversies, damages, costs, losses, and expenses that are presently unknown, unanticipated, and unsuspected, and each party further agrees, represents and warrants to the other that this Agreement has

been negotiated and agreed upon in light of that realization and that, except as expressly limited above, it nevertheless hereby releases, discharge, and acquit the other party from any such unknown causes of action, claims, demands, debts, controversies, damages, costs, losses, and expenses.

10. Conditions. As a condition to the effectiveness of this Agreement, each and all of the following shall have occurred no later than the Termination Date:

(a) subject to the Sublease, Tenant has vacated the Premises and delivered possession to Landlord in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement;

(b) Tenant has delivered to Landlord the keys and access codes to the Premises, in its possession and control;

(c) An order has been entered by the Bankruptcy Court (the "Approval Order") approving the entirety of this Agreement;

(d) An order has been entered by the Canadian Court (the "Canadian Recognition and Approval Order"), among other things, recognizing and giving full force and effect to the Approval Order in all provinces and territories in Canada pursuant to section 49 of the CCAA;

(e) Tenant has delivered the Termination Fee to Goodmans;

(f) Tenant has delivered a Bill of Sale transferring ownership of any furniture, fixtures, equipment, pictures and items of similar scale on the Premises to the Landlord in an as is, where is condition without any representations or warranties;

(g) Tenant has delivered a Bill of Sale transferring ownership of the restored Reimer Truck and Trailer, currently in glass-front display at 1400 Inkster Blvd., Winnipeg, MB to Landlord 2 in an as is, where is condition without any representations or warranties; and

(h) Tenant and Landlord have exchanged an executed assignment and assumption of Sublease by Tenant to Landlord 2.

Each of the conditions set out in this Section 10 are for the mutual benefit of Landlord and Tenant and may be only waived in whole or in part by both of Landlord and Tenant in their reasonable discretion, by written notice. To facilitate the completion of the transaction, deliveries may be made in escrow and conditions (c), (d), and then (a) and (b) will be satisfied last. Completion of the transaction shall be deemed to be satisfaction of each of these conditions. In the event that any of the above conditions are not fully complied with by the Termination Date and each of Landlord and Tenant is unwilling to waive same in writing, this Agreement shall be at an end and each of Landlord and Tenant shall be discharged and released from any further liability under this Agreement.

11. Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment. Any furniture, fixtures and equipment owned by Tenant remaining at the Premises after the Termination Date (collectively, "FF&E") is deemed abandoned for no consideration in an as-is where-is condition without any representations or warranties and the Landlord and its managing agents are free to dispose of the FF&E in their sole and absolute discretion without liability to Tenant or any entity.

12. Sales Tax.

(a) Landlord 1 represents and warrants that it is registered and in good standing under Subdivision d of Division V of Part IX of the *Excise Tax Act* (Canada) (the "ETA") and any applicable provincial legislation, and its goods and services tax ("GST") registration number is 139286595RT0001. Landlord 1 confirms that its GST registration shall remain in full force and effect as of the Termination Date;

(b) Landlord 2 represents and warrants that it is registered and in good standing under Subdivision d of Division V of Part IX of the ETA, its GST registration number is 135598522RT0001. Landlord 2 confirms that its GST registration shall remain in full force and effect as of the Termination Date;

(c) Tenant shall be responsible for and shall pay to Landlord 1, all applicable GST payable in respect of the Termination Fee; and

(d) Landlord 2 shall be responsible for all applicable GST and all applicable provincial sales tax or retail sales tax imposed under any provision of similar provincial legislation payable in respect of (i) the assignment and assumption of the Sublease; and (ii) the transfer of the restored Reimer truck and trailer; provided, however, that in the case of (i), if Landlord 2 is and remains a registrant in good standing under Subdivision d of Division V of Part IX of the ETA on the Termination Date, Tenant shall not collect, and Landlord 2 shall self-assess and remit to the appropriate governmental authority, all GST, file any returns, certificates, filings, notices or other documents required to be filed with any taxing authority.

13. Authority to Settle. Each of the parties to this Agreement respectively represents and warrants that, subject to Bankruptcy Court granting the Approval Order and the Canadian Court granting the Canadian Recognition and Approval Order, each such party has the absolute and unfettered power, right and authority to enter into this Agreement and settle, compromise and release fully and completely all matters and claims contemplated to be resolved hereby. Each of the parties to this Agreement respectively represents and warrants that each such party owns and controls each of the claims, causes of action, or other matters that are the subject matter of this Agreement and that it has not encumbered, assigned or transferred to any other person any of such claims, causes of action, or other matters.

14. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including the exhibits hereto and the other items to be delivered as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of this Agreement, contains the entire agreement and understanding concerning the subject matter of the Agreement, and supersedes and replaces all prior negotiations and proposed settlement agreements, written or oral. Each of the parties to this Agreement respectively represents and warrants that no other party to this Agreement, nor any agent or attorney of any such party, has made any promise, representation or warranty, express or implied, not contained in this Agreement or the exhibits hereto to induce any party to execute this Agreement. Each of the parties to this Agreement further acknowledges that such party is not executing this Agreement in reliance on any promise, representation or warranty not contained in this Agreement or the exhibits hereto.

15. Advice of Counsel. Each of the parties to this Agreement respectively represents and warrants to the other party that each such party has (a) been adequately represented, or has had the opportunity to be represented, by independent legal counsel of its own choice, throughout all negotiations that preceded the execution of this Agreement, (b) executed this Agreement with the consent and upon the competent advice of such counsel, or that it has had the opportunity to seek such consent and advice, (c) read this Agreement, and understands and assents to all the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement without any reservations; and (d) had, or has had the opportunity to have had, the same explained to it by its own counsel. In entering into this Agreement, no party is relying on any representation or statement made by any other Party or any person representing such other party.

16. Attorneys' Fees. Each party to this Agreement agrees that in the event a dispute arises as to the validity, scope, applicability, or enforceability of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and attorneys' fees. Otherwise, each of the parties to this Agreement shall pay all of its own legal fees, costs, and any other expenses incurred or to be incurred in connection with the consummation of this Agreement.

17. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be an original, and all of which shall constitute one and the same document. Further, each of the parties to this Agreement agrees that scanned signatures of each party hereto shall be deemed original signatures and shall be binding on each such party whose signature is by scan to the same extent as if it were its original signature.

18. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to conflicts of laws principles that would require the application of the law of another jurisdiction other than real property and GST matters which will be dealt with by the laws of the province of the applicable Premises.

19. Jurisdiction. Each party to this Agreement consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to all matters arising under or relating to this Agreement, provided that, for greater certainty, the foregoing shall not restrict the ability of the Foreign Representative to seek the Canadian Recognition and Approval Order from the Canadian Court in the Canadian Proceedings. Each party to this Agreement hereby irrevocably waives any objection on the grounds of venue, forum non-conveniens, or any similar grounds and irrevocably consent to service of process by mail or in any other manner permitted by applicable law. Each party to this Agreement further hereby waives any right to a trial by jury with respect to any lawsuit or judicial proceeding arising or relating to this Agreement.

20. Miscellaneous.

(a) The headings of the sections of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. This Agreement and its terms, provisions, covenants and conditions may not be amended, changed, altered, modified or waived except by an express instrument in writing signed by each and all of the parties hereto.

(b) This Agreement and each of its provisions are binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of Tenant's successors and assigns, including, without limitation, a trustee or a trustee in bankruptcy, if any, subsequently appointed under Chapter 7 or 11 of the Bankruptcy Code or the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada).

(c) Each of the parties to this Agreement shall take all necessary steps, cooperate, and use reasonable best efforts to obtain and achieve the objectives and fulfill the obligations of this Agreement. Each of the parties hereto shall cooperate with each other and shall execute and deliver any and all additional notices, papers, documents, and other assurances, and shall do any and all acts and things reasonably necessary in connection with the performance of their obligations hereunder and to carry out the intent of this Agreement.

(d) The determination of the terms of, and the drafting of, this Agreement has been by mutual agreement after negotiation, with consideration by and participation of all parties hereto and their counsel. Because this Agreement was drafted with the participation of all parties hereto and their counsel, the presumption that ambiguities shall be construed against the drafter does not apply. Each of the parties to this Agreement respectively represents and warrants that each such party was represented by competent

and effective counsel throughout the course of settlement negotiations and in the drafting and execution of this Agreement, and there was no disparity in bargaining power among the parties to this Agreement.

[Signatures appear on following page]

IN WITNESS HEREOF, Landlord 1, Landlord 2 and Tenant have duly executed this Lease Termination Agreement as of the date and year first written above.

LANDLORD 1:

REIMER WORLD PROPERTIES CORP.

Per: _____

Name: Philip P. Pauls
Title: Vice President and Secretary

I have authority to bind the Corporation

LANDLORD 2:

RWP MANITOBA LTD.

Per: _____

Name: Philip P. Pauls
Title: Vice President and Secretary

I have authority to bind the Corporation

TENANT:

YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY
DBA YRC FREIGHT

Per: _____

Name: Daniel Olivier
Title: President and Chief Financial Officer

I have authority to bind the Corporation

THIS IS EXHIBIT "C"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 23rd DAY OF APRIL, 2025

Erik Axell

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,[1]	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

THIRD AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF YELLOW CORPORATION AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE PROPOSED BY THE DEBTORS AND THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS

Dated: March 28, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 652-4100
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400
Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
David Seligman, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

[1] A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation. The location of the Debtors' principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

Jennifer R. Hoover (DE No. 5111)
Kevin M. Capuzzi (DE No. 5462)
John C. Gentile (DE No. 6159)
BENESCH, FRIEDLANDER, COPLAN & ARONOFF LLP
1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201
Wilmington, DE 19801
Telephone: (302) 442-7010
Facsimile: (302) 442-7012
E-mail: jhoover@beneschlaw.com
kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com
jgentile@beneschlaw.com

Philip C. Dublin (admitted pro hac vice)
Meredith A. Lahaie (admitted pro hac vice)
Kevin Zuzolo (admitted pro hac vice)
AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP

One Bryant Park
New York, NY 10036
Telephone: (212) 872-1000
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002
Email: pdublin@akingump.com
mlahaie@akingump.com
kzuzolo@akingump.com

Co-Counsel for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Yellow Corporation, et al.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Yellow Corporation and the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (each, a "Debtor" and, collectively, the "Debtors") and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Committee") jointly propose this Plan for the resolution of the outstanding Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors. The Chapter 11 Cases have been consolidated for procedural purposes only and are being jointly administered pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court. This Plan constitutes a separate chapter 11 plan for each Debtor and, unless otherwise set forth herein, the classifications and treatment of Claims and Interests apply to each individual Debtor. Defined terms used herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Article I of this Plan or elsewhere herein.

Holders of Claims and Interests should refer to the Disclosure Statement for a discussion of the Debtors' history, businesses, assets, results of operations and historical financial information as well as a summary and description of this Plan and certain related matters. The Debtors and the Committee are proponents of the Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE I.
DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW

A. Defined Terms

As used in this Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings given to them below.

1. "***Administrative Claim***" means a Claim against a Debtor arising on or after the Petition Date and before the Effective Date for the costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases under sections 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses of preserving the Estates and monetizing the assets of the Debtors incurred on or after the Petition Date and through the Effective Date; (b) Allowed Professional Fee Claims in the Chapter 11 Cases; (c) ERISA Administrative Claims; and (d) all fees and charges assessed against the Estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code.

2. "***Administrative Claims Bar Date***" means the first Business Day that is thirty (30) days following the Effective Date, except as specifically set forth in the Plan or a Final Order, including, without limitation, the Bar Date Order.

3. "***Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date***" means the deadline for Filing objections to requests for payment of Administrative Claims (other than requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims and fees and charges assessed against the Estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code), which shall be the first Business Day that is 120 days following the Effective Date; *provided* that the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date may be extended by the Bankruptcy Court after notice and an opportunity for a hearing in the event of any responses to any extension request.

4. "***ADR Procedures Order***" means the *Order Authorizing the Debtors to Establish Alternative Dispute Resolution Procedures for Resolution of Certain Litigation Claims and Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2389].

5. "***Affiliate***" has the meaning set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

6. "***Agency Agreement***" means that certain auction agent agreement, together with schedules and exhibits attached thereto, approved by the Agency Agreement Order.

7. "***Agency Agreement Order***" means the *Order (I) Approving Agency Agreement with Nations Capital, LLC, Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc., Ironplanet, Inc., Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (Canada) Ltd., and Ironplanet Canada Ltd. Effective as of October 16, 2023; (II) Authorizing the Sale of Rolling Stock Assets Free*

and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances; and (III) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 981], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on October 27, 2023.

8. "***Agent***" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Agency Agreement.

9. "***Allowed***" means with respect to any Claim or Interest, except as otherwise provided herein: (a) a Claim or Interest in a liquidated amount as to which no objection has been Filed prior to the applicable claims objection deadline and that is evidenced by a Proof of Claim or Interest, as applicable, Filed or that is not required to be evidenced by a Filed Proof of Claim or Interest, as applicable, under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order; (b) a Claim or Interest that is listed in the Schedules as not contingent, not unliquidated, and not Disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim or Interest, as applicable, has been timely Filed in an unliquidated or a different amount; (c) a Claim or Interest that is upheld or otherwise Allowed (i) pursuant to the Plan, (ii) in any stipulation that is approved by the Bankruptcy Court, (iii) pursuant to any contract, instrument, indenture, or other agreement entered into or assumed in connection herewith, or (iv) by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court (including any such Claim to which the Debtors had objected or which the Bankruptcy Court had disallowed prior to such Final Order). Except as otherwise specified in the Plan or any Final Order, and except for Secured Tax Claims or any Claim that is Secured by property of a value in excess of the principal amount of such Claims, the amount of an Allowed Claim shall not include interest on such Claim from and after the Petition Date. For purposes of determining the amount of an Allowed Claim, there shall be deducted therefrom an amount equal to the amount of any Claim that the Debtors may hold against the Holder thereof, to the extent such setoff, recoupment or reduction is either (1) agreed in amount among the Debtors and the Committee, or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the holder of such claim or (2) otherwise adjudicated by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction. Any Claim, other than an Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Claim, that has been or is hereafter listed in the Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or Disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim is or has been timely Filed, is not considered Allowed and shall be deemed expunged without further action by the Debtors, the Committee or any other party in interest and without further notice to any party or action, approval, or order of the Bankruptcy Court. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall any Intercompany Claim be deemed as Allowed for purposes of distributions hereunder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Claim of any Entity from which property is recoverable under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that is a transferee of a transfer avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a)of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed Allowed unless and until such Entity or transferee has paid the amount, or turned over any such property, for which such Entity or transferee is liable under sections 522(i), 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, following an objection to a claim filed on such grounds.

10. ***"Assigned Insurance Rights"*** means, collectively, any and all rights, titles, privileges, interests, claims, demands or entitlements of the Debtors or their Estates to any and all proceeds, payments, benefits, Causes of Action, choses in action, defense, or indemnity arising under, or attributable to, any and all Insurance Policies, now existing or hereafter arising, accrued, or unaccrued, liquidated or unliquidated, matured or unmatured, disputed or undisputed, fixed or contingent subject to the terms of the Insurance Policies and applicable law.

11. "***Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule***" means the schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed by the Debtors or their Estates pursuant to the Plan, if any, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement and may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms and consent rights otherwise set forth herein.

12. "***Avoidance Actions***" means any and all actual or potential claims or causes of action to avoid a transfer of property or an obligation incurred by the Debtors, including avoidance, recovery, or subordination actions or remedies that may be brought by or on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, or other authorized parties in interest under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law, including actions or remedies under sections 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar federal, state or common law causes of action, including fraudulent transfer laws.

13. "***Bankruptcy Code***" means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 100–1532, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

14. "***Bankruptcy Court***" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware having jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases and, to the extent of the withdrawal of reference under section 157 of the Judicial Code, the United States District Court for the District of Delaware.

15. "***Bankruptcy Rules***" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, promulgated under section 2075 of the Judicial Code and the general, local and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court.

16. "***Bar Date Order***" means the *Order (I) Setting Bar Dates for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Requests for Payment Under Section 503(b)(9), (II) Establishing Amended Schedules Bar Date and Rejection Damages Bar Date, (III) Approving the Form of an Manner For Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Section 503(b)(9) Requests, (IV) Approving Form and Manner of Notice Thereof* [Docket No. 521] (as the same may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time after entry thereof), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 13, 2023.

17. "***Beneficiaries***" means, in their capacity as such, Holders of Claims that are entitled to receive Liquidating Trust Interests in accordance with the Plan.

18. "***Bidding Procedures***" means the procedures governing the sale and marketing process for the Sale Transaction(s) as approved pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order.

19. "***Bidding Procedures Order***" means the *Order (I)(A) Approving Bidding Procedures for the Sale or Sales of the Debtors' Assets; (B) Scheduling Auctions and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (C) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures; (D) Scheduling Sale Hearings and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors' Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances, and (B) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 575] (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 15, 2023.

20. "***Business Day***" means any day, other than a Saturday, Sunday, or "legal holiday" (as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a)(6)).

21. "***Canadian Court***" means the Ontario Superior Court of Justice that has requisite jurisdiction over the Canadian Debtors' bankruptcy proceedings.

22. "***Canadian Debtors***" means YRC Freight Canada Company, YRC Logistics Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, and 1105481 Ontario Inc.

23. "***Canadian Employee Priority Claims***" means any claims by Employees entitled to priority under applicable Canadian law or for which Employees may have claims against the directors or officers of the Canadian Debtors.

24. "***Canadian Plan Recognition Order***" means an order of the Canadian Court in the Canadian Recognition Proceedings recognizing and giving full force and effect in Canada to the Confirmation Order and this Plan.

25. "***Canadian Recognition Proceedings***" means the proceedings commenced in the Canadian Court under Part IV of the CCAA (bearing Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL), among other things, recognizing in Canada the Chapter 11 Cases of the Canadian Debtors as foreign main proceedings.

26. "***Canadian Taxation Legislation***" means the *Excise Tax Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. E-15, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, the *Income tax Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.), as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, or any other similar Canadian federal, provincial or territorial tax legislation.

27. "***Cash***" or "***$***" means cash and cash equivalents, including bank deposits, checks, and other similar items in legal tender of the United States of America.

28. "***Cause of Action***" or "***Causes of Action***" means any actions, Avoidance Actions, claims, cross claims, third-party claims, interests, damages, controversies, remedies, causes of action, debts, judgments, demands, rights, proceedings, actions, suits, obligations, liabilities, accounts, defenses, offsets, powers, privileges, licenses, Liens, indemnities, guaranties, and franchises of any kind or character whatsoever, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereinafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, assertable, choate or inchoate, directly or derivatively, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, disputed or undisputed, whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity, or pursuant to any other theory of law or otherwise. Causes of Action also include: (a) any rights of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claims under contracts or for breaches of duties imposed by law or in equity; (b) the right to object to or otherwise contest Claims or Interests; (c) claims pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (d) any claims or defenses, including fraud, mistake, duress, and usury, and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (e) any state law fraudulent transfer claim.

29. "***Chapter 11 Cases***" means (a) when used with reference to a particular Debtor, the case pending for that Debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) when used with reference to all Debtors, the procedurally consolidated chapter 11 cases pending for the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Court.

30. "***Claim***" means any claim, as such term is defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against a Debtor or a Debtor's Estate.

31. "***Claims and Noticing Agent***" means Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC in its capacity as claims and noticing agent for the Debtors and any successor, as approved by the *Order (I) Authorizing and Approving the Appointment of Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 170].

32. "***Claims Bar Date***" means, collectively, the date established by the Bankruptcy Court in the Bar Date Order by which Proofs of Claim must have been or must be Filed with respect to such Claims, other than Administrative Claims, Claims held by Governmental Units, or other Claims for which the Bankruptcy Court entered an order excluding the Holders of such Claims from the requirement of Filing Proofs of Claim.

33. "***Claims Register***" means the official register of Claims maintained by the Claims and Noticing Agent.

34. "***Class***" means a class of Claims or Interests as set forth in Article III of the Plan in accordance with section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

35. "***Committee***" means the statutory committee of unsecured creditors of the Debtors, appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code by the U.S. Trustee on August 16, 2023, as set forth in the *Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 269] and as amended by the *First Amended Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 3430] and the *Second Amended Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 5615].

36. "***Confirmation***" means the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

37. "***Confirmation Date***" means the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases, within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

38. "***Confirmation Hearing***" means the hearing held by the Bankruptcy Court to consider Confirmation of the Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3020(b)(2) and sections 1128 and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

39. "***Confirmation Order***" means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, which order shall be acceptable to the Debtors and the Committee.

40. "***Consummation***" means the occurrence of the Effective Date as to the applicable Debtor.

41. "***Convenience Class Claim***" means (a) any Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim in an amount less than $7,500 that is not (i) an Administrative Claim, (ii) a Priority Claim, (iii) a Secured Tax Claim or (iv) an Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim and (b) any Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim where a Holder of such Claim elects on its Ballot to treat its Claim as a Convenience Class Claim, including, if applicable, by reducing its Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim to $7,500; *provided*, *however*, that no Claims asserted by a current or former employee may be a Convenience Class Claim.

42. "***Cure Claim***" means a Claim (unless waived or modified by the applicable counterparty) based upon the Debtors' defaults on an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at the time such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is assumed by the Debtors or their Estates pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than with respect to a default that is not required to be cured under section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

43. "***Cure Notice***" means, with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed under the Plan, a notice that: (a) sets forth the proposed amount to be paid on account of a Cure Claim in connection with the assumption of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease; (b) notifies the counterparty to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that such party's Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease may be assumed under the Plan; (c) sets forth the procedures for objecting to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, including the proposed objection deadline, and for the resolution by the Bankruptcy Court of any such disputes; and (d) states that the proposed assignee (if applicable) has demonstrated its ability to comply with the requirements of adequate assurance of future performance of the Executory Contract(s) to be assigned, including the assignee's financial wherewithal and willingness to perform under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

44. "***D&O Liability Insurance Policies***" means all directors and officers liability insurance policies (including any "tail policy") issued or providing coverage at any time to any of the Debtors, any of their predecessors, and/or any of their current or former subsidiaries for current or former directors', managers', and officers' liability and all agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto.

45. "***Debtor Release***" means the releases given on behalf of the Debtors and their Estates as set forth in Article IX.B of the Plan.

46. "***Definitive Document***" means (a) Plan; (b) the Disclosure Statement; (c) the Confirmation Order; (d) the Liquidating Trust Agreement; (e) the Sale Transaction Documents; (f) the Agency Agreement; (g) the Bidding Procedures and the Bidding Procedures Order; (h) all material pleadings filed by the Debtors and/or the Committee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases (or related orders), including the first-day pleadings that the Debtors filed with the Bankruptcy Court upon the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and all orders sought pursuant thereto; *provided* that monthly or quarterly operating reports, retention applications, fee applications, fee statements, and any declarations in support thereof or related thereto shall not constitute material pleadings; (i) all materials filed by the Foreign Representative and the Information Officer in connection with the Canadian Recognition Proceedings (or related orders); and (j) any and all other deeds, agreements, filings, notifications, pleadings, orders, certificates, letters, instruments or other documents reasonably necessary or desirable to consummate and document the transactions contemplated the Plan (including any exhibits, amendments, modifications, or supplements from time to time).

47. "***Disbursing Agent***" means (a) the Liquidating Trustee or (b) the Entity or Entities selected by the Liquidating Trustee to make or facilitate distributions contemplated under the Plan.

48. "***Disclosure Statement***" means the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code*, as may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, including all exhibits and schedules thereto and references therein that relate to the Plan, that is prepared and distributed in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and any other applicable law and approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the *Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) the Solicitation and Notice Procedures, (III) the Forms of Ballots and Notices In Connection Therewith; and (IV) Certain Dates In Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 5024] (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented by further Final Order), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on November 22, 2024.

49. "***Disputed***" means, with respect to any Claim or Interest, any Claim or Interest that is subject to an objection or request for estimation Filed by any of the Debtors, the Committee, the Liquidating Trustee or any other party-in-interest in accordance with applicable law and which objection or request has not been withdrawn, resolved, or overruled by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

50. "***Disputed Claims Reserve(s)***" means one or more reserve accounts established by the Liquidating Trustee with respect to Disputed Claims to be funded with Liquidating Trust Interests, Liquidating Trust Assets and/or Distributable Proceeds pursuant to Article VII.F and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

51. "***Distributable Proceeds***" means collectively, all of the Debtors' and the Estates' Cash (inclusive of any funds remaining in any reserve accounts including the Professional Fee Escrow Account after Professionals are paid in full on account of their Allowed Professional Fee Claims and reserves for the fees and expenses of the Liquidating Trust) and Cash of the Liquidating Trust, including, but not limited to, the following: (a) all Cash on hand held by the Debtors on the Effective Date; (b) net Cash proceeds generated by the, sale, lease, liquidation or other disposition of Estate property, including Third-Party Sale Transactions; (c) Cash proceeds generated by the use, sale, lease, liquidation or other disposition of any property belonging to the Liquidating Trust; (d) Cash proceeds generated from the Debtors' and the Estates' accounts receivable; and (e) Cash proceeds from the Debtors' and the Estates' Causes of Action; *provided* that Distributable Proceeds shall not include (y) Cash necessary to fund the actual and necessary fees and expenses of the Liquidating Trust as set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement or (z) any Cash held in the Utilities Adequate Assurance Account or the Professional Fee Escrow Account, except to the extent, prior to the entry of the final decree, any amounts remain in the Utilities Adequate Assurance Account or the Professional Fee Escrow Account, as applicable.

52. "***Distribution Date(s)***" means a date(s) on which distributions under the Plan (including distributions by the Liquidating Trust) will occur.

53. "***Distribution Record Date***" means the record date for purposes of determining which Holders of Allowed Claims are eligible to receive distributions under the Plan upon the Allowance of such Claims and which date shall be the Effective Date or such other date as is designated in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

54. "***Electing J&S Holder Schedule***" means the schedule included in the Plan Supplement identifying the Electing J&S Holders and their respective Allowed Claim amounts, which may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time with the consent of the Debtors and the Committee; *provided* that the Allowed Claim amounts of any Electing J&S Holder shall not be modified without the consent of such Electing J&S Holder.

55. "***Electing J&S Holders***" means the Holders of Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims identified on the Electing J&S Holder Schedule that have agreed to the Plan Settlement and to allocate their Pro Rata shares of Settlement Consideration to Holders of Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims.

56. "***Effective Date***" means, as to the applicable Debtor, the date that is the first Business Day after the Confirmation Date on which (a) the conditions to the occurrence of the Effective Date have been satisfied or waived pursuant to Article IX of the Plan and (b) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect, which date shall be determined jointly by the Debtors and the Committee. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

57. "***Employee PTO/Commission Claim***" means any Claim arising on account of outstanding obligations owing by the Debtors to the Debtors' current and/or former employees for unpaid vacation or paid time off pay, sick pay, or sales commissions and any Canadian Employee Priority Claims, to the extent such Claim has not already been paid during the Chapter 11 Cases. For avoidance of doubt, "Employee PTO/Commission Claims" shall not include any other amounts owed or asserted to be owed to current and/or former employees and no current and/or former employee shall be allowed more than one (1) Employee PTO/Commission Claim. "Employee PTO/Commission Claims" shall not mean and does not include Convenience Class Claims, WARN Claims, or ERISA Claims.

58. "***Employee PTO/Commission Class 5B GUC Claim***" means any Employee PTO/Commission Claim that is not an Employee PTO/Commission Priority Claim and is in excess of the Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Cap. Employee PTO/Commission Class 5B GUC Claims shall not be Convenience Class Claims.

59. "***Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Cap***" means $7,500 per Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Claim.

60. "***Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim***" means any Employee PTO/Commission Claim that is not an Employee PTO/Commission Priority Claim and is less than or equal to the Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Cap.

61. "***Employee PTO/Commission Priority Claim***" means any Employee PTO/Commission Claim entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

62. "***Entity***" has the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

63. "***ERISA Administrative Claims***" shall mean ERISA Claims, if any, arising on or after the Petition Date and before the Effective Date relating to post petition employment service rendered for the benefit the estate for the costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases under sections 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the applicable claimant.

64. "***ERISA Claims***" shall mean Pension Claims and Multiemployer Plan Claims.

65. "***ERISA General Unsecured Claims***" shall mean ERISA Claims that are not ERISA Administrative Claims or ERISA Priority Claims.

66. "***ERISA Priority Claims***" shall mean Multiemployer Plan Claims for missed contributions, if any, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the applicable claimant.

67. "***Estate***" means, as to each Debtor, the estate created on the Petition Date for the Debtor in its Chapter 11 Case pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code and all property (as defined in section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code) acquired by the Debtors after the Petition Date through the Effective Date.

68. "***Exculpated Parties***" means, collectively, and in each case solely in its capacity as such: (a) each of the Debtors and their current and former directors, managers, and officers that served in such capacity between the Petition Date and Effective Date; (b) the Committee and each of its current and former members (including any *ex-officio* member(s)); (c) the Liquidating Trust, Liquidating Trustee and Liquidating Trust Board of Managers; and (d) with respect to the Entities in clause (a) through (c), each of their respective current and former attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, or other professionals or advisors that served in such capacity between the Petition Date and Effective Date.

69. "***Executory Contract***" means a contract to which one or more of the Debtors is a party and that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

70. "***Federal Judgment Rate***" means 5.34%, the federal judgment interest rate in effect as of the Petition Date calculated as set forth in section 1961 of the Judicial Code.

71. "***File***" or "***Filed***" or "***Filing***" means file, filed or filing with the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases, or, with respect to the filing of a Proof of Claim, the Claims and Noticing Agent.

72. "***Final Order***" means, as applicable, an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter, which has not been reversed, stayed, modified or

amended, and as to which the time to appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for reargument, reconsideration, or rehearing has expired and no appeal, petition for certiorari, or motion for reargument, reconsideration, or rehearing has been timely taken or Filed, or as to which any appeal, petition for certiorari, or motion for reargument, reconsideration, or rehearing that has been taken or any petition for certiorari that has been or may be Filed has been resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment could be appealed or from which certiorari could be sought or the new trial, reargument or rehearing shall have been denied, resulted in no modification of such order or has otherwise been dismissed with prejudice.

73. "***Financing Documents***" means any and all agreements governing the Debtors' prepetition asset based loan facility, postpetition debtor in possession financing and postpetition use of cash collateral, regardless of whether any obligations thereunder remain outstanding, together with the schedules and exhibits attached thereto, and all security agreements, pledge agreements, related agreements, documents, instruments, and amendments executed and delivered in connection therewith, including any orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in connection therewith.

74. "***Foreign Representative***" means Yellow Corporation in its capacity as "foreign representative" in respect of the Chapter 11 Cases for the purposes of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings.

75. "***General Unsecured Claim***" means any unsecured Claim, other than (a) an Administrative Claim, (b) a Priority Tax Claim, (c) an Other Priority Claim, (d) an Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim, (e) a Convenience Class Claim, (f) an Intercompany Claim or (g) a Section 510(b) Claim. For the avoidance of doubt, General Unsecured Claims shall include any ERISA General Unsecured Claims, Employee PTO/Commission Class 5B GUC Claims, Withdrawal Liability Claims and WARN General Unsecured Claims, if any.

76. "***Governing Bod***y" means, in each case in its capacity as such, the board of directors, board of managers, manager, general partner, investment committee, special committee, or such similar governing body of any of the Debtors, as applicable. On or after the Confirmation Date, the Debtors shall obtain the consent of the Committee with respect to any proposed changes to any Governing Body.

77. "***Governmental Bar Date***" means February 5, 2024, at 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time, which is the date by which Proofs of Claim must be Filed with respect to such Claims held by Governmental Units pursuant to the Bar Date Order.

78. "***Governmental Unit***" has the meaning set forth in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

79. "***Holder***" means an Entity holding a Claim against or an Interest in any Debtor.

80. "***Impaired***" means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is impaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

81. "***Information Officer***" means Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. in its capacity as the Canadian Court appointed information officer in the Canadian Recognition Proceedings.

82. "***Insurance Policies***" means collectively, all of the Debtors' insurance policies, including but not limited to any property and casualty policies, punitive damage policies, commercial general liability policies, cyber policies, professional liability policies, D&O Liability Insurance Policies and all agreements, documents or instruments relating thereto, and any of the Debtors' rights under any third parties' insurance policies.

83. "***Insured Claim***" means any Claim or portion of a Claim that is insured under any Insurance Policy, but only to the extent of such coverage.

84. "***Insurer***" means any company or other entity that issued an Insurance Policy, any third-party administrator for an Insurance Policy, and any respective predecessors and/or affiliates of the foregoing solely with respect to an Insurance Policy.

85. "***Intercompany Claim***" means any Claim held by a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor against another Debtor.

86. "***Intercompany Interest***" means an Interest in a Debtor held by a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor.

87. "***Interest***" means any equity security in a Debtor as defined in section 101(16) of the Bankruptcy Code, including all issued, unissued, authorized, or outstanding shares of capital stock of the Debtors and any other rights, options, warrants, stock appreciation rights, phantom stock rights, restricted stock units, redemption rights, repurchase rights, convertible, exercisable, or exchangeable securities, or other agreements, arrangements, or commitments of any character relating to, or whose value is related to, any such interest or other ownership interest in any Debtor whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement and whether or not certificated, transferable, preferred, common, voting, or denominated "stock" or a similar security, including any Claims against any Debtor subject to subordination pursuant to section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code arising from or related to any of the foregoing.

88. "***Interim Compensation Order***" means the *Order (I) Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Retained Professionals and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 519] (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented by further order of the Bankruptcy Court), as entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 13, 2023.

89. "***IRS***" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

90. "***J&S Holder Opt-In Schedule***" means the schedule included in the Plan Supplement identifying Holders of Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims and the amounts in which their respective Claims will be Allowed if such Holders elect to participate in the Plan Settlement, which may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time with the consent of the Debtors and the Committee.

91. "***Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim***" means any General Unsecured Claim for which each of the Debtors is jointly and severally liable by contract, law or regulation. For the avoidance of doubt, Withdrawal Liability Claims shall be Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims.

92. "***Judicial Code***" means title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1–4001, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

93. "***Lien***" means a lien as defined in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code.

94. "***Liquidating Trust***" means the trust that shall be established on the Effective Date in accordance with the terms hereof and any Liquidating Trust Agreement.

95. "***Liquidating Trust Agreement***" means the agreement to be executed as of the Effective Date, establishing and governing the operation of the Liquidating Trust, which agreement shall be acceptable to the Committee in consultation with the Debtors and Filed with the Plan Supplement.

96. "***Liquidating Trust Assets***" means all assets of the Debtors and the Estates as of the Effective Date and the proceeds thereof, including, but not limited to, the Distributable Proceeds, the Retained Causes of Action, and the Assigned Insurance Rights.

97. "***Liquidating Trust Board of Managers***" means a board of five (5) voting managers appointed to govern the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement, with four (4) voting managers to be appointed by the Committee and one (1) voting manager to be appointed by the Debtors; *provided* that the Claim Holders represented by Milbank LLP on a collective basis shall have the option to appoint one (1) non-voting board observer.

98. "***Liquidating Trust Interests***" means the Series A-1 Liquidating Trust Interests, the Series A-2 Liquidating Trust Interests, and the Series B Liquidating Trust Interests.

99. "***Liquidating Trustee***" means the Entity designated by the Committee, in consultation with the Debtors, as the "Liquidating Trustee," which shall be identified in the Plan Supplement.

100. "***Liquidation Transactions***" means, collectively, those mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, arrangements, continuances, restructurings, transfers, conversions, dispositions, liquidations, dissolutions, or other corporate transactions, including any Third-Party Sale Transactions, that the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, reasonably determine to be necessary to implement the Plan.

101. "***Multiemployer Plan Claim***" means any Claim, except for Withdrawal Liability Claims, relating to any employee benefit plan of the type described in Sections 4001(a)(3) of ERISA or (3)(37) of ERISA relating to multiemployer pension and welfare plans, to which any Debtor makes or is or was previously obligated to make contributions or has any liability.

102. "***Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim***" means any General Unsecured Claim that is not a Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim.

103. "***Other Priority Claim***" means any Claim, to the extent such Claim has not already been paid during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases, other than an Administrative Claim, a Priority Tax Claim, or a Convenience Class Claim, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. For the avoidance of doubt, Other Priority Claims shall include Employee PTO/Commission Priority Claims, ERISA Priority Claims, and WARN Priority Claims.

104. "***Other Secured Claim***" means any Secured Claim that is not a Secured Tax Claim.

105. "***Pension Claim***" means any Claim arising under Title IV of ERISA relating to the Yellow Retirement Pension Plan, originally effective January 1, 2017, as amended and restated from time to time.

106. "***Person***" means a person as such term as defined in section 101(41) of the Bankruptcy Code.

107. "***Petition Date***" means August 6, 2023 or August 7, 2023, the applicable date on which the applicable Debtor commenced the Chapter 11 Cases.

108. "***Plan***" means this *Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors*, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof.

109. "***Plan Settlement***" means the settlements between the Estates and Electing J&S Holders as described in Article IV.B of the Plan.

110. "***Plan Supplement***" means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, agreements, schedules, and exhibits to the Plan (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) to be Filed initially by the Debtors no later than the date that is (a) seven days prior to the earlier of (i) the Voting Deadline or (ii) the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan or (b) such later date as may be approved by the Bankruptcy Court, and may be further amended thereafter, including the following to the extent applicable: (a) the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (b) the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action; (c) the identities of the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers; (d) the Liquidating Trust Agreement; (e) the Electing J&S Holder Schedule; (f) the J&S Holder Opt-In Schedule; and (g) any additional documents Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement. The Plan Supplement shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors and the Committee; *provided*, *however*, that the identities of the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers shall be determined as set forth herein and the Liquidating Trust Agreement shall be acceptable to the Committee in consultation with the Debtors.

111. "***Priority Claims***" means, collectively, Priority Tax Claims and Other Priority Claims.

112. "***Priority Tax Claim***" means any Claim of a Governmental Unit of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code that is not otherwise a Secured Tax Claim.

113. "***Pro Rata***" means the proportion that an Allowed Claim in a particular Class bears to the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in that Class, unless otherwise indicated; *provided, however*, with respect to the definition of Series A-2 Distribution, Pro Rata shall mean the proportion that an Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim of an Electing J&S Holder bears to the aggregate amount of Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims of all Electing J&S Holders.

114. "***Professional***" means an Entity: (a) retained pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court order in accordance with sections 327 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and to be compensated for services rendered and expenses incurred pursuant to sections 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) awarded compensation and reimbursement by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

115. "***Professional Fee Claim***" means a Claim by a Professional seeking an award by the Bankruptcy Court of compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Confirmation Date under sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

116. "***Professional Fee Escrow Account***" means an interest-bearing account funded by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust at a third-party bank with Cash on the Effective Date in an amount equal to the Professional Fee Escrow Amount.

117. "***Professional Fee Escrow Amount***" means the aggregate amount of Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses that the Professionals estimate they have incurred or will incur in rendering services to the Debtors or the Committee as set forth in Article II.B.3 of the Plan.

118. "***Proof of Claim***" means a written proof of Claim Filed against any of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases by the Claims Bar Date, the Administrative Claims Bar Date, or the Governmental Bar Date, as applicable.

119. "***Purchase Agreement***" means, solely with respect to any Third-Party Sale Transaction, the purchase agreement between the applicable Debtors or Liquidating Trust and any Purchaser party thereto.

120. "***Purchaser***" means one or more Entities that are the purchasers with respect to any Third-Party Sale Transaction.

121. "***Quarterly Fees***" means any and all fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930 of Title 28 of the U.S. Code, together with the statutory rate of interest set forth in section 3717 of Title 31 of the U.S. Code to the extent applicable.

122. "***Related Party***" means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such, current and former directors, managers, officers, investment committee members, special committee members, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, managed accounts or funds, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, affiliates, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, members, management companies, fund advisors or managers, employees, agents, trustees, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, and other professionals and advisors. For the avoidance of doubt, the members of each Governing Body are Related Parties of the Debtors.

123. "***Released Party***" means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Liquidating Trustee, (c) all Holders of Claims; (d) all Holders of Interests; (e) the Committee and its current and former members (including any *ex-officio* member(s)); (f) the Electing J&S Holders; (g) each Releasing Party; (h) the Information Officer; (i) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (j); and (j) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through clause (i); *provided* that in each case, an Entity shall not be a Released Party if it elects not to opt into the releases described in Article IX of this Plan.

124. "***Releasing Parties***" means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Liquidating Trustee, (c) all Holders of Claims who vote to accept the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (d) all Holders of Claims who vote to reject the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (e) all Holders of Claims who are deemed to reject the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (f) all Holders of Claims who are presumed to accept the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (g) all Holders of Interests who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (h) the Committee and its current and former members (including any *ex officio* member(s)); (i) the Electing J&S Holders; (j) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (k) for which such Entity is legally entitled to bind such Affiliate to the releases contained in the Plan under applicable non-bankruptcy law; and (k) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through clause (j) for which such Affiliate or Entity is legally entitled to bind such Related Party to the releases contained in the Plan under applicable non-bankruptcy law; *provided* that each such Entity that elects not to opt into the releases contained in this Plan, such that it is not a Releasing Party in its capacity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest shall nevertheless be a Releasing Party in each other capacity applicable to such Entity.

125. "***Retained Causes of Action***" means all Causes of Action of the Debtors or their Estates existing as of the Effective Date which shall vest in the Liquidating Trust on the Effective Date, including (i) any pending lawsuits, legal proceedings, collections proceedings, and claims arising from certain multiemployer pension and welfare plan matters and certain WARN Act matters, (ii) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees), and (iii) any claims or causes of action listed on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

126. "***Sale Closing Date***" means, with respect to any Third-Party Sale Transaction consummated prior to the Effective Date, the date upon which such Third-Party Sale Transaction was consummated.

127. "***Sale Proceeds***" means the net Cash and net non-Cash consideration provided by an Entity in connection with any Third-Party Sale Transaction.

128. "***Schedule of Retained Causes of Action***" means the schedule of certain Causes of Action of the Debtors that are not released or waived pursuant to the Plan, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time with the consent of the Debtors and the Committee.

129. "***Schedules***" means, collectively, the schedules of assets and liabilities, schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases and statements of financial affairs Filed by the Debtors pursuant to section 521 of the Bankruptcy Code, the official bankruptcy forms, and the Bankruptcy Rules, as such schedules may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.

130. "***Section 510(b) Claim***" means a Claim subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, if any; *provided* that a Section 510(b) Claim shall not include any Claim subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code arising from or related to an Interest.

131. "***Secured***" means when referring to a Claim: (a) secured by a Lien on collateral in which the applicable Estate has an interest, which Lien is valid, perfected, and enforceable pursuant to applicable law or by reason of a Bankruptcy Court order, or that is subject to setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent of the value of the creditor's interest in such Debtor's interest in such collateral or to the extent of the amount subject to setoff, as applicable, as determined pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) Allowed pursuant to the Plan as a Secured Claim.

132. "***Secured Tax Claim***" means any Secured Claim that, absent its secured status would be entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code (determined irrespective of time limitations), including any related Secured Claim for penalties.

133. "***Securities Act***" means the Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a-77aa, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

134. "***Security***" means a security as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act.

135. "***Series A-1 Distribution***" means the sum of the following formula with respect to each Debtor: (Distributable Proceeds available for distribution to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims / aggregate Allowed General Unsecured Claims) X the Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim of such Holder.

136. "***Series A-1 Liquidating Trust Interests***" means beneficial interests in the Liquidating Trust that shall entitle Holders of Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims who are not Electing J&S Holders to receive Series A-1 Distributions from the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

137. "***Series A-2 Distribution***" means (i) the Series A-1 Distribution available to such Holder *minus* (ii) such Holder's Pro Rata share of the Settlement Consideration; *provided, however,* if any additional Holder of a Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim becomes an Electing J&S Holder after one or more Series A-2 Distributions have already been made, there shall be a true-up such that existing Electing J&S Holders shall contribute a lesser share of Settlement Consideration and new Electing J&S Holders shall contribute a greater share of Settlement Consideration for any applicable subsequent Series A-2 Distributions such that all Electing J&S Holders (irrespective of when such Holders become Electing J&S Holders) shall have contributed their Pro Rata share of the Settlement Consideration after giving effect to all Series A-2 Distributions.

138. "***Series A-2 Liquidating Trust Interests***" means beneficial interests in the Liquidating Trust that shall entitle Electing J&S Holders to receive Series A-2 Distributions from the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

139. "***Series B Distribution***" means a distribution equal to the following formula: (aggregate Series A-2 Distributions / aggregate Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims of Electing J&S Holders) X the Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim of such Holder; *provided, however,* to the extent a Holder of an Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim holds any joint and several liability claims, guaranty claims or other similar claims against more than one but less than all Debtors arising from or relating to the same obligations or liability, such Holder's percentage recovery after accounting for distributions on account of all such Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims shall not exceed the percentage recovery of the Series A-2 Distribution.

140. "***Series B Liquidating Trust Interests***" means beneficial interests in the Liquidating Trust that shall entitle Holders of Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims to receive Series B Distributions from the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

141. **"*Settlement Consideration***" means consideration that would otherwise be distributed to Electing J&S Holders on account of their Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims in an amount sufficient to provide Holders of Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims with the same percentage recovery on such Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims that Electing J&S Holders are to receive under the Plan on account of their Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims.

142. "***Subordinated Withdrawal Liability Claims***" means the portion of Withdrawal Liability Claims, if any, that may be reduced and/or subordinated under 29 U.S.C. Section 1405(b)(2) as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the applicable claimant(s).

143. "***Subsidiary***" of a Person shall mean a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which (i) a majority of the shares of securities or other interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body (other than securities or interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) are at the time beneficially owned or (ii) the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person.

144. "***Tax Code***" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

145. "***Third-Party Release***" means the release given by the Releasing Parties to the Released Parties as set forth in Article IX.B and Article IX.C of the Plan.

146. ***"Third-Party Sale Transactions***" means one or more sales or assignments of the Debtors' assets to one or more third parties.

147. "***Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents***" means the documents setting forth the definitive terms of the Third-Party Sale Transactions (if any), including any Purchase Agreement.

148. "***Treasury Regulations***" means the regulations promulgated under the Tax Code by the United States Department of the Treasury.

149. "***U.S. Trustee***" means the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware.

150. "***Unexpired Lease***" means a lease to which one or more of the Debtors is a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 or section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

151. "***Unimpaired***" means, with respect to a Class of Claims, a Class of Claims that is unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

152. "***Unsubordinated Withdrawal Liability Claims***" means the portion of Withdrawal Liability Claims not subject to reduction or subordination under 29 U.S.C. Section 1405(b)(2) as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the applicable claimant(s), which shall be treated as Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims.

153. "***Utilities Adequate Assurance Account***" means the Adequate Assurance Account as defined in the *Final Order (A)(I) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Adequate Assurance of Future Utility Services, (II) Prohibiting Utility Providers from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Services, (III) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Procedures for Resolving Adequate Assurance Requests, and (B) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 534], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 13, 2023.

154. "***Voting Deadline***" means 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on [May 9], 2025.

155. "***WARN Act***" means the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended, and any similar state, local, or foreign law, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

156. "***WARN Claims***" means any claim arising out of liability or obligations under the WARN Act.

157. "***WARN General Unsecured Claims*"** means WARN Claims, if any, not entitled to priority treatment pursuant to section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, which shall be treated as General Unsecured Claims.

158. "***WARN Priority Claims"*** means WARN Claims entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the applicable claimant, which shall be treated as Other Priority Claims.

159. "***Withdrawal Liability***" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

160. "***Withdrawal Liability Claim***" means any unsecured Claim asserted against the Debtors on account of Withdrawal Liability without regard to any possible reduction or subordination under 29 U.S.C. Section 1405(b)(2).

B. Rules of Interpretation

For purposes of this Plan: (1) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (2) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that the referenced document shall be substantially in that form or substantially on those terms and conditions; (3) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, whether or not Filed, having been Filed or to be Filed shall mean that document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may thereafter be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified in accordance with the Plan or Confirmation Order, as applicable; (4) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity's successors and assigns; (5) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to "Articles" are references to Articles hereof or hereto; (6) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to exhibits are references to exhibits in the Plan Supplement; (7) unless otherwise specified, the words "herein," "hereof," and "hereto" refer to the Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of the Plan; (8) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificate of incorporation, bylaw, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan, the rights and obligations arising pursuant to the Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, applicable federal law, including the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules, or, if no rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules) or otherwise specifically stated, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws; (9) captions and headings to Articles are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the Plan; (10) the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply; (11) all references to docket numbers of documents Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases are references to the docket numbers under the Bankruptcy Court's CM/ECF system; (12) all references to statutes, regulations, orders, rules of courts, and the like shall mean as amended from time to time, and as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases, unless otherwise stated; (13) any effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Liquidating Trustee in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of the Plan all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and such interpretation shall be conclusive; (14) any references herein to the Effective Date shall mean the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (15) the words "include" and "including," and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, and shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation"; (16) all references herein to consent, acceptance, or approval shall be deemed to include the requirement that such consent, acceptance, or approval be evidenced by a writing, which may be conveyed by counsel for the respective parties that have such consent, acceptance, or approval rights, including by electronic mail; and (17) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be.

C. Computation of Time

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to the Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date.

D. Governing Law

Unless a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws, shall govern the rights, obligations, construction, and implementation of the Plan, any agreements, documents, instruments, or contracts executed or entered into in connection with the Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreement shall control); *provided* that corporate or limited liability company governance matters relating to the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, not incorporated in Delaware shall be governed by the laws of the state of incorporation or formation of the relevant Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable.

E. Reference to Monetary Figures

All references in the Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

F. No Substantive Consolidation; Limited Administrative Consolidation

Although for purposes of administrative convenience and efficiency the Plan has been Filed as a joint plan for each of the Debtors and presents together Classes of Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors, the Plan does not provide for the substantive consolidation of any of the Debtors or their Estates.

ARTICLE II.
ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS AND PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III.

A. General Administrative Claims

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, to the extent an Allowed Administrative Claim has not already been paid in full or otherwise satisfied during the Chapter 11 Cases, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than Holders of Professional Fee Claims, and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of the unpaid portion of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (1) if such Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (2) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty (30) days after the date on which an order Allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (3) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction or course of business giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim, without any further action by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (4) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim, the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable; or (5) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

Except with respect to Administrative Claims that are Professional Fee Claims, or subject to section 503(b)(1)(D) of the Bankruptcy Code, and unless previously Filed, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed and served on the Liquidating Trustee no later than the Administrative Claims Bar Date pursuant to the procedures specified in the Confirmation Order and the notice of entry of the Confirmation Order. Objections to such requests must be Filed and served on the Liquidating Trustee and the requesting party by the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date. After notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and prior Bankruptcy Court orders, the Allowed amounts, if any, of Administrative Claims shall be determined by, and satisfied in accordance with an order that becomes a Final Order of, the Bankruptcy Court.

Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims that do not File and serve such a request by the Administrative Claims Bar Date shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors, the Estates, the Liquidating Trust, or their respective property, and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed released and extinguished as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection from the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee or any notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other entity. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no request for payment of an Administrative Claim need be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court with respect to an Administrative Claim previously Allowed.

B. Professional Fee Claims

1. Final Fee Applications for Professional Fee Claims

All final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Confirmation Date must be Filed no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, and prior Bankruptcy Court orders.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the Information Officer and its counsel shall in all cases continue to be paid in accordance with the terms of the orders of the Canadian Court.

2. Professional Fee Escrow Account and Payment of Professional Fee Claims

As soon as is reasonably practicable after the Confirmation Date and no later than the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Escrow Account with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Escrow Amount. The Professional Fee Escrow Account shall be maintained in trust solely for the Professionals and for no other Entities until all Professional Fee Claims Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court have been indefeasibly paid in full to the Professionals pursuant to one or more Final Orders of the Bankruptcy Court. No Liens, Claims, or Interests shall encumber the Professional Fee Escrow Account or Cash held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account in any way. Funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall not be considered property of the Estates of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust.

The amount of Allowed Professional Fee Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid in Cash to each such Professional by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, from the funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trustee's obligations to pay Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall not be limited nor be deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account. When all Professional Fee Claims Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court have been irrevocably paid in full to the Professionals pursuant to one or more Final Orders of the Bankruptcy Court, any remaining funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall promptly be transferred to the Liquidating Trust and constitute Liquidating Trust Assets without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Professional Fee Escrow Amount

The Professionals shall provide a reasonable and good-faith estimate of their unpaid Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses incurred in rendering services to the Debtors and the Committee, as applicable, before and as of the Effective Date projected to be outstanding as of the Effective Date, and shall deliver such estimate to the Debtors, counsel to the Committee and the identified Liquidating Trustee no later than five (5) days before the anticipated Effective Date; *provided* that such estimate shall not be considered or deemed an admission or limitation with respect to the amount of the fees and expenses that are the subject of the Professional's final request for payment of Professional Fee Claims and such Professionals are not bound to any extent by the estimates. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors and the Committee may estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional. The total aggregate amount so estimated as of the Effective Date shall be utilized by the Debtors, the Committee and/or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, to determine the amount to be funded to the Professional Fee Escrow Account, *provided* that the Liquidating Trustee shall use Cash on hand or from the Liquidating Trust Assets to increase the amount of the Professional Fee Escrow Account to the extent fee applications are Filed after the Effective Date in excess of the amount held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account based on such estimates.

4. Post-Confirmation Fees and Expenses

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, from and after the Confirmation Date, the Debtors shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses related

to implementation of the Plan and Consummation incurred by the Professionals. The Debtors shall pay, within ten (10) Business Days after submission of a detailed invoice to the Debtors, with a copy to the Committee (if prior to the Effective Date) or the Liquidating Trustee (if after the Effective Date), such reasonable claims for compensation or reimbursement of expenses incurred by the Professionals. If the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, dispute the reasonableness of any such invoice, the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, or the affected Professional may submit such dispute to the Bankruptcy Court for a determination of the reasonableness of any such invoice, and the disputed portion of such invoice shall not be paid until the dispute is resolved. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331 and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code or the Interim Compensation Order in seeking compensation for services rendered after such date shall otherwise terminate.

C. Priority Tax Claims

Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in exchange for each Allowed Priority Tax Claim, each Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be treated in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE III.
CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

A. Classification of Claims and Interests

Except for the Claims addressed in Article II hereof, all Claims and Interests are classified in the Classes set forth in this Article III for all purposes, including voting, Confirmation, and distributions pursuant to the Plan and in accordance with section 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or an Interest is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or an Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions under the Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

The classification of Claims and Interests against each Debtor pursuant to the Plan is as set forth below. The Plan shall apply as a separate Plan for each of the Debtors, and the classification of Claims and Interests set forth herein shall apply separately to each of the Debtors. All of the potential Classes for the Debtors are set forth herein.

Class	Claim/Interest	Status	Voting Rights
1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
2	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
3	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
4A	Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
4B	Convenience Class Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
5A	Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
5B	Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote

6	Intercompany Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
7	Intercompany Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
8	Interests in Yellow Corporation	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
9	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

B. Treatment of Claims and Interests

Subject to Article VI hereof, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive under the Plan the treatment described below on account of such Holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim that is entitled to receive a distribution under the Plan shall receive such distribution on the later of the Effective Date and the date such Holder's Claim becomes an Allowed Claim or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

1. Class 1 – Secured Tax Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 1 consists of all Secured Tax Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Secured Tax Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Secured Tax Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of a Secured Tax Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors and the Committee or Liquidating Trustee, as applicable:

(i) payment in full in Cash of such Holder's Allowed Secured Tax Claim, or

(ii) equal semi-annual Cash payments commencing as of the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter and continuing for five years, in an aggregate amount equal to such Allowed Secured Tax Claim, together with interest at the applicable non-default rate under non-bankruptcy law, subject to the option of the Liquidating Trustee to pay the entire amount of such Allowed Secured Tax Claim during such time period.

(c) *Voting*: Class 1 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Secured Tax Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

2. Class 2 – Other Secured Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 2 consists of all Other Secured Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed Other Secured Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors and the Committee or Liquidating Trustee, as applicable:

(i) payment in full in Cash of such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim;

(ii) the collateral securing such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim; or

(iii) such other treatment rendering such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired.

(c) *Voting*: Class 2 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Other Secured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

3. Class 3 – Other Priority Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 3 consists of all Other Priority Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed Other Priority Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim, will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(c) *Voting*: Class 3 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Other Priority Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

4. Class 4A – Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 4A consists of all Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim, in one or more distributions (in the Liquidating Trustee's reasonable discretion) after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(c) *Voting*: Class 4A is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims are presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, Holders of Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

5. Class 4B – Convenience Class Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 4B consists of all Convenience Class Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim by amount or election agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed Convenience Class Claim, in one or more distributions (in the Liquidating Trustee's reasonable discretion) after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim, will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim holds any joint and several liability claims, guaranty claims or other similar claims against more than one but less than all Debtors arising from or relating to the same obligations or liability as such Allowed Convenience Class Claim, such Holder shall only be entitled to a distribution on one Convenience Class Claim in full and final satisfaction of all such Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, Employee PTO/Commission Class 5B GUC Claims shall not be Convenience Class Claims.

(c) *Voting*: Class 4B is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Convenience Class Claims are presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, Holders of Convenience Class Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

6. Class 5A – Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 5A consists of all Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of a Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim shall receive the Series A-1 Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, the Series A-1 Distribution; *provided* an Electing J&S Holder shall receive the Series A-2 Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, the Series A-2 Distribution; *provided further* that Withdrawal Liability Claims asserted by Holders other than the Electing J&S Holders may be reduced and/or subordinated to all other General Unsecured Claims in an amount as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Liquidating Trust.[2]

(c) *Voting*: Class 5A is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

7. Class 5B – Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 5B consists of all Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of a Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Non-Joint and Several General

[2] The Debtors previously argued that the Withdrawal Liability Claims will be substantially reduced or subordinated, by as much as 50%, under 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b), given that unsecured creditors will not recover in full. *See Debtors' Second Omnibus (Substantive) Objection to Proofs of Claim for Withdrawal Liability* [Docket No. 1962], *fn.* 65; *Debtors' Seventh Omnibus (Substantive) Objection to Proofs of Claim for Withdrawal Liability* [Docket No. 2595], *fn.* 24. This argument remains unresolved, and it is unclear if such argument will be successful or the amount by which the Withdrawal Liability Claims would be reduced if so.

Unsecured Claim shall receive the Series B Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, the Series B Distribution.

(c) *Voting*: Class 5B is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

8. Class 6 – Intercompany Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 6 consists of all Intercompany Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Allowed Intercompany Claims, to the extent not assumed pursuant to the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents, shall, at the election of the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, be (a) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, cancelled, or released or (b) otherwise addressed at the option of the Liquidating Trust without any distribution; *provided, however,* that such election shall not adversely affect the treatment provided to Classes 4A, 4B, 5A and 5B.

(c) *Voting*: Class 6 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Intercompany Claims are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

9. Class 7 – Intercompany Interests

(a) *Classification:* Class 7 consists of all Intercompany Interests.

(b) *Treatment*: Allowed Intercompany Interests shall, at the election of the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, be (a) set off, settled, addressed, distributed, contributed, merged, cancelled, or released or (b) otherwise addressed at the option of the Liquidating Trust without any distribution; *provided, however*, that such election shall not adversely affect the treatment provided to Classes 4A, 4B, 5A, and 5B.

(c) *Voting*: Class 7 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Intercompany Interests are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

10. Class 8 – Interests in Yellow Corporation

(a) *Classification:* Class 8 consists of all Interests in Yellow Corporation

(b) *Treatment*: Interests in Yellow Corporation shall be canceled, released and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Interests in Yellow Corporation will not receive any distribution on account of such Interests in Yellow Corporation.

(c) *Voting:* Class 8 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Interests in Yellow Corporation are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

11. Class 9 – Section 510(b) Claims

(a) *Classification:* Class 9 consists of all Section 510(b) Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Section 510(b) Claims, if any, shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Section 510(b) Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Section 510(b) Claims.

(c) *Voting:* Class 9 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders (if any) of Section 510(b) Claims are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan under section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders (if any) are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, nothing under the Plan shall affect the Debtors', the Committee's, the Liquidating Trust's, or any other party's rights in respect of any Claims that are Unimpaired, including all rights in respect of legal and equitable defenses to or setoffs or recoupments against any such Claims that are Unimpaired.

D. Confirmation Pursuant to Section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code

The Debtors and the Committee shall seek Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to any rejecting Class of Claims or Interests. The Debtors and the Committee reserve the right to modify the Plan in accordance with Article XI herein to the extent, if any, that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

E. Subordinated Claims

Except as expressly provided herein, the allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under the Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors, the Committee and the Liquidating Trustee reserve the right to reclassify any Allowed Claim or Interest in accordance with any contractual, legal, or equitable subordination relating thereto.

F. Elimination of Vacant Classes; Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court in an amount greater than zero as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be considered vacant and deemed eliminated from the Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of the Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

If a Class contains Claims eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject the Plan, the Debtors and the Committee shall request the Bankruptcy Court deem the Plan accepted by the Holders of such Claims in such Class.

G. Intercompany Interests

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, distributions on account of Intercompany Interests, if any, are not being received by Holders of such Intercompany Interests on account of their Intercompany Interests but for the purposes of administrative convenience.

H. Controversy Concerning Impairment

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims, or any Class of Claims, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

ARTICLE IV.
MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN

A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests

As discussed in detail in the Disclosure Statement and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and in consideration for the classification, distributions and other benefits provided under the Plan, upon the Effective Date the provisions of the Plan shall constitute a good-faith compromise and settlement of all Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, and controversies released, settled, compromised, or otherwise resolved pursuant to the Plan. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good-faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and Causes of Action, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject to Article VI hereof, all distributions made to Holders of Allowed Claims in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

B. Settlement with Electing J&S Holders

Specifically included within the Bankruptcy Court's approval of compromises and settlements of Claims and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 shall be the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the settlement with the Electing J&S Holders to resolve disputes regarding and objections to the Claims of the Electing J&S Holders pursuant to the terms of the Plan, including the agreement of Electing J&S Holders to allocate their Pro Rata shares of Settlement Consideration to Holders of Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims. On the Effective Date, (i) the Debtors and the Debtors' Estates shall be deemed to release all claims and Causes of Action against the Electing J&S Holders, (ii) any pending disputes regarding or objections to the Claims of the Electing J&S Holders as set forth on the Electing J&S Holder Schedule shall be dismissed without further action by the Bankruptcy Court and (iii) such Claims shall be Allowed in the respective amounts set forth on the Electing J&S Holder Schedule. The Debtors further will take any and all actions necessary to dismiss the appeal pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit captioned *MFN Partners, LP, Mobile Street Holdings, LLC, and Yellow Corporation, et al. v. Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund, et al.*, Case No. 25-1421, as against any Electing J&S Holder. Any Holder of a Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim shall have the option to participate in the Plan Settlement and become an Electing J&S Holder and provide the Settlement Consideration to Holders of Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims in exchange for such Holder's Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim to be Allowed in the amount set forth on the J&S Holder Opt-In Schedule. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good-faith compromise and settlement of all disputes and objections related to the Claims of the Electing J&S Holders, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates.

C. Liquidation Transactions

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Liquidating Trustee shall take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the Liquidation Transactions, including, without limitation: (a) the execution and delivery of any appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, dissolution, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan, and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law; (b) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan; (c) the filing of appropriate certificates or articles of incorporation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state law; (d) such other transactions that are required to effectuate the Liquidation Transactions; and (e) all other actions that the Liquidating Trustee determines to be necessary or appropriate, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable law.

Nothing herein is intended to, nor shall it be deemed to, preclude the National Labor Relations Board or any court from finding that any purchaser of the Debtors' assets, is subject to a successor collective bargaining obligation under the National Labor Relations Act in accordance with *NLRB v. Burns International Security Services*, 406 U.S. 272 (1972) and applicable law.

D. Third-Party Sale Transactions

On or after the Confirmation Date, the Purchasers and the Debtors, with the consent of the Committee, and on or after the Effective Date, the Purchasers and the Liquidating Trustee shall be authorized to take all actions as may be deemed necessary or appropriate to consummate any Third-Party Sale Transactions pursuant to the terms of the Plan, any Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents, and the Confirmation Order, and any such Third-Party Sale Transactions shall be free and clear of any Liens, Claims, Interests, and encumbrances pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the applicable Sale Closing Date. The Confirmation Order shall constitute full and complete authority for the Debtors, the Committee and Liquidating Trustee to take all other actions that may be necessary, useful or appropriate to consummate the Plan and the Third-Party Sale Transaction(s) without any further judicial or corporate authority, subject to the terms herein and any applicable order approving a Third-Party Sale Transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors' leased real estate properties incapable of being assigned or subleased without unconditional landlord consent shall be subject to the Third-Party Sale Transactions effectuated by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and such leased real estate properties shall not be transferred to the Liquidating Trust on or after the Effective Date; *provided* that the Cash proceeds resulting from the Third-Party Sale Transactions of such leased real estate properties shall be transferred to the Liquidating Trust on the Effective Date. Certain of the Debtors' rolling stock assets and the owned real estate properties not subject to the Third-Party Sale Transactions prior to the Effective Date shall be irrevocably transferred to the Liquidating Trust pursuant to Article VIII.C herein; *provided* that nothing in this Plan or the Confirmation Order shall in any way impair the rights of the Agent under the Agency Agreement or Agency Agreement Order, each of which shall continue in full force and effect on and after the Confirmation Date. No Purchaser or any Affiliates of any Purchaser shall be deemed to be a successor of the Debtors.

E. The Liquidating Trust

On the Effective Date, the Debtors, on their own behalf and on behalf of the Beneficiaries, and the Liquidating Trustee shall execute the Liquidating Trust Agreement and take all other steps necessary to establish the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the Liquidating Trust Agreement and Article VIII herein. On the Effective Date, and in accordance with and pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Debtors and the Estates shall irrevocably transfer and shall be deemed to have irrevocably transferred to the Liquidating Trust all of their rights, title, and interests in all of the Liquidating Trust Assets and any other assets remaining with the Debtors or in the Estates on the Effective Date, if any, and in accordance with section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Liquidating Trust Assets shall automatically vest in the Liquidating Trust free and clear of all Claims, Liens, encumbrances or interests, subject to the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

F. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions

The Distributable Proceeds shall be used to fund the distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Liquidating Trust Interests in accordance with the treatment of such Claims provided in the Plan, including Claims underlying Liquidating Trust Interests, subject to the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

G. Tax Returns

After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall complete and file all final or otherwise required federal, state, and local tax returns for each of the Debtors and, pursuant to section 505(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, may request an expedited determination of any unpaid tax liability of such Debtor or its Estate for any tax incurred during the administration of such Debtor's Chapter 11 Case, as determined under applicable tax laws.

H. Dissolution of the Debtors

On or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date and after transfer of all Liquidating Trust Assets to the Liquidating Trust, the Debtors shall be disposed of, dissolved, wound down, or liquidated under applicable law without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

I. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment

On the Effective Date, any statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including the Committee, shall dissolve and members thereof shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases, except in connection with (a) applications for compensation and objections thereto and (b) any pending appeals, including any appeals of the Confirmation Order. The Debtors shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by any statutory committee, including the Committee, after the Effective Date, except in connection with (a) applications for payment of any fees or expenses for services rendered prior to the Effective Date that are Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court; (b) objections to applications for payment of fees and expenses rendered prior to the Effective Date; and (c) any pending appeals, including any appeals of the Confirmation Order.

J. Cancellation of Securities and Agreements

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan: (1) the obligations of the Debtors under any loan document and any other certificate, Security, share, note, bond, indenture, credit agreement, purchase right, option, warrant, or other instrument, agreement or document directly or indirectly evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in the Debtors giving rise to any Claim or Interest shall be cancelled as to the Debtors and their Affiliates, and the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust shall not have any continuing obligations thereunder; and (2) the obligations of the Debtors and their Affiliates pursuant, relating, or pertaining to any agreements, credit agreements, indentures, certificates of designation, bylaws, or certificate or articles of incorporation or similar documents governing the shares, certificates, notes, bonds (but not including any surety bonds issued on behalf of any of the Debtors), indentures, credit agreements, purchase rights, options, warrants, or other instruments, agreements, or documents evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in the Debtors shall be released and cancelled. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no executory contract or unexpired lease (i) that has been, or will be, assumed pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code or (ii) relating to a Claim that was paid in full prior to the Effective Date, shall be terminated or cancelled on the Effective Date.

K. Corporate Action

Upon the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, all actions contemplated by the Plan, regardless of whether taken before, on, or after the Effective Date, shall be deemed authorized and approved by the Bankruptcy Court in all respects, including, as applicable: (1) the implementation of the Liquidation Transactions; (2) the establishment of the Liquidating Trust and execution of the Liquidating Trust Agreement; (3) the funding of all applicable escrows and accounts; and (4) all other actions contemplated by the Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.K shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy law.

From entry of the Confirmation Order, before, on or after the Effective Date (as appropriate), but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, all matters provided for under the Plan that would otherwise require approval of the stockholders, security holders, officers, directors, partners, managers, members, or other owners of any Debtor under the Plan, including (a) the adoption, execution, delivery, and implementation of all contracts, leases, instruments and other agreements or documents related to the Plan, and (b) the adoption, execution, and implementation of other matters provided for under the Plan involving any Debtor or organizational structure of any Debtor, shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect before, on or after the Effective Date (as applicable), under applicable non-bankruptcy law, without any further vote, consent, approval, authorization, or other action by such stockholders, security holders, officers, directors, partners, managers, members, or other owners of any Debtor or notice to, order of, or hearing before, the Bankruptcy Court.

On the Effective Date, each Governing Body and its members, as applicable, shall: (i) be discharged from all further authority, duties, and responsibilities relating to the applicable Debtor(s); and (ii) be deemed to have resigned their positions with the applicable Debtor(s) without any further action.

The Liquidating Trust shall have the authority and direction to take all actions necessary or appropriate to effectuate the discharge, resignation, and termination of the Governing Body of any Debtor(s) and its members, as applicable, and any officers and directors pursuant to this Article IV.K.

150

L. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions

On and after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust or Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Confirmation Order, without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order.

M. Section 1146 Exemption

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to the Liquidating Trust or to any other Entity, or from the Liquidating Trust to a Beneficiary) of property under the Plan or pursuant to: (1) the issuance, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity security, property, or other interest in the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust; (2) any Third-Party Sale Transaction; (3) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (4) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; or (5) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate or bulk transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forgo the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Entity with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forgo the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

N. Director and Officer Liability Insurance; Other Insurance

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors, with the reasonable consent of the Committee, shall maintain tail coverage for existing D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the six-year period following the Effective Date on terms no less favorable than the Debtors' existing D&O Liability Insurance Policies and with an aggregate limit of liability upon the Effective Date of no less than the aggregate limit of liability under the existing D&O Liability Insurance Policies upon placement.

On and after the Effective Date, all officers, directors, agents, or employees who served in such capacity at any time before the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies in effect or purchased as of the Effective Date for the full term of such D&O Liability Insurance Policies regardless of whether such officers, directors, agents, and/or employees remain in such positions as of the Effective Date, in each case, to the extent set forth in such D&O Liability Insurance Policies.

For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall in any way impair the Liquidating Trust's ability on and after the Effective Date to assert on behalf of the Debtors or the Estates any Assigned Insurance Rights or Retained Causes of Action, including with respect to the D&O Liability Insurance Policies. In no event shall the Liquidating Trust have any obligation to indemnify any officer, director, agent or employee of the Debtors, nor shall the Liquidating Trust have any obligation to satisfy or pay any deductible, retention, or other financial obligation under the Insurance Policies. The Liquidating Trust shall be responsible for monitoring and preserving the ability to maintain claims that are Assigned Insurance Rights against the Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall provide reasonable cooperation necessary to maximizing the value of the Assigned Insurance Rights.

O. Causes of Action

Retained Causes of Action shall immediately vest with the Liquidating Trust as of the Effective Date, provided that, prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors shall not compromise, settle or release any such Retained Causes of Action without the consent of the Committee.

ARTICLE V.
TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

On the Effective Date, pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not previously assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected, shall be deemed automatically rejected, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease: (1) is identified on the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule; (2) is the subject of a motion to assume (or assume and assign) such Executory Contract that is pending on the Effective Date; (3) is a contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan; (4) is a directors and officers insurance policy; (5) is a Third-Party Sale Transaction Document; or (6) is to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned in connection with a Third-Party Sale Transaction and pursuant to the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents.

Entry of the Confirmation Order by the Bankruptcy Court shall constitute an order approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Plan; *provided* that neither the Plan nor the Confirmation Order is intended to or shall be construed as limiting the Debtors' or the Estates' authority under the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents to assume and assign Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court on or after the Effective Date but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Liquidating Trustee. Each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to this Article V.A of the Plan or by any order of the Bankruptcy Court, which has not been assigned to a third party prior to the Effective Date, shall revest in and be fully enforceable by the Liquidating Trustee in accordance with its terms, except as such terms are modified by the provisions of the Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption under applicable federal law.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents, the Debtors and the Committee reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule in the Plan Supplement. The Debtors and the Committee shall provide notice of any amendments to the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule to the parties to the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases affected thereby. For the avoidance of doubt, this Article V relates to Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases other than such agreements previously assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected.

B. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty (30) days after the later of (1) the date of service of notice of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection, (2) the effective date of such rejection, or (3) the Effective Date. All Allowed Claims arising from the rejection of the Debtors' Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with Article III of the Plan or such other treatment as agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, and the Holder of such Claim.

C. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Any monetary defaults under an assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, as reflected on the Cure Notice, shall be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, by payment of the Cure Claim in

Cash on the Effective Date, subject to the limitations described below, or on such other terms as the parties to such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases may otherwise agree. In the event of a dispute regarding (1) the amount of any payments to cure such a default, (2) the ability of the Liquidating Trust or any assignee, as applicable, to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or (3) any other matter pertaining to assumption, the cure payments required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption.

At least fourteen (14) days before the Confirmation Hearing, the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, Cure Notices of proposed assumption or assumption and assignment and proposed amounts of Cure Claims to the applicable third parties. **Any objection by a counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to a proposed assumption or assumption and assignment or related cure amount must be Filed, served, and actually received by the Debtors and the Committee at least seven days before the Confirmation Hearing.** Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment or cure amount will be deemed to have assented to such assumption or assumption and assignment and cure amount. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event that any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is added to the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule after such 14-day deadline, a Cure Notice of proposed assumption or assumption and assignment and proposed amounts of Cure Claims with respect to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be sent promptly to the counterparty thereof and a noticed hearing set to consider whether such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease can be assumed or assumed and assigned.

If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Claim with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the applicable Cure Notice, the Debtors and the Committee may agree to remove such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease from the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected as of the Effective Date.

Assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Claims or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary (solely to the extent agreed between the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, on one hand, and the counterparty to an applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, on the other hand), including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time before the date that the Debtors assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. Any Proofs of Claim Filed with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that has been assumed shall be deemed disallowed and expunged, without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

D. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, under such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases. In particular, notwithstanding any non-bankruptcy law to the contrary, the Liquidating Trust and Liquidating Trustee expressly reserves and does not waive any right to receive, or any continuing obligation of a counterparty to provide, warranties or continued maintenance obligations with respect to goods previously purchased by the Debtors pursuant to rejected Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

E. Insurance Policies

Each of the Debtors' insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under the Plan. Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date (a) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all Insurance Policies relating to coverage of all insured Claims; and (b) to transfer and assign the Assigned Insurance Rights to the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trust shall receive and accept, any and all of the Assigned Insurance Rights. The foregoing transfer shall be (i) free and clear of any and all actual or alleged Liens or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever, (ii) made to the maximum extent possible under applicable law, (iii) absolute and without requirement of any further action by the Debtors, the Liquidating Trustee,

the Bankruptcy Court, or any other Entity, and (iv) governed by, and construed in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and applicable law. The transfer of the Assigned Insurance Rights contemplated in this section is not an assignment of any Insurance Policy itself. To the extent the Debtors are not the first named insured under any Insurance Policy (i) nothing herein shall constitute a rejection of such Insurance Policy, (ii) such Insurance Policy shall remain in full force and effect, and (iii) any and all rights of the Debtors under such Insurance Policy shall remain in full force and effect. For the avoidance of doubt, this Article V.E does not apply to insurance policies or any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto that were transferred in any Third-Party Sale Transaction.

Nothing in the Plan shall alter, supplement, change, decrease, or modify the terms (including the conditions, limitations, and/or exclusions) of the Insurance Policies, provided that, notwithstanding anything in the foregoing to the contrary, the enforceability and applicability of the terms (including the conditions, limitations, and/or exclusions) of the Insurance Policies, and thus the rights or obligations of any Insurer, the Debtors, and the Liquidating Trust, arising out of or under any Insurance Policy, whether before or after the Effective Date, are subject to the Bankruptcy Code and applicable law (including any actions or obligations of the Debtors thereunder) and the terms of the Plan and, where applicable, the ADR Procedures; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, any Claim of ORIC or a Third-Party Payor (each as defined in the Court's ADR Order [Docket No. 2389]) shall remain subject to the ADR Order and ADR Procedures, including that to the extent the Insurers' LOC Proceeds/Collateral (as defined in the ADR Procedures) has been exhausted, then ORIC or the Third-Party Payor may assert a general unsecured Claim for the reimbursement of any such amount(s) paid by ORIC or the Third-Party Payor to resolve a Litigation Claim resolved by these ADR Procedures, subject to the right of all parties (including the Debtors and the Committee) to object, and, if allowed, such Claim shall be treated and satisfied in accordance with the Plan. Furthermore, nothing in the Plan shall relieve or discharge any Insurer or the Debtors from their obligations under the Insurance Policies.

For the avoidance of doubt, subject to the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code and the injunction under Article IX.E of this Plan, if there is available insurance, any party with rights against or under the applicable Insurance Policy, which has complied with all the provisions of the ADR Procedures, if applicable, including, without limitation, the Estates, the Liquidating Trust and Holders of Insured Claims, may pursue such rights. However, the automatic stay of Bankruptcy Code section 362(a) and the injunctions set forth in Article XI,E of this Plan, if and to the extent applicable, shall be deemed lifted without further order of this Court, solely to permit: (I) all current and former employees of the Debtors to proceed with any valid workers compensation claims they might have in the appropriate judicial or administrative forum; (II) direct action claims against an Insurer under applicable non-bankruptcy law to proceed with their claims; and (III) the Insurers to administer, handle, defend, settle, and/or pay, in the ordinary course of business and without further order of this Bankruptcy Court, (A) any valid workers compensation claims, (B) claims where a claimant asserts a direct claim against any Insurer under applicable non-bankruptcy law, or an order has been entered by this Court granting a claimant relief from the automatic stay to proceed with its Insured Claim, and (C) all costs in relation to each of the foregoing.

Solely with respect to Insurance Policies that are not D&O Liability Insurance Policies, any payment, pecuniary, reimbursement or other financial or monetary obligations of the Debtors or their Estates owing to the Insurers including, but not limited to, subrogation rights and reimbursement for payments within a deductible or self-insured retention, shall be satisfied first from existing collateral and/or security, if any, held by the Insurers in the ordinary course and pursuant to the terms of the Insurance Policies, and to the extent that any such collateral and/or security is insufficient to satisfy any such obligations under the terms of the Insurance Policies, the Insurers shall have a claim against the Debtors or their Estates, the type, priority and amount of which is to be determined by the Bankruptcy Court and shall have rights to a distribution from, the Debtors, their Estates and the Liquidating Trust.

Nothing shall constitute a waiver of any Causes of Action the Debtors, their Estates or the Liquidating Trust may hold against any Entity, including any Insurers. Nothing in this Article is intended to, shall or shall be deemed to preclude any Holder of an Insured Claim from seeking and/or obtaining a recovery from any Insurer; provided, no distributions under the Plan shall be made on account of an Insured Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' Insurance Policies until the Holder of such Insured Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such Insurance Policy; provided, however, that the Debtors, their Estates, and the Liquidating Trust do not waive, and expressly reserve their rights to assert that the proceeds of the Insurance Policies are an Asset and property of the Estates to which they are entitled.

F. Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements that in any manner affect such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases related thereto, if any, including easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal and any other interests, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been previously rejected or repudiated or is rejected or repudiated under the Plan.

Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith.

G. Reservation of Rights

Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule, or any other exhibit, schedule or annex, nor anything contained in the Plan or Plan Supplement, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trust that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that the Liquidating Trust has any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall have thirty (30) days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease under the Plan.

H. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE VI.
PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

A. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed

In the event that any payment or act under the Plan is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date. If and to the extent that there are Disputed Claims, distributions on account of any such Disputed Claims shall be made pursuant to the provisions set forth in Article VII hereof. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Holders of Claims shall not be entitled to interest, dividends, or accruals on the distributions provided for in the Plan, regardless of whether such distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Effective Date.

1. Initial Distribution Date.

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Disbursing Agent shall commence distributions under the Plan on account of each Claim that is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date.

2. Subsequent Distribution Dates.

The Liquidating Trustee shall identify, in its discretion and in accordance with the Liquidating Trust Agreement, Distribution Dates for the purpose of making additional distributions under the Plan. On each such Distribution Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall direct the Disbursing Agent to make distributions in accordance with the Plan and Liquidating Trust Agreement.

B. Disbursing Agent

Distributions under the Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. Additionally, in the event that the Disbursing Agent is so otherwise ordered, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be borne by the Liquidating Trust.

C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent

1. Powers of the Disbursing Agent

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under the Plan and the Confirmation Order; (b) make all distributions contemplated hereby; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions hereof; *provided, however,* that, after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall maintain the Claims Register.

2. Expenses Incurred on or After the Effective Date

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes) and any reasonable compensation and out-of-pocket expense reimbursement claims (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses) made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Liquidating Trust.

D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions

1. Record Date for Distributions.

On the Distribution Record Date, the Claims Register shall be closed and any party responsible for making distributions shall instead be authorized and entitled to recognize only those record Holders listed on the Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date. If a Claim, other than one based on a publicly traded Security, is transferred twenty (20) or fewer days before the Distribution Record Date, distributions shall be made to the transferee only to the extent practical and, in any event, only if the relevant transfer form contains an unconditional and explicit certification and waiver of any objection to the transfer by the transferor.

2. Delivery of Distributions

Except as otherwise provided herein, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims (as applicable) at the address for each such Holder as indicated on the Debtors' records as of the Distribution Date; *provided* that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Disbursing Agent; *provided further* that the address for each Holder of an Allowed Claim shall be deemed to be the address set forth in any Proof of Claim Filed by that Holder.

3. Minimum Distributions

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the Disbursing Agent will not be required to make distributions of Cash less than $100 in value, and each such Claim to which this limitation applies shall be extinguished pursuant to Article IX and its Holder is forever barred pursuant to Article VII from asserting that Claim against the Debtors, the Estates, the Liquidating Trustee, the Liquidating Trust or their respective property.

4. Undeliverable Distributions and Unclaimed Property

In the event that any distribution to any Holder of an Allowed Claim is returned as undeliverable, no distribution to such Holder shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent has determined the then-current address of such Holder, at which time such distribution shall be made to such Holder without interest; *provided* that such distributions shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code at the expiration of one year from the date of the initial attempted distribution. After such date, all unclaimed property or interests in property shall revert to the Liquidating Trust automatically and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court (notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial, or state escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property laws to the contrary), and the Claim of any Holder of Claims to or in such property shall be extinguished and forever barred.

E. Compliance with Tax Requirements

In connection with the Plan, to the extent applicable, the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, the Disbursing Agent shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Debtors and the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, reserve the right to allocate all distributions made under the Plan in compliance with applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and other spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances.

F. Allocations

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to the remainder of the Claims, including any Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

G. Setoffs and Recoupment

Except as expressly provided in this Plan, the Liquidating Trustee may, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, setoff and/or recoup against any Plan distributions to be made on account of any Allowed Claim (except with respect to an Allowed Claim of an Electing J&S Holder), any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that the Liquidating Trust may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim to the extent such setoff or recoupment is either (1) agreed in amount among the Liquidating Trust and the Holder of the Allowed Claim or (2) otherwise adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that neither the failure to effectuate a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the Liquidating Trustee or its successor of any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that the Liquidating Trust may possess against the applicable Holder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall any Holder of a Claim be entitled to setoff any such Claim against the applicable Purchaser following consummation of an applicable Sale Transaction.

H. No Double Payment of Claims.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, to the extent that a Claim is Allowed against more than one Debtor's Estate, there shall be only a single recovery on account of that Allowed Claim, but the Holder of an Allowed Claim against more than one Debtor may recover distributions from all co-obligor Debtors' Estates until the Holder has received payment in full on the Allowed Claims. No Holder of an Allowed Claim shall be entitled to receive more than payment in full of its Allowed Claim, and each Claim shall be administered and treated in the manner provided by the Plan only until payment in full on that Allowed Claim.

157

I. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties

1. Claims Paid by Third Parties

The Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, provided that the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, shall provide notice of such reduction to the Holder of such Claim. Subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, to the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or the Liquidating Trust on account of such Claim, such Holder shall, within fourteen (14) days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, to the extent the Holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under the Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under the Plan. The failure of such Holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the Holder owing the applicable Debtor or the Liquidating Trust annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the fourteen (14) day grace period specified above until the amount is repaid.

ARTICLE VII.
PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED AND DISPUTED CLAIMS

A. Allowance of Claims

After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trustee shall have and retain any and all rights, claims and defenses held by the Debtors and the Estates immediately before the Effective Date with respect to any Claim (except for Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date, including those set forth on the Electing J&S Holder Schedule), Interest, Disputed Claim or Retained Causes of Action. The Liquidating Trustee may affirmatively determine to deem Unimpaired Claims Allowed to the same extent such Claims would be allowed under applicable non-bankruptcy law.

B. Claims Administration Responsibilities

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall have the primary authority: (1) to File, withdraw, or litigate to judgment objections to Claims or Interests; (2) to settle or compromise any Disputed Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (3) to administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

The Debtors, up to the Effective Date, and the Liquidating Trust on and after the Effective Date, shall be responsible and obligated to maintain the Claims Register, to administer and adjust the Claims Register in regard to allowance of Claims. The Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, will maintain the retention of the Claims and Noticing Agent.

C. Estimation of Claims

Before, on, or after the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, may (but shall not be required to) at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate the amount of any Claim not Allowed as of the Effective Date pursuant to applicable law, including, without limitation pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code for any reason, regardless of whether any party previously has objected to such Claim or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 to estimate any such Claim, including during the litigation of any objection to any Claim or during the pendency of any appeal relating to such objection. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Plan, a Claim that has been expunged from the Claims Register, but that either is subject to appeal or has not been the subject of a Final Order, shall be deemed to be estimated at zero dollars, unless otherwise ordered by the

Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any Claim, such estimated amount shall constitute a maximum limitation on such Claim for all purposes under the Plan (including for purposes of distributions) and may be used as evidence in any supplemental proceedings, and the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate distribution on such Claim.

D. Adjustment to Claims Without Objection

Any Claim that has been paid or satisfied may be adjusted or expunged (including on the Claims Register, to the extent applicable) by the Liquidating Trustee after notice to the Holder of such Claim (or such Holder's known counsel), but without any further notice to or action, order or approval of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that the Liquidating Trustee shall file a notice of satisfaction or other pleading evidencing such satisfactions and serve the same on the Holders of such Claims, or seek an order of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the same, upon notice to the Holders of such Claim.

E. Time to File Objections to Claims

Any objections to Claims shall be Filed on or before the later of (1) one-hundred eighty (180) days after the Effective Date and (2) such other period of limitation as may be specifically fixed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, subject to a notice and objection period, for objecting to such Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, Administrative Claims are subject to the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date and the period of limitation set forth herein shall not apply to Administrative Claims.

F. Disputed Claims Reserves

The Liquidating Trustee shall establish, for the benefit of each Holder of a Disputed Claim, one or more Disputed Claims Reserves in an amount equal to the distributions that would have been made to the Holder of such Disputed Claim if it were an Allowed Claim in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the liquidated amount set forth in the filed Proof of Claim relating to such Disputed Claim, (ii) the amount in which the Disputed Claim has been estimated by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 502 as constituting and representing the maximum amount in which such Claim may ultimately become an Allowed Claim or (iii) such other amount as may be agreed upon by the holder of such Disputed Claim and the Liquidating Trustee. The Liquidating Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, physically segregate and maintain separate accounts or subaccounts for the Disputed Claims Reserve. The Disputed Claims Reserve may be merely bookkeeping entries or accounting methodologies, which may be revised from time to time, to enable the Liquidating Trustee to determine reserves and amounts to be paid to Holders of Allowed Claims. Amounts held in any Disputed Claims Reserve shall be retained by the Liquidating Trustee for the benefit of Holders of Disputed Claims pending determination of their entitlement thereto under the terms of the Plan. The Disputed Claims Reserve may impact the calculation of the Settlement Consideration, which will be updated from time to time as Disputed Claims are either Allowed or disallowed, in whole or in part, as may be applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Disputed Claims Reserve shall include sufficient Cash for payment of WARN Priority Claims equal to 14 days of back pay and benefits per affected union employee consistent with the *Memorandum Opinion* issued by the Bankruptcy Court on February 26, 2025 [Docket No. 5807] (the "Memorandum Opinion") in an amount agreed upon by the Debtors and the Committee pending the entry of a Final Order with respect to the Claims at issue in the Memorandum Opinion.

G. Disallowance of Claims

Any Claims held by Entities from which property is recoverable under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, or that is a transferee of a transfer avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be deemed disallowed pursuant to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and Holders of such Claims may not receive any distributions on account of such Claims until such time as such Causes of Action against that Entity have been settled or a Bankruptcy Court order with respect thereto has been entered and all sums due, if any, to the Debtors by that Entity have been turned over or paid to the Liquidating Trust.

H. Amendments to Proofs of Claims

On or after the Effective Date, a Proof of Claim may not be Filed or amended without the prior written authorization of the Bankruptcy Court or Liquidating Trustee, and the Liquidating Trustee shall be authorized to update the Claims Register to remove any such new or amended Proof of Claim; *provided* that the Liquidating Trustee will provide notice to such Holder at the address or email address on the Proof of Claim, to the extent such information is provided, informing such Holder that its Claim will be adjusted or removed from the Claims Register.

I. No Distributions Pending Allowance

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any portion of a Claim is a Disputed Claim, no payment or distribution provided under the Plan shall be made on account of such Claim unless and until such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

J. Distributions After Allowance

To the extent that a Disputed Claim ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim in accordance with the provisions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Liquidating Trust Agreement. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim the distribution (if any) to which such Holder is entitled under the Plan as of the Effective Date, without any interest, dividends, or accruals to be paid on account of such Claim unless required under applicable bankruptcy law.

ARTICLE VIII.
THE LIQUIDATING TRUST AND THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE

A. Liquidating Trust Creation

On the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust shall be established and become effective for the benefit of the Beneficiaries. The Liquidating Trust Agreement shall (i) be in form and substance consistent in all respects with this Plan and be acceptable to the Committee in consultation with the Debtors, and (ii) contain customary provisions for trust agreements utilized in comparable circumstances, including any and all provisions necessary to ensure continued treatment of the Liquidating Trust as a grantor trust and the Beneficiaries as the grantors and owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. On the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers will be appointed in accordance with the terms of this Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers shall always act consistently with, and not contrary to, the purpose of the Liquidating Trust as set forth in the Plan.

All relevant parties (including the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, the Liquidating Trustee and the Beneficiaries) will take all actions necessary to cause title to the Liquidating Trust Assets to be transferred to the Liquidating Trust. The powers, authority, responsibilities, and duties of the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trustee are set forth in and will be governed by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order.

B. Purpose of the Liquidating Trust

The Liquidating Trust will be established for the primary purpose of maximizing the value of the Liquidating Trust Assets and making distributions in accordance with the Plan, Confirmation Order, and the Liquidating Trust Agreement, including resolving any Disputed Claims not resolved prior to the Effective Date. The Liquidating Trust will have no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business, except to the extent reasonably necessary to, and consistent with, the liquidating purpose of the Liquidating Trust.

C. Transfer of Assets to the Liquidating Trust

The Debtors and the Liquidating Trustee will establish the Liquidating Trust on behalf of the Beneficiaries pursuant to the Liquidating Trust Agreement, with the Beneficiaries to be treated as the grantors and deemed owners of the Liquidating Trust Assets. The Debtors and the Estates will irrevocably transfer, assign, and deliver to the Liquidating Trust, on behalf of the Beneficiaries, all of their rights, title, and interests in the Liquidating Trust Assets. The Liquidating Trust will accept and hold the Liquidating Trust Assets in the Liquidating Trust for the benefit of the Beneficiaries, subject to the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

On the Effective Date, all Liquidating Trust Assets will vest and be deemed to vest in the Liquidating Trust in accordance with section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code or as otherwise set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement; *provided*, *however*, that the Liquidating Trustee may abandon or otherwise not accept any Liquidating Trust Assets that the Liquidating Trustee determines, in good faith, have no value to the Liquidating Trust. Any assets the Liquidating Trustee so abandons or otherwise does not accept shall not vest in the Liquidating Trust. As of the Effective Date, all Liquidating Trust Assets vested in the Liquidating Trust shall be free and clear of all Liens, Claims, and Interests except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order. Upon the transfer by the Debtors of the Liquidating Trust Assets to the Liquidating Trust or abandonment of Liquidating Trust Assets by the Liquidating Trust, the Debtors and their Estates will have no reversionary or further interest in or with respect to any Liquidating Trust Assets or the Liquidating Trust. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trustee shall be deemed to be fully bound by the terms of the Plan and the Confirmation Order.

D. Tax Treatment of the Liquidating Trust

It is intended that the Liquidating Trust be classified for federal income tax purposes as a "liquidating trust" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-4(d) and as a "grantor trust" within the meaning of Section 671 through 677 of the Internal Revenue Code. In furtherance of this objective, the Liquidating Trustee shall, in its business judgment, make continuing best efforts not to unduly prolong the duration of the Liquidating Trust. The Liquidating Trust Assets shall be deemed for U.S. federal income tax purposes to have been distributed by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, to the Beneficiaries, and then contributed by the Beneficiaries to the Liquidating Trust in exchange for their respective interests in the Liquidating Trust. All Holders shall use the valuation of the Liquidating Trust Assets transferred to the Liquidating Trust as established by the Liquidating Trust for all federal income tax purposes, which determination shall be made as soon as reasonably practicable following the Effective Date. The Beneficiaries of the Liquidating Trust (or their direct or indirect owners, as required under applicable tax law) will be treated as the grantors of the Liquidating Trust. The Liquidating Trust will be responsible for filing information on behalf of the Liquidating Trust as grantor trust pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.671-4(a). The foregoing treatment shall also apply, to the extent permitted by applicable law, for all state, local, and non-U.S. tax purposes. Further, the Liquidating Trust is intended to comply with the conditions and the requirements set forth in Rev. Proc. 94-45, 1994-2 C.B. 684.

Allocations of taxable income with respect to the Liquidating Trust shall be determined by reference to the manner in which an amount of cash equal to such taxable income would be distributed (without regard to any restriction on distributions) if, immediately prior to such deemed distribution, the Liquidating Trust had distributed all of its other assets (valued for this purpose at their tax book value) to the Beneficiaries, taking into account all prior and concurrent distributions. Similarly, taxable losses of the Liquidating Trust will be allocated by reference to the manner in which an economic loss would be borne immediately after a liquidating distribution of the remaining assets. The tax book value of the assets for this purpose shall equal their fair market value on the Effective Date or, if later, the date such assets were acquired, adjusted in either case in accordance with tax accounting principles prescribed by applicable tax law.

To the extent the Liquidating Trust is determined to incur any tax liability (including any withholding for any reason), it shall be entitled to liquidate the Liquidating Trust Assets to satisfy such tax liability.

The Liquidating Trust will not be deemed a successor in interest of the Debtors for any purpose other than as specifically set forth herein or in the Liquidating Trust Agreement. In addition, the Liquidating Trustee may request

an expedited determination of Taxes of the Debtors or of the Liquidating Trust under Bankruptcy Code section 505(b) for all returns filed for, or on behalf of, the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust for all taxable periods through the dissolution of the Liquidating Trust.

With respect to any of the assets of the Liquidating Trust that are subject to potential disputed claims of ownership or uncertain distributions, or to the extent "liquidating trust" treatment is otherwise unavailable or not elected to be applied with respect to the Liquidating Trust, the Debtors and the Committee intend that such assets will be subject to disputed ownership fund treatment under section 1.468B-9 of the Treasury Regulations, that any appropriate elections with respect thereto shall be made, and that such treatment will also be applied to the extent possible for state and local tax purposes. Under such treatment, a separate federal income tax return shall be filed with the IRS for any such account. Any taxes (including with respect to interest, if any, earned in the account) imposed on such account shall be paid out of the assets of the respective account (and reductions shall be made to amounts disbursed from the account to account for the need to pay such taxes).

E. Exculpation, Indemnification, Insurance, and Liability Limitation

The Liquidating Trustee, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers (and each manager) and all professionals retained by the Liquidating Trust, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers and the Liquidating Trustee, each in their capacities as such, shall be deemed exculpated and indemnified, except for fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, in all respects by the Liquidating Trust. The Liquidating Trustee may obtain and maintain, at the expense of the Liquidating Trust, commercially reasonable liability or other appropriate insurance with respect to the indemnification obligations of the Liquidating Trust, including customary insurance coverage for the protection of Entities serving as administrators and overseers of the Liquidating Trust on and after the Effective Date, including for the avoidance of doubt, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers. The Liquidating Trustee may rely upon written information previously generated by the Debtors.

F. Termination of the Liquidating Trust

The Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers shall be discharged and the Liquidating Trust shall be terminated, at such time as (1) all of the Liquidating Trust Assets have been liquidated or abandoned, (2) all duties and obligations of the Liquidating Trustee hereunder have been fulfilled, (3) all distributions required to be made by the Liquidating Trust under the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement have been made, and (4) the Chapter 11 Cases of the Debtors have been closed, but in no event shall the Liquidating Trust be dissolved later than five (5) years from the Effective Date unless the Bankruptcy Court, upon motion by the Liquidating Trustee within the six-month period prior to the fifth anniversary (or the end of any extension period approved by the Bankruptcy Court), determines that a fixed period extension (not to exceed three (3) years, together with any prior extensions, without a favorable letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service that any further extension would not adversely affect the status of the Liquidating Trust as a liquidating trust for federal income tax purposes) is necessary to facilitate or complete the liquidation, recovery and distribution of the Liquidating Trust Assets.

G. Securities Exemption

The Liquidating Trust Interests to be distributed to the Beneficiaries pursuant to the Plan shall not constitute "securities" under applicable law. The Liquidating Trust Interests shall not be transferrable (except under limited circumstances set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement) and shall not have consent or voting rights or otherwise confer on the Beneficiaries any rights similar to the rights of stockholders of a corporation in respect of actions to be taken by the Liquidating Trustee in connection with the Liquidating Trust (except as otherwise provided in the Liquidating Trust Agreement). To the extent the Liquidating Trust Interests are considered "securities" under applicable law, the issuance of such interests satisfies the requirements of section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code and, therefore, such issuance is exempt from registration under the Securities Act and any state or local law requiring registration. To the extent any "offer or sale" of Liquidating Trust Interests may be deemed to have occurred, such offer or sale is under the Plan and in exchange for Claims against one or more of the Debtors, or principally in exchange for such Claims and partly for cash or property, within the meaning of section 1145(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

H. Transfer of Beneficial Interests

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Liquidating Trust Interests shall not be transferrable except upon death of the interest holder or by operation of law subject to the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

I. Termination of the Liquidating Trustee

The duties, responsibilities, and powers of the Liquidating Trustee will terminate in accordance with the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

ARTICLE IX.
RELEASE, INJUNCTION, EXCULPATION AND RELATED PROVISIONS

*A. **Release of Liens***

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan or Confirmation Order, immediately following the making of all distributions to be made to an applicable Holder pursuant to the Plan and, in the case of a Secured Claim that is Allowed as of the Effective Date, on the Effective Date (or the applicable Sale Closing Date with respect to assets that are transferred by a Debtor under a Third-Party Sale Transaction), all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released, settled, compromised, and satisfied, and all of the right, title, and interest of any Holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert automatically to the applicable Debtor and its successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any cash collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Liquidating Trustee to evidence the release of such Lien and/or security interest, including the execution, delivery, and Filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or Filing of the Confirmation Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens.

If any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or settled in full pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Secured Claim, then as soon as reasonably practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancelation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Liquidating Trustee shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

*B. **Releases by the Debtors***

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, upon entry of the Confirmation Order and effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each and all of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and their Estates, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, including any Estate representative appointed or selected pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, from any and all Claims, obligations, rights, suits, damages, Causes of Action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that any such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity, or that any Holder of any Claim

against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity could have asserted on behalf of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor, or an affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor, or the Liquidating Trust, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Documents, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) any matters retained by the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

*C. **Releases by the Releasing Parties***

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based on or relating to or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents, and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is

determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Third-Party Release does not release (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims to receive distributions under the Plan.

D. ***Exculpation***

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur any liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be exculpated from any Cause of Action for any claim related to any act or omission occurring between the Petition Date and the Effective Date in connection with, relating to or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases or the Canadian Recognition Proceedings prior to the Effective Date, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, any other Definitive Document, or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or any other related agreement, except for claims related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence, willful misconduct, or actual fraud. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the exculpation set forth above does not exculpate any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

E. ***Injunction***

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1141(d)(3), the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Bankruptcy Code section 1141(c) nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Claims and Interests against the Debtors. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action in the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust (but solely to the extent such action is brought against the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust to directly or indirectly recover upon any property of the Estates upon the Effective Date), the Exculpated Parties, the Released Parties, and any successors, assigns or representatives of such Persons or Entities, solely with respect to any Claims, Interests or Causes of Action that will be or are treated by the Plan: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any Claim, action, or other proceeding of any kind; (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree, or order; (c) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind; (d) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities unless such holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action released or settled pursuant to the Plan. All Persons or Entities who directly or indirectly have held, hold, may hold, or seek to assert Claims or Causes of Action that (x) have been released in this Plan (the "Released Claims") or (y) that are subject to exculpation (the "Exculpated Claims"), shall be enjoined from (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or

in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iv) asserting any right of subrogation on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims, except to the extent that a permissible right of subrogation is asserted with respect to a timely filed proof of claim; or (v) or commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; *provided*, however, that the foregoing injunction shall have no effect on the liability of any person or Entity that results from any act or omission based on or arising out of gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, the automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the Debtors and any property dealt with by the Plan until the closing of these Chapter 11 Cases; *provided, however,* the foregoing shall not prevent any party from pursuing a claim consistent with the ADR Procedures Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the injunction set forth above does not enjoin the enforcement of any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates, in their capacities as such, shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions on account of such Claim pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article IX.E.

F. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment

To the maximum extent provided by section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Liquidating Trust or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against, the Liquidating Trust, or another Entity with whom the Liquidating Trust has been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases but before the Effective Date), has commenced or been subject to the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, or has not paid a debt that is addressed under the Plan or otherwise in the Chapter 11 Cases.

G. Reimbursement or Contribution

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (1) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent or (2) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

H. Term of Injunctions or Stays

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order), shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

ARTICLE X.
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN

A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date of the Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article X.B hereof:

1. the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and all other documents contained in any Plan Supplement, including any exhibits, schedules, amendments, modifications, or supplements thereto or other documents contained therein, shall be in full force and effect;

2. the Confirmation Order shall have been duly entered and remain in full force and effect;

3. solely as it relates to the occurrence of the Effective Date in respect of the Canadian Debtors, the Canadian Plan Recognition Order shall have been granted by the Canadian Court and remain in full force and effect;

4. all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan shall have been obtained, which shall include, to the extent any Canadian Debtor issues any distributions pursuant to the Plan, such documentation from any applicable governmental entity or agency as the Canadian Debtors may require in order to make such distributions without any liability to the Debtors, the Information Officer, or each of their respective directors, employees, advisors or agents in respect of any Canadian Taxation Legislation;

5. the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall have been established and funded with the Professional Fee Escrow Amount;

6. the final version of the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been Filed in a manner consistent in all material respects with the Plan; and

7. all transactions contemplated herein shall have been implemented, in a manner consistent in all respects with the Plan, pursuant to documentation acceptable to the Debtors and the Committee;

8. the Debtors shall have assumed and assigned or rejected all Unexpired Leases related to the Debtors' non-residential real property assets; and

9. the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation shall have provided any necessary approvals related to the Plan and Plan Settlement.

B. Waiver of Conditions

The conditions to Consummation set forth in Article X may be waived by agreement between the Debtors and the Committee without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceeding to confirm or consummate the Plan.

C. Effect of Failure of Conditions

If the Consummation of the Plan does not occur, the Plan shall be null and void in all respects and nothing contained in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall: (1) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by the Debtors, the Committee, any Holders, or any other Entity; (2) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, the Committee, any Holders, or any other Entity; or (3) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer or undertaking by the Debtors, the Committee, any Holders, or any other Entity in any respect. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the non-Consummation of the Plan shall not require or result in the voiding, rescission, reversal, or unwinding of the Third-

Party Sale Transactions or the revocation of the Debtors' authority under the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents to consummate such Third-Party Sale Transaction.

ARTICLE XI.
MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN

A. Modification and Amendments

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, the Debtors and the Committee reserve the right to modify the Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, if permissible under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019, not re-solicit votes on such modified Plan. Subject to certain restrictions and requirements set forth in section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019 (as well as those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Plan), the Debtors and the Committee expressly reserve their respective rights to revoke or withdraw, to alter, amend or modify the Plan with respect to any Debtor, one or more times, before or after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary, may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan; *provided*, *however*, that the Debtors and the Committee shall not amend or modify the Plan in a manner that materially and adversely affects the treatment of any Class of Claims without resoliciting such Class of Holders of Claims.

B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications

Entry of a Confirmation Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to the Plan since the solicitation thereof, but before entry of the Confirmation Order, are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or re-solicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan

The Debtors and the Committee reserve their respective rights to revoke or withdraw the Plan before the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent chapter 11 plans. If the Debtors and/or the Committee revoke or withdraw the Plan, or if Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (1) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of the Claims or Class of Claims), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected by the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (3) nothing contained in the Plan shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of any Debtor, the Committee, any Holder, or any other Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer or undertaking of any sort by any Debtor, the Committee, any Holder, or any other Entity.

ARTICLE XII.
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or related to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, including jurisdiction to:

1. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, Secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the Secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests not specifically Allowed under the Plan or by a prior Final Order;

2. decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Plan;

3. resolve any matters related to (for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding whether such treatment arises under the terms of the Plan or the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents): (a) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including Cure Claims pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed; (c) the Liquidating Trustee amending, modifying or supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to Article V, the Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or rejected or otherwise; and (d) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory, expired, or terminated;

4. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement;

5. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;

6. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving the Liquidating Trust after the Effective Date, including Retained Causes of Action and objections to Disputed Claims;

7. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code;

8. enter and implement such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of the Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement;

9. enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;

10. resolve any cases, controversies, suits or disputes that may arise in connection with the interpretation of the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents;

11. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with Consummation, including interpretation or enforcement of the Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with the Plan;

12. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of the Plan;

13. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes or Causes of Action with respect to the releases, injunctions, exculpation and other provisions contained in Article IX, and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, exculpation and other provisions;

14. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VI.J.1;

15. enter and implement such orders as are necessary or appropriate if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

16. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, the Liquidating Trust, the Liquidating Trust Agreement or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Plan or the Disclosure Statement;

17. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes or Causes of Action with respect to the authority or actions of the Liquidating Trustee or Liquidating Trust Board of Managers;

18. enter an order or final decree concluding or closing any of the Chapter 11 Cases;

19. adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the Plan;

20. consider any modifications of the Plan, to cure any defect or omission or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;

21. determine requests for the payment of Claims entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;

22. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, or the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents, including disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection therewith;

23. hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

24. hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, scope, or enforcement of any exculpations, injunctions, releases granted and settlements approved in connection with and under the Plan, including under Article IX;

25. enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court; and

26. hear any other matter over which the Bankruptcy Court has jurisdiction under the Bankruptcy Code.

For greater certainty, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Canadian Court shall retain jurisdiction to address all matters with respect to the Canadian Recognition Proceedings.

ARTICLE XIII.
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. Immediate Binding Effect

Subject to Article X.A and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Plan and the Plan Supplement shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether their Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, and injunctions described in the Plan, each Entity acquiring property under the Plan and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors.

B. Additional Documents

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors and/or the Committee may File with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan. The Debtors, Committee or Liquidating Trustee (subject to the terms of the Liquidating Trust

Agreement), as applicable, and all Holders receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan and all other parties in interest may, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Plan.

C. Payment of Statutory Fees

Quarterly Fees due and payable prior to the Effective Date shall be paid by the Debtors on the Effective Date. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust, or any entity making disbursements on behalf of any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, or making disbursements on account of an obligation of any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust (each, a "Disbursing Entity"), shall be liable to pay any and all Quarterly Fees when due and payable. The Debtors shall file with the Bankruptcy Court all monthly operating reports due prior to the Effective Date when they become due, using UST Form 11-MOR. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust, on behalf of itself or any entity making disbursements on behalf of the Liquidating Trust, shall file with the Bankruptcy Court separate UST Form 11-PCR reports when they become due. Each and every one of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust and any Disbursing Entity shall remain obligated to pay Quarterly Fees to the Office of the U.S. Trustee until the earliest of that particular Debtor's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. The U.S. Trustee shall not be required to file any Administrative Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases, and shall not be treated as providing any release under the Plan.

D. Reservation of Rights

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, the Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order, and the Confirmation Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of the Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Plan or the taking of any action by any Debtor or the Committee with respect to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor or the Committee with respect to the Holders unless and until the Effective Date has occurred.

E. Successors and Assigns

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

F. Notices

To be effective, all notices, requests and demands to or upon the Debtors or the Committee shall be in writing. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, notice shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered, addressed to the following:

1. If to the Debtors, to:

Yellow Corporation
11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400
Overland Park, Kansas 66211.
Attention: Yellow Legal
Email address: legal@myyellow.com
with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
Kirkland & Ellis International LLP
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Attention: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C.
David Seligman, P.C.

171

Email address: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
Kirkland & Ellis International LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Attention: Allyson B. Smith
Email address: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

-and-

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Attention: Laura Davis Jones
Timothy P. Cairns
Peter J. Keane
Edward Corma
Email address: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

2. If to the Committee, to:

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP
One Bryant Park
New York, NY 10036
Attention: Philip C. Dublin
Meredith A. Lahaie
Kevin Zuzolo
Email address: pdublin@akingump.com
mlahaie@akingump.com
kzuzolo@akingump.com

-and-

Benesch, Friedlander, Coplan, Aronoff LLP
1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201
Wilmington, DE 19801
Attention: Jennifer R. Hoover
Kevin M. Capuzzi
John C. Gentile
Email address: jhoover@beneschlaw.com
kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com
jgentile@beneschlaw.com

3. If to the United States Trustee, to:

Office of the United States Trustee
for the District of Delaware,
844 King Street, Suite 2207

Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Attention: Jane Leamy
Email address: Jane.M.Leamy@usdoj.gov

After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee may notify Entities that, in order to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, such Entity must File a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee is authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests, *provided* that the Notice of the Effective Date discloses that Entities who wish to continue to receive service of filings must file a renewed request for service under Bankruptcy Rule 2002.

G. Entire Agreement

Except as otherwise indicated, the Plan and the Plan Supplement supersede all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into the Plan.

H. Exhibits

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of the Plan as if set forth in full in the Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the website of the Claims and Noticing Agent at https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation or the Bankruptcy Court's website at https://www.deb.uscourts.gov/. To the extent any exhibit or document is inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the non-exhibit or non-document portion of the Plan shall control.

I. Non-Severability of Plan Provisions

The provisions of the Plan, including its release, injunction, exculpation and compromise provisions, are mutually dependent and non-severable. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (1) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (2) integral to the Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the consent of the Debtors and the Committee, consistent with the terms set forth herein; and (3) non-severable and mutually dependent.

J. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases and Canadian Recognition Proceedings

The Liquidating Trustee shall, promptly after the full administration of each of the Chapter 11 Cases, File with the Bankruptcy Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 or by Local Rule 3002-1, including the motion required by Local Rule 3002-1, and any applicable order necessary to close any of the Chapter 11 Cases. Either concurrently with the granting of the Confirmation Order or at such time thereafter as the Canadian Debtors may determine with the consent of the Committee or the Liquidating Trust, the Foreign Representative shall seek an order of the Canadian Court authorizing the termination of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the discharge of the Information Officer, and such other relief as the Foreign Representative may determine necessary or appropriate in order to bring the Canadian Recognition Proceedings to a conclusion.

K. Conflicts

In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the terms of the Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Plan Supplement, the terms of the relevant provision in the Plan Supplement shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or in the Confirmation Order). In the event of an inconsistency between the Confirmation Order and the Plan or Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order shall control.

173

Date: March 28, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

Yellow Corporation

/s/ Matthew Doheny
Name: Matthew Doheny
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer, Yellow Corporation.

The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors
of Yellow Corporation, *et al.*

**BENESCH, FRIEDLANDER,
COPLAN & ARONOFF LLP**

/s/ Jennifer R. Hoover
Jennifer R. Hoover (DE No. 5111)
Kevin M. Capuzzi (DE No. 5462)
John C. Gentile (DE No. 6159)
1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201
Wilmington, DE 19801
Telephone: (302) 442-7010
Facsimile: (302) 442-7012
E-mail: jhoover@beneschlaw.com
kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com
jgentile@beneschlaw.com

-and-

AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP
Philip C. Dublin (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Meredith A. Lahaie (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Kevin Zuzolo (admitted *pro hac vice*)
One Bryant Park
New York, NY 10036
Telephone: (212) 872-1000
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002
Email: pdublin@akingump.com
mlahaie@akingump.com
kzuzolo@akingump.com

Co-Counsel to the Official Committee
of Unsecured Creditors of Yellow Corporation, et al.

THIS IS EXHIBIT "D"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 23rd DAY OF APRIL, 2025

Erik Axell
_____
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,[1]	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

THIRD AMENDED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR THE THIRD AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF YELLOW CORPORATION AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE PROPOSED BY THE DEBTORS AND THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 652-4100
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400
Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
David Seligman, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

[1] A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation. The location of the Debtors' principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

4919-6446-3663.1 96859.001

Jennifer R. Hoover (DE No. 5111)
Kevin M. Capuzzi (DE No. 5462)
John C. Gentile (DE No. 6159)
BENESCH, FRIEDLANDER, COPLAN & ARONOFF LLP
1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201
Wilmington, DE 19801
Telephone: (302) 442-7010
Facsimile: (302) 442-7012
E-mail: jhoover@beneschlaw.com
kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com
jgentile@beneschlaw.com

Philip C. Dublin (admitted pro hac vice)
Meredith A. Lahaie (admitted pro hac vice)
Kevin Zuzolo (admitted pro hac vice)
AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP

One Bryant Park
New York, NY 10036
Telephone: (212) 872-1000
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002
Email: pdublin@akingump.com
mlahaie@akingump.com
kzuzolo@akingump.com

Co-Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Yellow Corporation, et al.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

THE DEADLINE TO VOTE ON THE PLAN IS [May 9], 2025, at [4:00 p.m.] (prevailing Eastern Time)

FOR YOUR VOTE TO BE COUNTED, YOUR BALLOT MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY EPIQ CORPORATE RESTRUCTURING, LLC ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.

YELLOW CORPORATION AND THE ABOVE-CAPTIONED DEBTORS AND DEBTORS IN POSSESSION (EACH, A "DEBTOR" AND, COLLECTIVELY, THE "DEBTORS") AND THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS (THE "COMMITTEE" AND, TOGETHER WITH THE DEBTORS, THE "PLAN PROPONENTS") ARE PROVIDING THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT (THE "DISCLOSURE STATEMENT") TO CERTAIN HOLDERS OF CLAIMS FOR PURPOSES OF SOLICITING VOTES TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE *THIRD AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF YELLOW CORPORATION AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE PROPOSED BY THE DEBTORS AND THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS* (THE "PLAN"). NOTHING IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT MAY BE RELIED UPON OR USED BY ANY ENTITY FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE. PRIOR TO DECIDING WHETHER TO VOTE TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN, EACH HOLDER ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER ALL OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, INCLUDING THE RISK FACTORS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE VIII HEREIN.

THE PLAN PROPONENTS URGE HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHOSE VOTES ARE BEING SOLICITED TO VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN.

THE PLAN PROPONENTS URGE EACH HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST TO CONSULT WITH ITS OWN ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO ANY LEGAL, FINANCIAL, SECURITIES, TAX OR BUSINESS ADVICE IN REVIEWING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THE PLAN AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY. FURTHER, THE BANKRUPTCY COURT'S APPROVAL OF THE ADEQUACY OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE THE BANKRUPTCY COURT'S APPROVAL OF THE PLAN.

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CONTAINS, AMONG OTHER THINGS, SUMMARIES OF THE PLAN, CERTAIN STATUTORY PROVISIONS, CERTAIN EVENTS IN THE CHAPTER 11 CASES, AND CERTAIN DOCUMENTS RELATED TO THE CHAPTER 11 CASES AND THE PLAN THAT ARE INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE HEREIN. ALTHOUGH THE PLAN PROPONENTS BELIEVE THAT THESE SUMMARIES ARE FAIR AND ACCURATE, THESE SUMMARIES ARE QUALIFIED IN THEIR ENTIRETY TO THE EXTENT THAT THEY DO NOT SET FORTH THE ENTIRE TEXT OF SUCH DOCUMENTS OR STATUTORY PROVISIONS OR EVERY DETAIL OF SUCH PRIOR OR ANTICIPATED EVENTS. IN THE EVENT OF ANY INCONSISTENCY OR DISCREPANCY BETWEEN A DESCRIPTION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED HEREIN OR THEREIN BY REFERENCE, THE PLAN OR SUCH OTHER DOCUMENTS WILL GOVERN FOR ALL PURPOSES.

4919-6446-3663.1 96859.001

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS BASED ON FACTUAL INFORMATION AND THE FINANCIAL, BUSINESS AND ACCOUNTING DATA PROVIDED BY THE DEBTORS, OR DATA OBTAINED FROM OTHER SOURCES CONSIDERED RELIABLE BY THE PLAN PROPONENTS. THE PLAN PROPONENTS' PROFESSIONAL ADVISORS HAVE NOT INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE DEBTORS CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES AS TO SUCH INFORMATION. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HAS NOT BEEN SUBJECT TO AN AUDIT. THUS, THE PLAN PROPONENTS ARE UNABLE TO WARRANT OR REPRESENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE, ALTHOUGH REASONABLE EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO PRESENT COMPLETE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION BASED ON INFORMATION MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PLAN PROPONENTS AND THEIR PROFESSIONAL ADVISORS.

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE, AND MAY NOT BE CONSTRUED AS, AN ADMISSION OF FACT, LIABILITY, STIPULATION, OR WAIVER BY ANY ENTITY. THE DEBTORS, THE COMMITTEE AND/OR THE LIQUIDATING TRUST MAY, AS APPLICABLE, SEEK TO INVESTIGATE, FILE, AND PROSECUTE CLAIMS AND MAY OBJECT TO CLAIMS AFTER THE CONFIRMATION OR EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE PLAN IRRESPECTIVE OF WHETHER THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IDENTIFIES ANY SUCH CLAIMS OR OBJECTIONS TO CLAIMS.

THE PLAN PROPONENTS ARE MAKING THE STATEMENTS AND PROVIDING THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE DEBTORS OR AS OTHERWISE CONSIDERED RELIABLE BY THE PLAN PROPONENTS AS OF THE DATE HEREOF, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY NOTED, AND THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN WILL BE CORRECT AT ANY TIME AFTER SUCH DATE. ALTHOUGH THE PLAN PROPONENTS MAY SUBSEQUENTLY UPDATE THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THE PLAN PROPONENTS HAVE NO AFFIRMATIVE DUTY TO DO SO, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ANY DUTY TO PUBLICLY UPDATE ANY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHETHER AS A RESULT OF NEW INFORMATION, FUTURE EVENTS OR OTHERWISE. HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS REVIEWING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT SHOULD NOT INFER THAT, AT THE TIME OF THEIR REVIEW, THE FACTS SET FORTH HEREIN HAVE NOT CHANGED SINCE THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT WAS FILED. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT. THE PLAN PROPONENTS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO FILE AN AMENDED OR MODIFIED PLAN AND RELATED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FROM TIME TO TIME.

THE PLAN PROPONENTS HAVE NOT AUTHORIZED ANY ENTITY TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT OR CONCERNING THE PLAN OTHER THAN THAT WHICH IS CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. THE PLAN PROPONENTS HAVE NOT AUTHORIZED ANY REPRESENTATIONS CONCERNING THE DEBTORS OR THE VALUE OF THEIR PROPERTY OTHER THAN AS SET FORTH IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT.

IF THE PLAN IS CONFIRMED BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE EFFECTIVE DATE OCCURS, ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS (INCLUDING THOSE HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS WHO DO NOT SUBMIT, OR ARE NOT ENTITLED TO SUBMIT, BALLOTS TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN, WHO VOTE TO

REJECT THE PLAN, OR WHO ARE NOT ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN) WILL BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THE PLAN.

THE CONFIRMATION AND EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PLAN ARE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN MATERIAL CONDITIONS PRECEDENT DESCRIBED HEREIN AND SET FORTH IN ARTICLE X OF THE PLAN. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT THE PLAN WILL BE CONFIRMED, OR IF CONFIRMED, THAT THE CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO BE SATISFIED FOR THE PLAN TO GO EFFECTIVE WILL BE SATISFIED (OR WAIVED).

CREDITORS ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THE PLAN AND THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING ARTICLE VIII OF THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, ENTITLED "CERTAIN RISK FACTORS TO CONSIDER PRIOR TO VOTING," BEFORE SUBMITTING YOUR BALLOT TO VOTE ON THE PLAN.

THE BANKRUPTCY COURT'S APPROVAL OF THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A GUARANTEE BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OF THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN OR AN ENDORSEMENT BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OF THE MERITS OF THE PLAN.

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BANKRUPTCY CODE SECTION 1125 AND BANKRUPTCY RULE 3016(B) AND IS NOT NECESSARILY PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES LAWS OR OTHER SIMILAR LAWS. THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE "SEC") OR ANY SIMILAR FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL OR FOREIGN REGULATORY AGENCY, NOR HAS THE SEC OR ANY OTHER AGENCY PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT.

THE PLAN PROPONENTS HAVE SOUGHT TO ENSURE THE ACCURACY OF THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT; HOWEVER, THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT OR INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE HAS NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, AUDITED OR REVIEWED BY INDEPENDENT AUDITORS UNLESS EXPLICITLY PROVIDED OTHERWISE.

THE PLAN PROPONENTS MAKE STATEMENTS IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT THAT ARE CONSIDERED FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS UNDER FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. THE PLAN PROPONENTS CONSIDER ALL STATEMENTS REGARDING ANTICIPATED OR FUTURE MATTERS TO BE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS MAY INCLUDE, WITHOUT LIMITATION, STATEMENTS ABOUT THE DEBTORS':

- **FINANCIAL CONDITION, REVENUES, CASH FLOWS AND EXPENSES;**
- **LEVELS OF INDEBTEDNESS AND LIQUIDITY;**
- **ADVERSE TAX CHANGES;**
- **PENDING AND FUTURE LITIGATION; AND**

180

- **PLANS, OBJECTIVES AND EXPECTATIONS.**

STATEMENTS CONCERNING THESE AND OTHER MATTERS ARE NOT GUARANTEES OF THE DEBTORS' OR THE LIQUIDATING TRUST'S FUTURE PERFORMANCE. THERE ARE RISKS, UNCERTAINTIES, AND OTHER IMPORTANT FACTORS THAT COULD CAUSE ANTICIPATED RECOVERIES TO BE DIFFERENT FROM THOSE THE PLAN PROPONENTS OR THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE MAY PROJECT. THESE RISKS, UNCERTAINTIES AND FACTORS MAY INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING, WITHOUT LIMITATION: THE PLAN PROPONENTS' ABILITY TO CONFIRM AND CONSUMMATE THE PLAN; THE POTENTIAL THAT THE PLAN PROPONENTS MAY NEED TO PURSUE AN ALTERNATIVE TRANSACTION OR SERIES OF TRANSACTIONS IF THE PLAN IS NOT CONFIRMED; EXPOSURE TO, AND THE OUTCOMES OF, LITIGATION; THE DEBTORS' AND/OR LIQUIDATING TRUST'S ABILITY TO DIVEST REMAINING OWNED OR LEASED ASSETS; AND ADVERSE TAX CHANGES.

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS SUBJECT TO FURTHER REVISION BY THE PLAN PROPONENTS FROM TIME TO TIME AND MAY BE AMENDED TO, AMONG OTHER THINGS, PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL OR UPDATED INFORMATION REGARDING ANY MATTER SET FORTH IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT OR THE PLAN (IN EACH CASE INCLUDING ALL ATTACHMENTS, EXHIBITS, AND SUPPLEMENTS THERETO), AND TO ACCOMMODATE ADDITIONAL REQUESTS FOR DISCLOSURE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A Chapter 11 Plan

I. INTRODUCTION

The Plan Proponents submit this Disclosure Statement (as may be amended, supplemented, and modified from time to time), pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1125, to Holders of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors in connection with the solicitation of votes for acceptance of the *Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* Filed contemporaneously herewith (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan").[1] A copy of the Plan is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by reference. The Plan constitutes a separate chapter 11 plan for each of the Debtors. The rules of interpretation set forth in Article I.B of the Plan govern the interpretation of this Disclosure Statement.

THE PLAN PROPONENTS BELIEVE THAT THE COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS CONTEMPLATED BY THE PLAN ARE FAIR AND EQUITABLE, SATISFY THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE LAW, MAXIMIZE THE VALUE OF THE DEBTORS' ESTATES, AND PROVIDE THE BEST RECOVERY TO HOLDERS OF ALLOWED CLAIMS. AT THIS TIME, THE PLAN PROPONENTS BELIEVE THAT THE PLAN REPRESENTS THE BEST (*I.E.*, MOST VALUE MAXIMIZING) AVAILABLE OPTION FOR COMPLETING THE CHAPTER 11 CASES. THE PLAN PROPONENTS RECOMMEND THAT YOU VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN.

II. PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

On August 6, 2023 and continuing on August 7, 2023 (the "Petition Date"), certain of the Debtors commenced the Chapter 11 Cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"). The Debtors' discussion of the events leading up to the commencement of the chapter 11 cases is included in the *Declaration of Matthew A. Doheny, Chief Restructuring Officer of Yellow Corporation, in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* [Docket No. 14] (the "First Day Declaration") Filed on the Petition Date and set forth in Article VI of this Disclosure Statement. In the First Day Declaration, the Debtors stated that they commenced these Chapter 11 Cases to execute value-maximizing section 363 sales of the Debtors' and their Estates' assets free and clear of all Claims and Interests, and ultimately pursue a chapter 11 plan. The Debtors successfully sold a majority of their assets and paid off all of their secured debt during the initial phase of these chapter 11 cases.

In November 2024, the Bankruptcy Court authorized the Debtors to solicit the Second Amended Plan [Docket No. 5024]. Then-pending litigation among the Debtors and their largest creditors and the apparent lack of support for the Debtors' Second Amended Plan from their largest creditors has incentivized hard-fought, good faith, arms' length settlement negotiations between the Debtors, the Committee and the Debtors' largest creditors and key stakeholders to drive consensus around the terms of a plan construct that would enable an orderly and value-maximizing resolution to these chapter 11 cases for the benefit of all stakeholders.

Accordingly, for the past several weeks, the parties have focused their efforts on resolving a majority of the disputes that remain outstanding and reaching consensus on the terms of a revised plan of liquidation. As a result, and following an extended period of hard-fought and good faith negotiations, the Debtors, the Committee and certain of the Debtors' creditors holding the largest General Unsecured Claims have negotiated the terms of a plan structure that incorporates a settlement construct for certain significant Claims asserted against the Estates that substantially reduces the aggregate Claim amounts originally

[1] Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Disclosure Statement shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

asserted against the Estates and materially increases the recoveries that Holders of General Unsecured Claims, who do not have the ability to assert such Claims on a joint and several basis against each Debtor, would otherwise be entitled to under the Debtors' Second Amended Plan and absent the Plan Settlement. That negotiation has resulted in the Plan Settlement described herein and embodied in the related Plan documents.

Specifically, the Plan Settlement contemplates that certain significant claimants, i.e., the Electing J&S Holders, who hold material joint and several pension-related Claims against each of the Debtors, will turn over a portion of the recovery to which they otherwise would be entitled to Holders of Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims such that both sets of creditors will receive the same recovery percentage (notwithstanding that the Electing J&S Holders are entitled to greater recoveries on account of their Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims). In exchange for their agreement to turn over a portion of their recovery, the Electing J&S Holders shall have their Claims Allowed in the amounts set forth on the Electing J&S Holder Schedule, which amounts reflect a heavily-negotiated settlement construct that substantially reduces the aggregate Claim amounts originally asserted by all such Electing J&S Holders, provides materially increased recoveries to Holders of Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims and settles all pending disputes and objections to the Claims of the Electing J&S Holders shall be dismissed with prejudice, including any pending appeals. Therefore, the Plan Settlement resolves significant litigation that would otherwise further delay confirmation of a chapter 11 plan and distributions to unsecured creditors and diminish funds available to pay Allowed Claims.

Generally, the Plan:

- provides for the vesting of all of the Debtors' and their Estates' assets as of the Effective Date in the Liquidating Trust for the purpose of distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims;

- provides for a settlement of certain pending disputes between the Estates and certain MEPP claimants, which settlement results in enhanced recoveries for Holders of Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims;

- provides that the Committee, in consultation with the Debtors, will designate a Liquidating Trustee to wind down the Debtors' affairs, pay, and reconcile, Claims and administer the Plan in an efficient manner; and

- contemplates recoveries to Holders of Administrative Claims, Other Priority Claims, Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims and Convenience Class Claims that will render unimpaired the Allowed Claims of such Holders.

The Plan Proponents believe that Confirmation of the Plan will expedite and enhance distributions on account of Allowed Claims as quickly and efficiently as is practicable while avoiding the lengthy delay of continuing expensive, uncertain and time-consuming litigation with the Debtors' largest creditors. Accordingly, the Plan Proponents urge all Holders of Claims entitled to vote to accept the Plan by returning their Ballots so that Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the Debtors' claims and noticing agent (the "Claims and Noticing Agent"), ***actually receives*** such Ballots by [May 9], 2025 at [4:00 p.m.] prevailing Eastern Time (the "Voting Deadline"). Assuming the Plan receives the requisite acceptances, the Plan Proponents will seek the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Plan at the Confirmation Hearing.

III. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND THE PLAN

A. What is chapter 11?

Chapter 11 is the principal business reorganization chapter of the Bankruptcy Code. In addition to permitting debtor rehabilitation, chapter 11 promotes equality of treatment for similarly-situated creditors and similarly-situated equity interest holders, subject to the priority of distributions prescribed by the Bankruptcy Code.

The commencement of a chapter 11 case creates an estate that comprises all of the legal and equitable interests of the debtor as of the date the chapter 11 case is commenced. The Bankruptcy Code provides that the debtor may continue to operate its business and remain in possession of its property as a "debtor in possession."

Consummating a chapter 11 plan is the principal objective of a chapter 11 case. A bankruptcy court's confirmation of a chapter 11 plan binds the debtor, any person acquiring property under the plan, any creditor or equity interest holder of the debtor (whether or not such creditor or equity interest holder voted to accept the plan), and any other entity as may be ordered by the bankruptcy court. Subject to certain limited exceptions, the order issued by a bankruptcy court confirming a plan provides for the treatment of the debtor's liabilities in accordance with the terms of the confirmed plan.

B. Why are the Plan Proponents sending me this Disclosure Statement?

The Plan Proponents are seeking to obtain Bankruptcy Court approval of the Plan. Before soliciting acceptances of the Plan, Bankruptcy Code section 1125 requires that the proponent(s) of a plan (here, the Debtors and the Committee) prepare a disclosure statement containing adequate information of a kind, and in sufficient detail, to enable a hypothetical reasonable investor to make an informed judgment regarding acceptance of that plan and to share such disclosure statement with all holders of claims or interests whose votes on that plan are being solicited. This Disclosure Statement is being submitted in accordance with these requirements.

C. Am I entitled to vote on the Plan?

Your ability to vote on, and your distribution (if any) under, the Plan depends on what type of Claim or Interest you hold and whether you held that Claim or Interest as of the Voting Record Date. Each category of Holders of Claims or Interests, as set forth in Article III of the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1122(a), is referred to as a "Class." Each Class's respective voting status is set forth below:

Class	Claim/Interest	Status	Voting Rights
1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
2	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
3	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)

4A	Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
4B	Convenience Class Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
5A	Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
5B	Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
6	Intercompany Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
7	Intercompany Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
8	Interests in Yellow Corporation	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
9	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

D. What is the Plan Settlement incorporated into the Plan and how does it affect me?

At a high level, the Plan Settlement (a) resolves claims allowance disputes pending with the Holders of the largest General Unsecured Claims, who are entitled to assert their Allowed Claims at every Debtor (collectively, these creditors are referred to as the "J&S Holders"), (b) sets Allowed Claim amounts for each such settled Claim and (c) provides a mechanism whereby the settling Holders agree to share a portion of the recovery that they would otherwise be entitled to in respect of such settled Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims with Holders of General Unsecured Claims that are not entitled to assert their Claims at every Debtor (collectively, the "Non-J&S Holders") (thereby increasing the recoveries for such Holders beyond what they would receive in a straight waterfall scenario). Based on the Plan Settlement, if the Plan is confirmed and effectuated, the settled Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims of the settling J&S Holders and the Claims of the Non-J&S Holders will receive the same percentage recovery, which the Plan Proponents estimate to be between 12% and 16%. Given the uncertainty, delay and expense associated continuing various pending litigations, the Plan Proponents believe that the Plan Settlement, which materially reduces the aggregate Allowed amount of various Disputed Claims, is fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates and their unsecured creditors taken as a whole. The Plan Settlement is described in greater detail in Article VII.J.

E. What will I receive from the Debtors if the Plan is consummated?

The following chart provides a summary of the anticipated recovery to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests under the Plan. Any estimates of Allowed Claims in this Disclosure Statement may vary from the final amounts Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court. Your ability to receive distributions under the Plan depends on the ability of the Plan Proponents to obtain Confirmation and meet the conditions necessary to consummate the Plan.

Subject to Article VI of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest shall receive under the Plan the treatment described below on account of such Holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, except to the extent different treatment is agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim that is entitled to receive a distribution under the Plan shall receive such distribution on the later of the Effective Date and the date such Holder's Claim becomes an Allowed Claim or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

Holders of Interests in Yellow Corporation will not receive any recovery under the Plan and such Interests will be canceled, released and extinguished as of the Effective Date.

THE PROJECTED RECOVERIES SET FORTH IN THE TABLE BELOW ARE ESTIMATES ONLY AND THEREFORE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. MOREOVER, THE PROJECTED RECOVERIES ASSUME THAT THE ELECTING J&S HOLDERS ARE THOSE HOLDERS THAT HAVE ELECTED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PLAN SETTLEMENT AS OF THE DATE OF THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. PROJECTED RECOVERIES MAY CHANGE IF ADDITIONAL HOLDERS ELECT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PLAN SETTLEMENT. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE PLAN PROPONENTS' CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS IN THE DEBTORS AND THEIR ESTATES, REFERENCE SHOULD BE MADE TO THE ENTIRE PLAN.

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	**Claim/Interest**	**Treatment of Claim/Interest**	**Projected Amount of Claims (in $mm)**	**Projected Recovery**
1	Secured Tax Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Secured Tax Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Secured Tax Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of a Secured Tax Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable: (i) payment in full in Cash of such Holder's Allowed Secured Tax Claim, or (ii) equal semi-annual Cash payments commencing as of the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter and continuing for five years, in an aggregate amount equal to such Allowed Secured Tax Claim, together with interest at the applicable non-default rate under non-bankruptcy law, subject to the option of the Liquidating Trustee to pay the entire amount of such	<$1.0	100%

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	**Claim/Interest**	**Treatment of Claim/Interest**	**Projected Amount of Claims (in $mm)**	**Projected Recovery**
		Allowed Secured Tax Claim during such time period.		
2	Other Secured Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed Other Secured Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable: (i) payment in full in Cash of such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim; (ii) the collateral securing such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim; or (iii) such other treatment rendering such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired.	$0.0 — $405.0	100%
3	Other Priority Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed Other Priority Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim, will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.	$155.0 — $240.0	100%

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	**Claim/Interest**	**Treatment of Claim/Interest**	**Projected Amount of Claims (in $mm)**	**Projected Recovery**
4A	Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim, in one or more distributions (in the Liquidating Trustee's reasonable discretion) after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.	$30.0 — $40.0	100%

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	**Claim/Interest**	**Treatment of Claim/Interest**	**Projected Amount of Claims (in $mm)**	**Projected Recovery**
4B	Convenience Class Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim by amount or election agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed Convenience Class Claim, in one or more distributions (in the Liquidating Trustee's reasonable discretion) after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim, will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim holds any joint and several liability claims, guaranty claims or other similar claims against more than one but less than all Debtors arising from or relating to the same obligations or liability as such Allowed Convenience Class Claim, such Holder shall only be entitled to a distribution on one Convenience Class Claim in full and final satisfaction of all such Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, Employee PTO/Commission Class 5B GUC Claims shall not be Convenience Class Claims.	$14.0 — $20.0	100%

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	**Claim/Interest**	**Treatment of Claim/Interest**	**Projected Amount of Claims (in $mm)**	**Projected Recovery**
5A	Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of a Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim shall receive the Series A-1 Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, the Series A-1 Distribution; *provided* an Electing J&S Holder shall receive the Series A-2 Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, the Series A-2 Distribution; *provided further* that Withdrawal Liability Claims asserted by Holders other than the Electing J&S Holders may be reduced and/or subordinated to all other General Unsecured Claims in an amount as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Liquidating Trust.	Electing J&S Holders: $3,294.3	12.0% — 16.0%
			Non-Electing J&S Holders: $180.0 — $375.0	12.0% — 17.0%
5B	Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of a Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim shall receive the Series B Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, the Series B Distribution.	$185.0 - $380.0	12.0% - 16.0%
6	Intercompany Claims	Allowed Intercompany Claims, to the extent not assumed pursuant to the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents, shall, at the election of the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, be (a) set off,	N/A	N/A

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	**Claim/Interest**	**Treatment of Claim/Interest**	**Projected Amount of Claims (in $mm)**	**Projected Recovery**
		settled, distributed, contributed, cancelled or released or (b) otherwise addressed at the option of the Liquidating Trust without any distribution; *provided, however,* that such election shall not adversely affect the treatment provided to Classes 4A, 4B, 5A and 5B.		
7	Intercompany Interests	Allowed Intercompany Interests shall, at the election of the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, be (a) set off, settled, addressed, distributed, contributed, merged, cancelled or released or (b) otherwise addressed at the option of the Liquidating Trust without any distribution; *provided, however*, that such election shall not adversely affect the treatment provided to Classes 4A, 4B, 5A and 5B.	N/A	N/A
8	Interests in Yellow Corporation	Interests in Yellow Corporation shall be canceled, released and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Interests in Yellow Corporation will not receive any distribution on account of such Interests in Yellow Corporation.	N/A	N/A
9	Section 510(b) Claims[2]	Section 510(b) Claims, if any, shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Section 510(b) Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Section 510(b) Claims.	N/A	N/A

F. What does it mean if I have a Convenience Class Claim?

If you have an Allowed Convenience Class Claim, that means (a) the total amount of your Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim is less than $7,500 and is not (i) an Administrative Claim, (ii) a Priority Claim, (iii) a Secured Tax Claim, (iv) an Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim or (v) an Employee PTO/Commission Class 5B GUC Claim; or (b) you elected on your Ballot to treat your Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim as a Convenience Class Claim, including, if applicable, reducing your Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim to $7,500; *provided*,

[2] Although the Plan Proponents are unaware of any Section 510(b) Claims, this Class is included out of an abundance of caution.

however, that no Claims asserted by a current or former employee may be a Convenience Class Claim. You will receive the treatment provided to Holders of Class 4B Convenience Class Claims. Holders of Allowed Convenience Class Claims are entitled to Cash payment on their Allowed Convenience Class Claims (the "Convenience Class Claim Recovery"). The Convenience Class Claim Recovery may be fulfilled in one or more Distributions.

Holders of Allowed Class 5B Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims that have already elected into the Convenience Class for the Debtors' Second Amended Plan will have such Convenience Claim Election applied to the Plan with no further action required.

If you have an Allowed Class 5B Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim above $7,500 you may irrevocably elect on your Ballot to have your Allowed Class 5B Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim reduced to $7,500 and treated as a Class 4B Convenience Class Claim (the "Convenience Claim Election"). To be clear, if you make the Convenience Claim Election, such Allowed Claim will be reduced to $7,500 (as applicable), considered an Allowed Convenience Class Claim, and you *may not* revoke your Convenience Claim Election.

The Convenience Class Claim Recovery is a Cash payment that may be made over one or more Distributions. Holders of Allowed Convenience Class Claims and Holders of Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims above $7,500 making the Convenience Claim Election will not be entitled to additional payments other than the Convenience Class Claim Recovery.

G. What happens to my recovery if the Plan is not confirmed or does not go effective?

In the event that the Plan is not confirmed or does not go effective and the Plan Settlement is not approved, all litigation settled in the Plan Settlement will resume, which could significantly delay any distributions under the Plan and, depending on the outcome of such litigation, could substantially reduce the distributions paid to some or all Holders of General Unsecured Claims. Further, the Chapter 11 Cases may be converted to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, pursuant to which a trustee would be elected or appointed to liquidate the assets of the Debtors and their Estates for distribution in accordance with the priorities established by the Bankruptcy Code. In the alternative, the Chapter 11 Cases may be dismissed. Conversion to chapter 7 would require the Debtors to incur expenses related to the chapter 7 trustee and such trustee's additional retained professionals, and such expenses may decrease recoveries for Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes. *See, e.g.*, 11 U.S.C. §§ 326(a); 503(b)(2). The conversion to chapter 7 would require entry of a new bar date, which may increase the amount of Allowed Claims and thereby reduce creditor recoveries. *See* Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1019(2), 3002(c). Either alternative will bring additional risks and uncertainties.

H. If the Plan provides that I get a distribution, do I get it upon Confirmation or when the Plan goes effective, and what is meant by "Confirmation," "Effective Date," and "Consummation?"

"Confirmation" of the Plan refers to the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases approving the Plan. Confirmation of the Plan does not guarantee that you will receive the distribution indicated under the Plan. After Confirmation of the Plan by the Bankruptcy Court, there are conditions that need to be satisfied or waived so that the Plan can "go effective." Distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims will only be made on the date the Plan becomes effective—the "Effective Date"—or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter or otherwise as specified in the Plan and/or Liquidating Trust Agreement, as applicable. *See* Article X of this Disclosure Statement, entitled "Confirmation of the Plan," for a discussion of the conditions precedent to consummation of the Plan. "Consummation" means the occurrence of the Effective Date.

I. What are the sources of Cash and other consideration required to fund the Plan?

The Debtors or Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, shall fund the distributions and obligations under the Plan with Cash on hand held by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, on and after the Effective Date, net Cash proceeds generated by the sale, lease, liquidation, or other disposition of Estate property, including pursuant to Third-Party Sale Transactions, and Cash generated by the use, sale, lease, liquidation or other disposition of the Liquidating Trust Assets.

J. Is there potential litigation related to the Plan?

Parties in interest may object to Confirmation of the Plan, which objections potentially could give rise to litigation. Additionally, as described in Article VII.H of this Disclosure Statement, there is currently pending litigation related to various Claims.

In the event that it becomes necessary to seek confirmation of the Plan over the rejection of certain Classes, the Plan Proponents may seek confirmation of the Plan notwithstanding the dissent of such rejecting Classes, so long as at least one of the Voting Classes has voted to accept the Plan. The Bankruptcy Court may confirm the Plan pursuant to the "cramdown" provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, which allow the Bankruptcy Court to confirm a plan that has been rejected by an impaired Class if it determines that the Plan satisfies Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b). *See* Article VIII.A.4 of this Disclosure Statement, entitled "Non-Confirmation of the Plan."

K. Will the final amount of Allowed General Unsecured Claims affect the recovery of Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims under the Plan?

The Plan Proponents' estimate of aggregate Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims ranges from approximately $3.5 billion to $3.7 billion. The Plan Proponents' estimate of aggregate Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims ranges from approximately $185.0 million to $380 million.

Although the Plan Proponents' estimate of Allowed General Unsecured Claims is generally the result of the Plan Proponents' and their advisors' analysis of reasonably available information and the settlements reflected in the Plan Settlement, the projected amount of Allowed General Unsecured Claims set forth herein is subject to material change (either higher or lower), which difference could materially affect recoveries to the Holders of Allowed Claims in Classes 5A and 5B. The Debtors have Filed twenty-eight omnibus objections to Claims, which have sought to reduce the claims pool by more than $4.6 billion. The Debtors and, after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust, are expected to continue objecting to certain Proofs of Claim, and any such objections could cause the total amount of Allowed General Unsecured Claims to change further. These changes could affect recoveries to Holders of General Unsecured Claims and such changes could be material.

As of the Petition Date, certain Debtors were also parties to litigation initiated by, among others, Holders of personal injury and property damage Claims. The Debtors could also become parties to additional litigation in the future. The Debtors and the Committee are engaged in an ongoing ADR process that they had previously negotiated at length with the Debtors' insurance carrier and various claimants with respect to certain bodily injury and property damage claims. As a result, as of February 13, 2025, approximately 1,076 Claims have been settled. Further, the Debtors and the Committee will continue working through the Claims reconciliation process, and they and/or the Liquidating Trustee may dispute Claims asserted by litigation counterparties. However, to the extent these parties are ultimately entitled to a higher amount than is reflected in the amounts estimated herein, the value of recoveries to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims could change, and such changes could be material.

Finally, the Plan contemplates that certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases will be rejected, which may result in parties asserting General Unsecured Claims for rejection damages.

L. Will there be releases and exculpation granted to parties in interest as part of the Plan?

Yes. The Plan proposes to release the Released Parties and to exculpate the Exculpated Parties. The Debtors' releases, third-party releases, and exculpation provisions included in the Plan are an integral part of the Debtors' chapter 11 efforts and were an essential element of the negotiations among the Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, and the Released Parties in obtaining their support for the Plan and the Plan Settlement.

The Released Parties and the Exculpated Parties have made substantial and valuable contributions to the Debtors' chapter 11 process through efforts to negotiate and implement the Plan and Plan Settlement, which will maximize the value of the Debtors' estates for the benefit of all parties in interest. Accordingly, each of the Released Parties and the Exculpated Parties warrants the benefit of the release and exculpation provisions. Importantly, each of the Releasing Parties will be deemed to have expressly, unconditionally, generally, individually, and collectively released all Claims and Causes of Action against the Debtors and the Released Parties.

The Releasing Parties are each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Liquidating Trustee, (c) all Holders of Claims who vote to accept the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (d) all Holders of Claims who vote to reject the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (e) all Holders of Claims who are deemed to reject the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (f) all Holders of Claims who are presumed to accept the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (g) all Holders of Interests who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (h) the Committee and its current and former members (including any *ex officio* member(s)); (i) the Electing J&S Holders; (j) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (k) for which such Entity is legally entitled to bind such Affiliate to the releases contained in the Plan under applicable non-bankruptcy law; and (k) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through clause (j) for which such Affiliate or Entity is legally entitled to bind such Related Party to the releases contained in the Plan under applicable non-bankruptcy law; *provided* that each such Entity that elects not to opt into the releases contained in the Plan, such that it is not a Releasing Party in its capacity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest shall nevertheless be a Releasing Party in each other capacity applicable to such Entity.

The Released Parties are each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Liquidating Trustee, (c) all Holders of Claims; (d) all Holders of Interests; (e) the Committee and its current and former members (including any ex-officio member(s)); (f) the Electing J&S Holders; (g) each Releasing Party; (h) the Information Officer; (i) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (j); and (j) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through clause (i); provided that in each case, an Entity shall not be a Released Party if it elects not to opt into the releases described in Article IX of the Plan

The Exculpated Parties means, collectively, and in each case solely in its capacity as such: (a) each of the Debtors and their current and former directors, managers, and officers that served in such capacity between the Petition Date and Effective Date; (b) the Committee and each of its current and former members (including any *ex-officio* member(s)); (c) the Liquidating Trust, Liquidating Trustee and Liquidating Trust Board of Managers; and (d) with respect to the Entities in clause (a) through (c), each of their respective current and former attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, or other professionals or advisors that served in such capacity between the Petition Date and Effective Date.

The Plan Proponents believe that the releases and exculpations in the Plan are necessary and appropriate, and meet the requisite legal standard promulgated by the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (the "Third Circuit"). Moreover, the Plan Proponents will present evidence at the Confirmation Hearing to demonstrate the basis for and propriety of the release and exculpation provisions The release, exculpation and injunction provisions that are contained in the Plan are copied in Article IV.I of this Disclosure Statement, entitled "Release, Injunction, Exculpation and Related Provisions."

M. What is the deadline to vote on the Plan?

The Voting Deadline is [May 9], 2025, at [4:00 p.m.] (prevailing Eastern Time).

N. How do I vote to accept or reject the Plan?

Detailed instructions regarding how to vote on the Plan are contained on the Ballots distributed to Holders of Claims that are entitled to vote on the Plan. For your vote to be counted, your Ballot must be properly completed, executed, and delivered as directed, so that your Ballot including your vote is **actually received** by the Claims and Noticing Agent **on or before the Voting Deadline, which is [May 9], 2025, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time**. *See* Article IX of this Disclosure Statement, entitled "Solicitation and Voting Procedures."

O. Why is the Bankruptcy Court holding a Confirmation Hearing?

Bankruptcy Code section 1128(a) requires the Bankruptcy Court to hold a hearing on confirmation of the Plan and recognizes that any party in interest may object to Confirmation of the Plan.

P. When is the Confirmation Hearing set to occur?

The Confirmation Hearing is scheduled for [**May 19, 2025 at : a.m.**][3] **(prevailing Eastern Time)**, or such other time as may be scheduled by the Bankruptcy Court. The Confirmation Hearing may be adjourned from time to time without further notice.

Objections to Confirmation must be Filed and served on the Plan Proponents and certain other parties, by no later than [**May 9, 2025 at 4:00 p.m.] (prevailing Eastern Time)** in accordance with the notice of Confirmation Hearing.

Q. What is the purpose of the Confirmation Hearing?

The confirmation of a chapter 11 plan by a bankruptcy court binds the debtor, any person acquiring property under a chapter 11 plan, any creditor or equity interest holder of a debtor, and any other person or entity as may be ordered by the bankruptcy court in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. Subject to certain limited exceptions, the order issued by the bankruptcy court confirming a chapter 11 plan enjoins any creditor from taking any action to collect any debt that arose before the confirmation of such chapter 11 plan and provides for the treatment of such debt in accordance with the terms of the confirmed chapter 11 plan.

R. What is the effect of the Plan on the Debtors' Estates?

The Debtors are liquidating under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. If the Plan is confirmed, the Plan will be consummated on the Effective Date, which is a date that is the first Business Day after the

[3] [NTD: Subject to Court availability]

Confirmation Date on which (i) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect and (ii) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth in Article X of the Plan have been satisfied or waived. On or after the Effective Date, and unless otherwise provided in the Plan, the Liquidating Trustee shall take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the Liquidation Transactions in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Liquidating Trust Agreement. Additionally, upon the Effective Date, all actions contemplated by the Plan will be deemed authorized and approved.

S. Who do I contact if I have additional questions with respect to this Disclosure Statement or the Plan?

If you have any questions regarding this Disclosure Statement or the Plan, please contact the Debtors' Claims and Noticing Agent via one of the following methods:

By regular mail, hand delivery, or overnight mail at:
Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005

By electronic mail at:
YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com

By telephone (toll free) at:
(866) 641-1076 (Domestic) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (International)

Copies of the Plan, this Disclosure Statement, and any other publicly Filed documents in the Chapter 11 Cases are available upon written request to the Claims and Noticing Agent at the address above or by downloading the exhibits and documents from the website of the Claims and Noticing Agent at https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation (free of charge) or the Bankruptcy Court's website at http://www.deb.uscourts.gov/bankruptcy (for a fee).

T. Could subsequent events potentially affect recoveries under the Plan?

Yes. Recoveries under the Plan are only guaranteed after the Plan is Confirmed and the Effective Date has occurred. Any number of subsequent events may interfere with Plan recoveries, including the amount of proceeds generated from the liquidation of Estate assets subsequent to Confirmation and the pursuit of Estate Causes of Action, as well as the litigation outcomes with respect to Claims post-Confirmation.

U. Do the Plan Proponents recommend voting to accept the Plan?

Yes. The Plan Proponents believe that the Plan is in the best interest of all Holders of Claims, and that any other alternatives (to the extent they exist) fail to realize or recognize the value inherent under the Plan and the risks associated with continued litigation with respect to the Claims of the Electing J&S Holders and the impact on the recoveries to the Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims absent the settlements embodied in the Plan.

IV. OVERVIEW OF THE PLAN

As discussed herein, the Plan contemplates liquidating the Debtors' and their Estates' remaining assets under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and the distribution of the proceeds of the Liquidating Trust Assets for the benefit of Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and other claimants. The Plan contemplates the following key terms, among others described herein and therein:

A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests

As discussed in detail herein and as otherwise provided in the Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under the Plan, upon the Effective Date the provisions of the Plan shall constitute a good-faith compromise and settlement of all Claims, Interests, Causes of Action and controversies released, settled, compromised or otherwise resolved pursuant to the Plan. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good-faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests and Causes of Action, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject to Article VI of the Plan, all distributions made to Holders of Allowed Claims in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

The recoveries to Holders of Claims are described in Article III.E of this Disclosure Statement, entitled "What will I receive from the Debtors if the Plan is consummated?"

B. Settlement with Electing J&S Holders

Specifically included within the Bankruptcy Court's approval of compromises and settlements of Claims and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 shall be the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the settlement with the Electing J&S Holders to resolve disputes regarding, and objections to, the Claims of the Electing J&S Holders pursuant to the terms of the Plan, including the agreement of Electing J&S Holders to allocate their Pro Rata shares of Settlement Consideration with respect to the settled Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims to Holders of Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims. On the Effective Date, (i) the Debtors and the Debtors' Estates shall be deemed to release all claims and Causes of Action against the Electing J&S Holders, (ii) any pending disputes regarding or objections to the Claims of the Electing J&S Holders, which Allowed Claims are set forth on the Electing J&S Holder Schedule, shall be dismissed without further action by the Bankruptcy Court and (iii) such Claims shall be Allowed in the respective amounts set forth on the Electing J&S Holder Schedule. In addition, the Debtors will take any and all actions necessary to dismiss the appeal with respect to the Electing J&S Holders pending at the Third Circuit captioned *MFN Partners, LP, Mobile Street Holdings, LLC, and Yellow Corporation, et al. v. Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund, et al.*, Case No. 25-1421. Any Holder of a Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims shall have the option to participate in the Plan Settlement and provide the Settlement Consideration to Holders of Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims in exchange for such Holder's agreement to the Allowed Claim amount set forth on the J&S Holder Opt-In Schedule. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good-faith compromise and settlement of all disputes and objections related to the settled Claims of the Electing J&S Holders, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates.

The Plan Settlement is described in greater detail in Article VII.J. of this Disclosure Statement.

C. Third-Party Sale Transactions and Liquidation Transactions

The Confirmation Order shall constitute full and complete authority for the Plan Proponents and the Liquidating Trustee to take all actions that may be necessary, useful or appropriate to consummate the Plan, the Third-Party Sale Transaction(s) and the Liquidation Transactions without any further judicial or corporate authority, subject to the terms of the Plan and any applicable order approving a Third-Party Sale Transaction. The Third-Party Sale Transactions shall be free and clear of any Liens, Claims, Interests and encumbrances pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 363 and 1123 as of the earlier of (i) the Sale Closing Date and (ii) the Effective Date.

Further, on the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Liquidating Trustee shall take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the Liquidation Transactions, including the actions enumerated in Article IV.C of the Plan.

D. The Liquidating Trust

On the Effective Date, pursuant to the Liquidating Trust Agreement and Article VIII of the Plan, the Debtors, on their own behalf and on behalf of the Beneficiaries, and the Liquidating Trustee shall execute the Liquidating Trust Agreement and take all other steps necessary to establish the Liquidating Trust. Further, on the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers will be appointed in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement. The rights, responsibilities, and duties of the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers are set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

The Liquidating Trust will be established on behalf of the Beneficiaries pursuant to the Liquidating Trust Agreement, with the Beneficiaries to be treated as the grantors and deemed owners of the Liquidating Trust Assets. On the Effective Date, all Liquidating Trust Assets will vest and be deemed to vest in the Liquidating Trust in accordance with section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code or as otherwise set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement and as further set forth in Article VIII.C of the Plan.

The primary purpose of the Liquidating Trust is to maximize the value of the Liquidating Trust Assets and make distributions in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Liquidating Trust Agreement. Except to the extent reasonably necessary to, and consistent with, its liquidating purpose, the Liquidating Trust will have no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business.

As set forth in Article VIII.F of the Plan, the Liquidating Trustee shall be terminated when certain conditions are met, but in no event shall the Liquidating Trust be dissolved later than five (5) years from the Effective Date, unless the Bankruptcy Court determines upon the motion of the Liquidating Trust that a fixed period extension is necessary to facilitate or complete the liquidation, recovery and distribution of the Liquidating Assets.

E. Section 1145 Exemption

The Liquidating Trust Interests to be distributed to the Beneficiaries pursuant to the Plan shall not constitute "securities" under applicable law. The Liquidating Trust Interests shall not be transferrable except upon death of the interest holder or by operation of law, subject to the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement, and shall not have consent or voting rights or otherwise confer on the Beneficiaries any rights similar to the rights of stockholders of a corporation in respect of actions to be taken by the Liquidating Trustee in connection with the Liquidating Trust (except as otherwise provided in the Liquidating Trust Agreement). To the extent the Liquidating Trust Interests are considered "securities" under applicable law, the issuance of such interests satisfies the requirements of section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code and, therefore, such issuance is exempt from registration under the Securities Act and any state or local law requiring registration. To the extent any "offer or sale" of Liquidating Trust Interests may be deemed to have occurred, such offer or sale is under the Plan and in exchange for Claims against one or more of the Debtors, or principally in exchange for such Claims and partly for cash or property, within the meaning of section 1145(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code

F. The Liquidating Trustee

The powers, authority, responsibilities and duties of the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trustee are set forth and will be governed by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order.

The Liquidating Trustee shall be discharged pursuant to Article VIII.F of the Plan, and the duties, responsibilities, and powers of the Liquidating Trustee will terminate in accordance with the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

G. Dissolution of the Debtors

On, or as soon as reasonably practicable after, the Effective Date and after the transfer of all Liquidating Trust Assets to the Liquidating Trust, pursuant to Article VIII.C of the Plan, the Debtors and their Estates shall be disposed of, dissolved, wound down or liquidated under applicable law without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

H. Causes of Action

Retained Causes of Action shall immediately vest with the Liquidating Trust as of the Effective Date, provided that, prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors shall not compromise, settle or release any such Retained Causes of Action without the consent of the Committee.

I. Release, Injunction, Exculpation and Related Provisions

The Plan contains releases in favor of the Released Parties and exculpation of the Exculpated Parties, as described in Article III.L of this Disclosure Statement, entitled "Will there be releases and exculpation granted to parties in interest as part of the Plan?" The release, exculpation, and injunction provisions that are contained in the Plan are copied below.

1. Release of Liens

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan or Confirmation Order, immediately following the making of all distributions to be made to an applicable Holder pursuant to the Plan and, in the case of a Secured Claim that is Allowed as of the Effective Date, on the Effective Date (or the applicable Sale Closing Date with respect to assets that are transferred by a Debtor under a Third-Party Sale Transaction), all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released, settled, compromised, and satisfied, and all of the right, title, and interest of any Holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert automatically to the applicable Debtor and its successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any cash collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Liquidating Trustee to evidence the release of such Lien and/or security interest, including the execution, delivery, and Filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or Filing of the Confirmation Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens.

If any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or settled in full pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Secured Claim, then as soon as reasonably practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancelation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or

security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Liquidating Trustee shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

2. Releases by the Debtors

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, upon entry of the Confirmation Order and effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each and all of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and their Estates, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, including any Estate representative appointed or selected pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, from any and all Claims, obligations, rights, suits, damages, Causes of Action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that any such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity, or that any Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity could have asserted on behalf of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor, or an affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor, or the Liquidating Trust, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Documents, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) any matters retained by the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

3. Releases by the Releasing Parties

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based on or relating to or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents, and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Third-Party Release does not release (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims to receive distributions under the Plan.

4. Exculpation

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur any liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be exculpated from any Cause of Action for any claim related to any act or omission occurring between the Petition Date and the Effective Date in connection with, relating to or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases or the Canadian Recognition Proceedings prior to the Effective Date, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, any other Definitive Document, or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and

implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan or any other related agreement, except for claims related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence, willful misconduct, or actual fraud. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the exculpation set forth above does not exculpate any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

5. Injunction

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1141(d)(3), the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Bankruptcy Code section 1141(c) nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Claims and Interests against the Debtors. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action in the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust (but solely to the extent such action is brought against the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust to directly or indirectly recover upon any property of the Estates upon the Effective Date), the Exculpated Parties, the Released Parties and any successors, assigns or representatives of such Persons or Entities, solely with respect to any Claims, Interests or Causes of Action that will be or are treated by the Plan: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any Claim, action, or other proceeding of any kind; (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree, or order; (c) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind; (d) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities unless such holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action released or settled pursuant to the Plan. All Persons or Entities who directly or indirectly have held, hold, may hold, or seek to assert Claims or Causes of Action that (x) have been released in the Plan (the "Released Claims") or (y) are subject to exculpation (the "Exculpated Claims"), shall be enjoined from (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iv) asserting any right of subrogation on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims, except to the extent that a permissible right of subrogation is asserted with respect to a timely Filed Proof of Claim; or (v) or commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; provided, however, that the foregoing injunction shall have no effect on the liability of any person or Entity that results from any act or omission based on or arising out of gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, the automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the Debtors and any property dealt with by the Plan until the closing of these Chapter 11 Cases; provided, however, the foregoing shall not prevent any party from pursuing a claim consistent with the ADR Procedures Order.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the injunction set forth above does not enjoin the enforcement of any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates, in their capacities as such, shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions on account of such Claim pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article IX.E.

V. THE DEBTORS' CORPORATE HISTORY, STRUCTURE AND BUSINESS OVERVIEW

A. Yellow's Corporate History and Business Operations

As a storied American icon for approximately 100 years, Yellow was a leading trucking and logistics company, boasting one of the largest LTL networks in North America that enabled Yellow to provide customers with regional, national, and international shipping services of transportation logistics and LTL services. Entering 2023, Yellow was the largest unionized LTL carrier in the United States, in addition to being the third largest LTL freight carrier and the fifth largest transportation company in North America.

Yellow transported approximately 10% of the nation's LTL freight. As of July 27, 2023, Yellow employed nearly 30,000 people, approximately two thirds of whom were members of the IBT, who primarily comprised the Company's drivers and dock, maintenance, and clerical workers. Yellow operated service terminals in 300 communities, with employees in all fifty states. In 2022, Yellow transported approximately 14.2 million shipments, for approximately 250,000 customers, including the U.S. Government, generating more than $5.2 billion in operating revenue. On an average workday, Yellow's approximately 30,000 employees handled approximately 40,000 freight shipments.

As of the Petition Date, Yellow's fleet was comprised of approximately 12,700 tractors, including approximately 11,700 owned tractors and approximately 1,000 leased tractors, and approximately 42,000 trailers, including approximately 34,800 owned trailers and 7,200 leased trailers. Yellow's network included 308 strategically located service facilities, including 169 owned facilities with approximately 10,000 doors and 140 leased facilities with approximately 9,100 doors, in addition to six warehouses managed by Yellow's logistics solution provider, Yellow Logistics.

With its family of trucking brands, including Holland, New Penn, YRC Freight, Reddaway, and Yellow Logistics, Yellow provided transportation services for various categories of goods, which included (among others) apparel, appliances, automotive parts, chemicals, food, furniture, glass, machinery, metal, metal products, non-bulk petroleum products, rubber, textiles, wood, and other manufactured products or components. Each of Yellow's trucking brands provided different transportation and logistics services to its customers, as summarized in the following chart:

Brand	Description
Holland	Offered the most next-day service lanes in its territory and consistently recorded one of the lowest claim ratios in the industry.

	Provided next-day regional LTL shipping services through the northeastern United States, Canada and Puerto Rico.
	Transported industrial, commercial and retail goods, specializing in shipping solutions with an expansive network across North America.
	Offered next-day and two-day service, with a footprint that encompassed all of the Western United States, including Alaska and Hawaii.
	Coast-to-coast 3PL brokerage combined trucks, technology and talented people to create customized logistics solutions.

Debtor Yellow Corporation has 23 wholly-owned direct and indirect subsidiaries that are Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases.

B. The Debtors' Prepetition Capital Structure

As of the Petition Date, the Debtors had approximately $1.2 billion in total funded debt obligations. The table below summarizes the Debtors' prepetition capital structure:

($ in millions)	Maturity	Outstanding Principal
UST Tranche A	September 30, 2024	$337,042,758
UST Tranche B	September 30, 2024	$399,999,770
B-2 Term Loan Facility	June 30, 2024	$485,372,693
ABL Facility	January 9, 2026	$858,520
Total Funded Debt		$1,223,273,741

1. The UST Credit Agreements

Beginning in the last two weeks of March 2020, the transportation industry and the economy at large experienced an unexpected and significant decline in economic activity due to the impact of the 2019 coronavirus disease ("COVID-19") and the resulting business shutdown and shelter-in-place orders made across North America by various governmental entities and private enterprises. As a result, Yellow pursued a loan with the UST pursuant to the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act").

On July 7, 2020, Yellow and certain of its subsidiaries, as guarantors (the "Term Guarantors"), entered into the UST Tranche A Term Loan Credit Agreement (as amended, restated, amended and restated, modified or otherwise supplemented from time to time, the "Tranche A UST Credit Agreement") with The Bank of New York Mellon, as administrative agent and collateral agent and the UST Tranche B Term Loan Credit Agreement (as amended, restated, amended and restated, modified or otherwise supplemented from time to time, the "Tranche B UST Credit Agreement" and, together with the Tranche A UST Credit Agreement, the "UST Credit Agreements") with The Bank of New York Mellon, as administrative agent and collateral agent, pursuant to which the United States Treasury ("UST") committed an aggregate

principal amount of $700.0 million to the Company pursuant to the CARES Act. The obligations of the Company under the UST Credit Agreements were guaranteed by the Term Guarantors.

The UST Credit Agreements had maturity dates of September 30, 2024, with a single payment at maturity of the outstanding balance. The Tranche A UST Credit Agreement consisted of a $300.0 million term loan and bore interest at a rate of the Adjusted LIBO rate (subject to a floor of 1.0%) plus a margin of 3.5% per annum, consisting of 1.50% in cash and the remainder paid-in-kind. Proceeds from the Tranche A UST Credit Agreement were used to meet Yellow's contractual obligations, maintain working capital and finance technology and infrastructure development. The Tranche B UST Credit Agreement consisted of a $400.0 million term loan and bore interest at a rate of the Adjusted LIBO rate (subject to a floor of 1.0%) plus a margin of 3.5% per annum, paid in cash. Proceeds from the Tranche B UST Credit Agreement were used predominantly for the acquisition of tractors and trailers.

Obligations under the UST Credit Agreements were secured by a perfected first-priority security interest in the escrow or controlled account supporting the respective UST Credit Facility, certain tractors and trailers (solely in the case of the Tranche B UST Credit Agreement) and a perfected junior priority security interest (subject in each case to permitted liens) in substantially all other assets of the Company and the Term Guarantors, subject to certain exceptions.

On July 7, 2023, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries entered into a waiver agreement (the "UST Credit Agreement Waiver") under the UST Credit Agreements. The UST Credit Agreement Waiver provided for a waiver of the minimum Consolidated EBITDA financial covenant of $200.0 million LTM set forth in the UST Credit Agreements for the covenant testing period that ended on June 30, 2023. LTM Consolidated EBITDA for fourth quarter 2022 was $343.1 million.

As of the Petition Date, approximately $337 million in borrowings remained outstanding under the Tranche A UST Credit Agreement, and approximately $400 million in borrowings remained outstanding under the Tranche B UST Credit Agreement. As of February 5, 2024, the Debtors paid off all commitments and all obligations of the UST Credit Agreement [Docket No. 2119].

2. B-2 Term Loan

On September 11, 2019, Yellow and certain of its subsidiaries, as guarantors (the "B-2 Term Guarantors"), amended and restated the existing credit facilities under the credit agreement dated February 13, 2014 (the "Prior Term Loan Agreement") and entered into a $600.0 million term loan agreement (the "B-2 Term Loan") with funds managed by Apollo Global Management, LLC acting collectively as lead lender ("Apollo"), and Alter Domus, as administrative agent and collateral agent. The obligations of the Company under the governing agreement (the "B-2 Term Loan Agreement") were guaranteed by the B-2 Term Guarantors.

The B-2 Term Loan had a maturity date of June 30, 2024, with a single payment due at maturity of the outstanding balance. The B-2 Term Loan initially bore interest at the Adjusted LIBO rate (subject to a floor of 1.0%) plus a margin of 7.5% per annum, payable at least quarterly in cash, subject to a 1.0% margin step down in the event the Company achieves greater than $400.0 million in trailing-twelve-month Adjusted EBITDA. Obligations under the B-2 Term Loan were secured by a perfected first-priority security interest in (subject to permitted liens) assets of the Company and the B-2 Term Guarantors, including but not limited to all of the Company's wholly owned terminals, tractors, and trailers other than the tractors and trailers funded by the UST Tranche B loan, subject to certain limited exceptions.

On April 7, 2020, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries entered into Amendment No. 1 (the "First Term Loan Amendment") to the B-2 Term Loan as a result of expected future covenant and liquidity tightening due to unprecedented economic deterioration. The First Term Loan Amendment

principally provided additional liquidity allowing the Company to defer quarterly interest payments for the quarter ending March 31, 2020 and the quarter ending June 30, 2020 with almost all of such interest to be paid-in-kind. The First Term Loan Amendment also provided for a waiver with respect to the Adjusted EBITDA financial covenant during each fiscal quarter during the fiscal year ending December 31, 2020. The interest rate was retroactively reset to a fixed 14% during the first six months of 2020.

On July 7, 2020, the Company and the B-2 Term Guarantors entered into Amendment No. 2 (the "Second Term Loan Amendment") to the B-2 Term Loan Agreement. The material terms of the Second Term Loan Amendment include, among other things, a consent to the refinancing and conforming changes to the description of collateral set forth in the UST Credit Agreements, permanently capitalizing previously paid-in-kind interest on borrowings under the B-2 Term Loan Agreement, and that all future interest shall accrue at Adjusted LIBO rate plus a margin of 7.5% per annum and 6.5% per annum in the case of alternative base rate borrowings paid in cash. Additionally, the Company was subject to certain financial covenant requirements identical to those of the UST credit agreements.

On July 7, 2023, but effective as of June 30, 2023, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries entered into Amendment No. 3 (the "Third Term Loan Amendment") to the B-2 Term Loan. The Third Term Loan Amendment required, among other things, that the Debtors provide a weekly liquidity report and that the Debtors do not permit liquidity to fall below $35 million at any time. The Third Term Loan Amendment also provided for a change from the Adjusted LIBO rate to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") plus the ARRC recommended credit spread adjustment.

In July 2023, the Company announced that it closed on the sale of an obsolete terminal property in Compton, California with a third-party purchaser for a sale price of $80 million. In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Third Term Loan Amendment, the net proceeds of the sale, totaling approximately $79.5 million, were applied to the outstanding principal balance of the B-2 Term Loan.

As of the Petition Date, approximately $485.3 million in borrowings remained outstanding under the B-2 Term Loan. As of December 21, 2023, the Debtors had paid off in full all of their outstanding obligations under the B-2 Term Loan [Docket No. 2119].

3. ABL Facility

On February 13, 2014, Yellow entered into a $450 million asset-based loan facility (the "ABL Facility") from a syndicate of banks arranged by Citizens Business Capital (the "ABL Agent"), Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith and CIT Finance LLC. Yellow and its subsidiaries YRC Freight, Reddaway, Holland and New Penn were borrowers under the ABL Facility, and certain of the Company's domestic subsidiaries were guarantors thereunder. Availability under the ABL Facility was derived by reducing the amount that may be advanced against eligible receivables plus eligible borrowing base cash by certain reserves imposed by the ABL Agent and the Company's outstanding letters of credit and revolving loans. Eligible borrowing base cash was cash that was deposited from time to time into a segregated restricted account and was included in "Restricted amounts held in escrow" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

At Yellow's option, borrowings under the ABL Facility bore interest at either: (i) the applicable USD LIBOR rate plus 2.25%, as amended, or (ii) the base rate (as defined in the ABL Facility) plus 1.25%, as amended. Letter of credit fees equal to the applicable USD LIBOR margin in effect, 2.25% as amended, are charged quarterly in arrears on the average daily stated amount of all letters of credit outstanding during the quarter. Unused line fees were charged quarterly in arrears (such unused line fee percentage is equal to 0.375% per annum if the average revolver usage is less than 50% or 0.25% per annum if the average revolver usage is greater than 50%). The ABL Facility was secured by a perfected first-priority security interest (subject to permitted liens) in accounts receivable, cash, deposit accounts, and other assets related

to accounts receivable of Yellow and the other loan parties and an additional second-priority security interest (subject to permitted liens) in substantially all remaining assets of the borrowers and the guarantors.

On October 31, 2022, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries entered into Amendment No. 7 (the "ABL Treasury Amendment") in which the maturity date of the ABL Facility was extended to January 9, 2026 and included a springing maturity commencing thirty days prior to the maturity of any of the Term Debt, the UST Tranche A Facility Indebtedness, or the UST Tranche B Facility Indebtedness. Further, as part of the ABL Treasury Amendment, the approximately $359 million in outstanding and undrawn Letters of Credit fees under the ABL Facility became the applicable margin for SOFR Loans. The amended facility had an increased capacity of $50 million up to $500 million and an interest rate of SOFR plus 1.75% plus a credit spread adjustment of .10%.

As of the Petition Date, $0.9 million in borrowings remained outstanding under the ABL Facility as well as approximately $359 million of undrawn letters of credit issued and outstanding under the ABL Facility supporting workers compensation insurance, among other obligations. As of December 21, 2023, the Debtors had repaid in full all of their outstanding obligations under the ABL Credit Agreement other than accrued and accruing ABL Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses pursuant to Section 14(a)(iii) of the Final DIP Order [Docket No. 2119].

As discussed further herein, the Debtors repaid all outstanding secured debt obligations.

VI. EVENTS LEADING TO THE CHAPTER 11 FILINGS[4]

Yellow operated in a highly competitive environment. Overall, when Yellow was still operating, the LTL market was increasingly dominated by non-union trucking companies who carried approximately 80% of all LTL freight. Key competitors included global, integrated freight transportation services providers, global freight forwarders, national freight services providers (including intermodal providers), regional and interregional carriers, third-party logistics providers, and small, intraregional transportation companies. Yellow also had competitors within several different modes of transportation including: LTL, truckload, air and ocean cargo, intermodal rail, parcel and package companies, transportation consolidators, reverse logistics firms, and privately-owned fleets. Ground-based transportation includes private fleets and "for-hire" provider groups.

A. COVID-19

During 2019, the freight industry experienced a recession. This recession appeared to have stabilized in the first quarter of 2020. However, beginning the last two weeks of March, the freight industry and the economy at large experienced a precipitous and significant decline in economic activity due to the impact of COVID-19.

The COVID-19 pandemic and related economic repercussions created significant uncertainty and resulted in a material decrease in the volume that was expected during 2020 by both Yellow and the industry as a whole. This market downcycle forced Yellow into a liquidity crunch. In order to maintain adequate liquidity to fund operations, Yellow took preservation actions in late March and early April 2020, including layoffs, furloughs, further eliminations of short-term incentive compensation and reductions in capital expenditures, and deferment of payments to various parties.

[4] Certain of the events concerning the circumstances leading up to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases are disputed by the Debtors and the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. The statements set forth in this Article VI should not be construed as the assent of the Debtors, the Committee or the International Brotherhood of Teamsters to any characterization of the events or otherwise.

In addition, Yellow benefited from the support afforded to it under the CARES Act, which provided temporary relief related to the payment of employer payroll taxes and delayed the due date for funding minimum required pension contributions. Specifically, the UST Credit Agreements, which provided Yellow $700 million, were entered into pursuant to the CARES Act. The CARES Act loan enabled Yellow to stabilize its operations for a period of time.

B. One Yellow

In 2019, Yellow announced the "One Yellow" enterprise initiative ("One Yellow"). One Yellow was intended to combine the vast national network of the YRC Freight brand with the speed and consistency of Yellow's regional brands to create one "super-regional carrier." In addition, One Yellow, once implemented, was set to address operational inefficiencies that hampered the Company's ability to compete in the LTL sector of the trucking market and gain market share.

Prior to the One Yellow initiative, numerous operating companies within Yellow's corporate structure were competing for the same business. For instance, on any given day, multiple trucks from competing companies that were under Yellow's corporate umbrella could be dispatched to the same location to pick up and deliver shipments of freight, resulting in a massive amount of redundancy, higher costs, and general waste of resources. Yellow could not reasonably compete with other LTL carriers while its own brands were competing with one another. One Yellow was therefore a commonsense integration initiative that would eliminate unnecessary duplication, prevent Yellow's trucking brands from competing with one another for, quite literally, the exact same business, and ultimately transform Yellow from a disparate set of operating companies into a single unified national platform.

If completed, One Yellow would have resulted in the following benefits: (a) network optimization of all zip codes in pickup and delivery zones, thereby eliminating redundancy where multiple terminals serve the same zip codes; (b) brand enhancement through superior service and customer satisfaction; (c) volume accretion attributable to Yellow's ability to provide a structurally higher level of service and increase its LTL market share, especially its next-day/same-day delivery market share; (d) increased yield; and (e) enhanced pricing abilities, due to greater competitiveness and higher service levels. The One Yellow process contained three phases, with full implementation expected to be completed by early 2023. The three phases of the One Yellow initiative can be summarized as follows:

- Phase 1 (20% of network): to consolidate YRC Freight's operations with Reddaway's operations in the West;
- Phase 2 (70% of network): to consolidate YRC Freight's operations with Holland's and New Penn's operations in the Northeast, Midwest, and Southeast; and
- Phase 3 (10% of network): to consolidate YRC Freight's operations with Holland's remaining operations in the Central and Southern regions.

One Yellow was Yellow's most vital strategic initiative, and the very survival of Yellow depended on completing One Yellow as soon as possible. Yellow anticipated that One Yellow would enable Yellow to dramatically improve its financial performance, including by growing EBITDA to $450 million within one full year of implementation. Yellow further anticipated that One Yellow would create a financial opportunity to capture upwards of $675 million in additional annual revenue at operating margins of 13.5%. One Yellow not only made sense financially as a method to improve synergies, but also as a practical matter to position Yellow for long-term success.

When Yellow decided to make a change of operations ("CHOPS") proposal, it would meet with affected local unions and then participate in a CHOPS Committee hearing. *See* YRCW National Master Freight Agreement ("NMFA") Art. 8 § 6.

In 2022, Yellow proposed CHOPS for Phase 1 of One Yellow, the Teamsters National Freight Industry Negotiating Committee ("TNFINC") approved the Phase 1 CHOPS and Yellow successfully implemented Phase 1. In September 2022, Phase 1 was launched, with TNFINC support and Union approval of the change of operations Yellow needed to implement Phase 1. As a result, the linehaul networks of YRC Freight and Reddaway in the Western region were integrated to support both regional and long-haul services.

With the success of the implementation of Phase 1, and Yellow's strong financial position, Yellow continued preparations to implement Phase 2.

C. Yellow's Inability to Complete Phase 2 Causes Irreparable Damage

Even before Yellow's successful implementation of Phase 1, Yellow was preparing for Phase 2 of One Yellow to address operations in the East, Central, and portions of the Southern region—covering 70% of Yellow's network. In addition to consolidating YRC Freight's operations with Holland's and New Penn's in the East, Central, and portions of the Southern regions, Phase 2 was designed to: (a) establish one dispatch system across all three operating companies; (b) create 35 new velocity distribution centers; and (c) combine terminals in near proximity with one another in the YRC Freight-Holland-New Penn network. Yellow planned to implement and complete Phase 2 by the end of 2022 and to begin and complete the final Phase 3 implementation in early 2023. Yellow had every expectation that it would be able to achieve agreement with the TNFINC on implementation of Phases 2 and 3 on a timely basis, leading to its long-term success. Indeed, Yellow had a long history of reaching agreement with TNFINC in challenging circumstances, and it was in both parties' best interests to reach such agreement. Unfortunately, Yellow's efforts never bore fruit, as Phase 2 met with heavy resistance by TNFINC, and the parties could not reach an agreement that would permit Phase 2 to move forward until it was too late.

As described above, One Yellow was designed, among other things, to unify Yellow's disparate operating companies into a single company and brand, modernize Yellow's LTL network, address certain operational inefficiencies, improve Yellow's operating footprint and create a super-regional carrier, enhance the Yellow brand, increase the number of shipments Yellow transports, and expand Yellow's market share. Looking to the future, One Yellow was designed to better position Yellow to take market share from both non-unionized competitors and from the remaining union competitors. Without Phase 2, Yellow could not implement these changes or achieve these improvements for the 80% of Yellow's network that Phase 2 and Phase 3 were intended to address. Reduced to dollars and cents, the inability to proceed with One Yellow cost Yellow the operational savings of approximately $22.85 million per month.

On July 12, 2023, after reports that TNFINC had reached a new collective bargaining agreement with Yellow competitor ABF Freight that included an $11.00/hour wage and benefit increase, Yellow offered to match the $11.00/hour wage and benefit increase subject to certain contingencies. TNFINC rejected Yellow's contingent offer.

Yellow's inability to implement Phase 2 created a liquidity crisis, as a direct result of which Yellow deferred payment of certain contractual contributions in the amount of approximately $22.5 million to both the Central States Health and Welfare Fund and Central States Pension Fund (the "Contributions"). On June 27, 2023, Yellow filed a lawsuit against the IBT, Teamsters National Freight Industry Negotiating Committee ("TNFINC"), and several local unions for their alleged breaches of the NMFA. On March 25, 2024, the U.S. District Court for the District of Kansas dismissed Yellow's lawsuit. The court found that Yellow failed to exhaust the grievance procedure in the parties' collective bargaining agreement.

On April 22, 2024, Yellow asked the court to alter or amend the decision to dismiss the lawsuit and filed a motion to amend the dismissed complaint. However, on July 15, 2024, the court denied the motion to reconsider the March 25, 2024 decision as well as the request to amend Yellow's complaint. Yellow has appealed the dismissal to the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals.

D. Yellow's Liquidity Issues

Yellow anticipated that, as the phases of One Yellow were implemented, operational efficiencies would be achieved, and EBITDA would increase. However, Yellow was not able to realize the projected savings or increased revenues from implementation of Phases 2 or 3. As a result, Yellow had been operating at a loss and exhausting its liquidity.

Furthermore, the overall LTL industry had been experiencing challenging business conditions. In 2022, as the manufacturing sector's strength began to waver, demand for LTL capacity decreased. Subsequently, the first quarter of 2023 was characterized by soft demand, and Yellow did not experience the typical seasonal uplift in demand during the second half of the first quarter of 2023.

This combination of economic headwinds and a liquidity crisis created a perfect storm. Accordingly, Yellow retained the services of Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC and Kirkland & Ellis LLP to consider potential alternatives to address Yellow's liquidity issues. This liquidity crisis was sufficiently acute that it necessitated Yellow obtaining waivers of certain covenants under its current credit agreements, including waiver of a minimum EBITDA financial covenant, which it obtained on July 7, 2023. The credit agreement amendment required, among other things, that Yellow provide lenders with a weekly liquidity report and that Yellow's liquidity not fall below $35 million. Further, as part of efforts to pay off the more than $1.2 billion in loans, Yellow sold a terminal in Compton, California, for $80 million.

As of June 30, 2023, Yellow had a $485 million Term Loan that was set to mature in June 2024 and a $737.0 million US Treasury Loan that was set to mature in September 2024. Yellow had to refinance its $1.2 billion in debt before it matured. The financial markets and credit rating agencies took notice.

Yellow's stock price sharply declined over the course of the ten months prior to the Petition Date. At the same time, the credit-rating agencies steadily downgraded Yellow. On February 27, 2023, S&P downgraded Yellow's issuer credit rating from B- to CCC+ and its issue-level rating on Yellow's Term Loan from B- to CCC+ because of uncertainty regarding Yellow's ability to refinance the Term Loan and US Treasury Loan. Further, S&P indicated it could lower Yellow's ratings again if it did not believe Yellow's refinancing plans would address its upcoming maturities before they became current.

On May 15, 2023, Moody's downgraded Yellow's ratings—the corporate family rating, the probability of default rating, the senior secured rating, and the speculative grade liquidity rating—citing delays in implementing Phase 2 and weaker sector fundamentals. On July 6, 2023, S&P further downgraded Yellow's issuer credit rating from CCC+ to CCC- and its issue-level rating on Yellow's Term Loan from CCC+ to CCC-, citing contentious labor contract negotiations and Yellow's need to address looming maturities. On August 1, 2023, in the wake of the IBT strike threat, and in light of the fact that Yellow was forced to take steps to wind-down its operations, S&P once again downgraded Yellow's issuer credit rating from a CCC- to a CC.

E. IBT Threatens to Strike

In or about July, 2023, Yellow sought the permission of certain union affiliated health and welfare and defined benefit funds to defer contribution payments in order to preserve liquidity. On July 17, 2023, after Central States Pension Fund denied Yellow's payment deferral request and Yellow did not timely pay, it sent a notice to Yellow and to the IBT and Teamsters National Freight Negotiating Committee that it

would suspend benefits for all Yellow employees participating in the fund based on Yellow's failure to remit certain benefits. Also on July 17, 2023, Mr. Murphy, on behalf of the IBT and all local unions, gave a 72-hour notice that the affected local unions were authorized and intended to strike Yellow on or after July 24, 2023, pursuant to Article 8, Section 3(b) of the parties' collective bargaining agreement.

On July 19, 2023, Yellow sought a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction to, among other things, enjoin the local unions from engaging in a strike work stoppage, slow down, or interruption of work (the "TRO Motion"). On July 20, 2023, IBT and TNFINC opposed Yellow's request for a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction, and, on July 21, 2023, U.S. District Judge Julie A. Robinson of the District of Kansas denied the TRO Motion on the basis that the court lacked jurisdiction to do so pursuant to the Norris-La Guardia Act, which prohibits federal injunctions of lawful work stoppages. In denying the TRO, Judge Robinson forecasted that the local unions' strike might in fact kill Yellow and that the 22,000 Union members might lose their jobs as a result.

On July 23, 2023, Mr. O'Brien reached out to Yellow's senior management[5]—ten hours before the strike deadline. As a result of these discussions, and at the TNFINC's direct request, Central States agreed to extend benefits for workers at Yellow operating companies Holland and YRC Freight for thirty days, thus averting a strike that could have begun Monday, July 24.

However, Yellow's customers fled to Yellow's competitors. In addition, Yellow's banking partners elected to exercise certain protective remedies. Specifically, on July 19, 2023, Citizens Business Capital ("Citizens") sent Yellow a notice of establishment of availability reserve in the amount of $25 million, which came due July 21, 2023. On July 25, 2023, Citizens again sent a notice of establishment of availability reserve in the amount of $25 million, exacerbating Yellow's rapidly deteriorating liquidity, which came due on July 27, 2023.

F. Exploration of Strategic Alternatives

As described above, the Debtors have been engaged for several years with advisors and stakeholders to address the Debtors' business challenges. The Debtors worked to explore and execute alternative measures to continue their operations and maximize value for all stakeholders. Ultimately, however, those efforts could not provide the relief the Debtors needed, and the Debtors determined that it was necessary to pivot to an in-court process.

Specifically, facing a dire liquidity shortfall and the fact that customers had fled to competitors following the Teamster local unions' strike threat, the Debtors' management team and advisors determined that it was appropriate to clear the Debtors' freight network, close their facilities, and commence layoffs of their workforce. Shortly thereafter, the Debtors Filed these Chapter 11 Cases to pursue an orderly sale process in order to maximize value and minimize the impact of the shutdown for all stakeholders.

VII. MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS AND ANTICIPATED EVENTS OF THE CHAPTER 11 CASES

A. First Day Relief

On the Petition Date, along with their voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Petitions"), the Debtors Filed several motions (the "First Day Motions") designed to facilitate the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and minimize disruption to the Debtors' operations, by, among other things, easing the strain on the Debtors' relationships with employees, vendors, and

[5] The IBT disputes that Mr. O'Brien initiated his discussion with Yellow's senior management on July 23, 2024.

customers following the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. On August 9–17, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered orders approving the First Day Motions on either an interim or final basis. From September 13–15, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered orders approving certain of the First Day Motions on a final basis.

A brief description of each of the First Day Motions and the evidence in support thereof is set forth in the First Day Declaration. The First Day Motions, the First Day Declaration, and all orders for relief granted in the Chapter 11 Cases, can be viewed free of charge at https://dm.epiq11.com/case/yellowcorporation/dockets.

B. Appointment of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors

On August 16, 2023, the U.S. Trustee Filed the *Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 269], notifying parties in interest that the U.S. Trustee had appointed the Committee in these Chapter 11 Cases. The Committee was initially comprised of: (i) BNSF Railway; (ii) Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund; (iii) Daimler Trucks, N.A.; (iv) International Brotherhood of Teamsters; (v) Michelin North America, Inc.; (vi) New York State Teamsters Pension and Health Funds; (vii) Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation; (viii) RFT Logistics LLC; and (ix) Mr. Armando Rivera. On May 20, 2024, the *First Amended Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 3430] was Filed to reflect the resignation of Michelin North America, Inc. as of May 8, 2024. On February 4, 2025, the *Second Amended Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 5615] was Filed to reflect the resignation of Daimler Trucks, N.A. as of February 4, 2025.

On October 4, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Committee's applications to retain (a) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP as co-counsel [Docket No. 760], (b) Benesch, Friedlander, Coplan & Aronoff LLP as co-counsel [Docket No. 762], (c) Miller Buckfire as investment banker [Docket No. 764] and (d) Huron Consulting Services LLC as financial advisor to the Committee [Docket No. 761]. The Debtors held a meeting of creditors pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 341 on September 14, 2023.

C. Other Procedural and Administrative Motions

During these Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors also Filed several other motions, including:

- De Minimis Asset Sales Motion. The *Motion of Debtors to Approve Procedures for De Minimis Asset Transactions and Abandonment of De Minimis Assets* [Docket No. 360] (the "De Minimis Asset Sales Motion") was Filed on August 29, 2023, seeking authority to sell certain obsolete, excess, burdensome, or otherwise de minimis assets in individual transactions or a series of transactions with an aggregate sale price equal to or less than $5 million or abandon certain De Minimis Assets with a value of $250,000 or less. On September 14, 2023, the Debtors Filed a certification of counsel and revised order to the De Minimis Asset Sales Motion resolving certain reservations of rights and other stakeholder inquiries, asking the Bankruptcy Court to enter an order granting the De Minimis Asset Sale Motion [Docket No. 547]. On the same day, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the De Minimis Asset Sale Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 551].

- SOFA Extension Motion. The *Motion of Debtors Seeking Entry of an Order (I) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities, Schedules of Current Income and Expenditures, Schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and Statements of Financial Affairs and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 361] (the "SOFA Extension Motion") was Filed on August 29, 2023, seeking an extension of the deadlines by which the Debtors must File certain

schedules of assets and liabilities and statements of financial affairs for each Debtor (the "Schedules and SOFAs") to and including September 11, 2023. On September 11, 2023, the Debtors Filed a certification of counsel stating that no objections to the SOFA Extension Motion had been Filed and asking the Bankruptcy Court to enter an order granting the SOFA Extension Motion [Docket No. 443]. On September 12, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the SOFA Extension Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 493]. The Debtors Filed the Schedules and SOFAs on September 11–12. *See* Docket Nos. 445–92.

- Ordinary Course Professionals Motion. The *Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Retain and Compensate Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 392] (the "OCP Motion") was Filed on August 31, 2023, seeking authorization for the Debtors to retain and compensate certain professionals utilized in the ordinary course of business. On September 19, 2023, the Debtors Filed a certificate of counsel with a revised proposed order, asking the Bankruptcy Court to enter an order granting the OCP Motion [Docket No. 604]. On September 20, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the OCP Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 617].

- Claims Bar Date Motion. The *Motion of Debtors Seeking Entry an Order (A) Setting Bar Dates for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Requests for Payment Under Section 503(b)(9), (II) Establishing Amended Schedules Bar Date and rejection Damages Bar Date, (III) Approving the Form of and Manner for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Section 503(b)(9) Requests, and (IV) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof* [Docket No. 393] (the "Claims Bar Date Motion") was Filed on August 31, 2023, seeking to establish bar dates for Filing Proofs of Claim, amended schedules, and rejection damages, and approving the form and manner for filing Proofs of Claim. On September 12, 2023, the Debtors Filed a certification of counsel and revised order, asking the Bankruptcy Court to enter an order granting the Claims Bar Date Motion [Docket No. 505]. On September 13, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Claims Bar Date Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 194]. On September 15, 2023, the Debtors Filed notice of the bar dates [Docket No. 566]. On September 21, 2023, the Debtors caused notice of the bar dates to be published in *The New York Times* and *The Globe and Mail* [Docket Nos. 643–44].

- Interim Compensation Procedures Motion. The *Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (I) Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Professionals and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 398] (the "Interim Compensation Procedures Motion") was Filed on June 30, 2023, seeking approval of procedures for the interim compensation and reimbursement of expenses of retained Professionals in the Chapter 11 Cases. On September 12, 2023, the Debtors Filed a certification of counsel stating that no formal objections to the Interim Compensation Motion had been Filed and asking the Bankruptcy Court to enter an order granting the Interim Compensation Motion [Docket No. 496]. On September 13, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Interim Compensation Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 519].

- Agency Agreement Motion. *See* Article VII.G of this Disclosure Statement for a discussion of the Agency Agreement Motion and related sale processes.

- Local Rule 3007-1(f) Motion. The *Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (I) Modifying the Application of Local Rule 3007-1(f) and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 999] (the "Local Rule 3007-1(f) Motion") was Filed on October 30, 2023, seeking modification of the application of Local Rule 3007-1(f) to allow the Debtors to File up to four substantive omnibus claims objections per calendar month, and allowing each such objection to include up to five hundred claims. On November 8, 2023, the Debtors Filed a certification of counsel stating that no formal objections to the Local Rule 3007-1(f) Motion had been Filed and asking the Bankruptcy Court to enter an order granting the Local Rule 3007-1(f) Motion [Docket No. 1054], and the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Local Rule 3007-1(f) Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 1068].

- Removal Extension Motions. The *Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (I) Enlarging the Period Within Which the Debtors May Remove Actions and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 996] (the "Removal Extension Motion") was Filed on October 30, 2023, seeking an extension of the period within which the Debtors may remove civil actions. The Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Removal Extension Motion on a final basis on November 8, 2023 [Docket No. 1056]. The *Debtors' Second Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Enlarging the Period Within Which the Debtors May Remove Actions and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2497] (the "Second Removal Extension Motion") was Filed on March 1, 2024, seeking an extension of the period within which the Debtors may remove civil actions. The Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Second Removal Extension Motion on a final basis on March 19, 2024 [Docket No. 2654]. The *Debtors' Third Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Enlarging the Period Within Which the Debtors May Remove Actions and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 3802] (the "Third Removal Extension Motion") was Filed on June 28, 2024, seeking an extension of the period within which the Debtors may remove civil actions. The Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Third Removal Extension Motion on a final basis on July 16, 2024 [Docket No. 3908]. The *Debtors' Fourth Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Enlarging the Period Within Which the Debtors May Remove Actions and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 4546] (the "Fourth Removal Extension Motion") was Filed on October 14, 2024, seeking an extension of the period within which the Debtors may remove civil actions. The Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Removal Extension Motion on a final basis on October 24, 2024 [Docket No. 4666]. The *Debtors' Fifth Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Enlarging the Period Within Which the Debtors May Remove Actions and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 5567] (the "Fifth Removal Extension Motion") was Filed on January 28, 2025, seeking an extension of the period within which the Debtors may remove civil actions. The Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Fifth Removal Extension Motion on a final basis on February 6, 2025 [Docket No. 5624].

- Exclusivity Extension Motions. *The Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (I) Extending the Debtors' Exclusive Periods to File a Chapter 11 Plan and Solicit Acceptances Thereof Pursuant to Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 997] (the "Exclusivity Extension

Motion") was Filed on October 30, 2023, seeking an extension of the period within which the Debtors have the exclusive right to File a chapter 11 plan and solicit acceptances thereof. On November 8, 2023, the Debtors Filed a certification of counsel stating that no formal objections to the Exclusivity Extension Motion had been Filed and asking the Bankruptcy Court to enter an order granting the Exclusivity Extension Motion [Docket No. 1055], and the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Exclusivity Extension Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 1065]. On February 9, 2024, the Debtors Filed the *Second Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (I) Extending the Debtors' Exclusive Period to File a Chapter 11 Plan and Solicit Acceptances Thereof Pursuant to Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2131] (the "Second Exclusivity Extension Motion"). The Bankruptcy Court entered an order granting the Second Exclusivity Extension Motion on February 28, 2024 [Docket No. 2449]. On May 20, 2024, the Debtors Filed a *third Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (I) Extending the Debtors' Exclusive Period to File a Chapter 11 Plan and Solicit Acceptances Thereof Pursuant to Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 3433] (the "Third Exclusivity Extension Motion"). The Committee objected to the Third Exclusivity Extension Motion on May 28, 2024 [Docket No. 3511]. A contested evidentiary hearing was held on June 3, 2024, and the Bankruptcy Court, overruling the Committee's objection, entered an order granting the Third Exclusivity Extension Motion on June 4, 2024 [Docket No. 3590]. On September 2, 2024, the Debtors Filed the *Debtors' Fourth Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Extending the Debtors' Exclusive Period to Solicit Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan Pursuant to Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 4252] (the "Fourth Solicitation Extension Motion"), seeking a further 60-day extension of the period during which the Debtors have the exclusive right to solicit votes on a chapter 11 plan through and including December 30, 2024. The Bankruptcy Court entered an order granting the Fourth Solicitation Extension Motion on September 11, 2024 [Docket No. 4306]. On November 7, 2024, the Debtors Filed the *Debtors' Fifth Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Extending the Debtors' Exclusive Period to Solicit Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan Pursuant to Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 4778] (the "Fifth Solicitation Extension Motion"), seeking a further 60-day extension of the period during which the Debtors have the exclusive right to solicit votes on a chapter 11 plan through and including February 28, 2025. The Bankruptcy Court entered an order granting the Fifth Solicitation Extension Motion on November 19, 2024 [Docket No. 4953]. On January 28, 2025, the Committee Filed the *Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for Entry of an Order Terminating the Debtors' Exclusive Period to Solicit Acceptances of a Plan or, in the Alternative, Converting the Chapter 11 Cases to Cases Under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 5564] (the "Exclusivity Termination Motion"), which was adjourned to a date to be determined. The Debtors' solicitation exclusivity period expired on February 28, 2025 and, as a result, any party in interest may file a chapter 11 plan and solicit acceptances thereof.

- 365(d)(4) Extension Motion. The *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order, Pursuant to Section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, Extending Time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Leases of Nonresidential Real Property* [Docket No. 995] (the "365(d)(4) Extension Motion") was Filed on October 30, 2023, seeking an extension of the period within which the Debtors may assume or reject unexpired

leases of nonresidential real property. On November 9, 2023, the Debtors Filed a certification of counsel stating that no formal objections to the 365(d)(4) Extension Motion had been Filed and asking the Bankruptcy Court to enter an order granting the 365(d)(4) Extension Motion [Docket No. 1115]. On November 13, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the 365(d)(4) Extension Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 1127].

- Destruction of Documents Motion. The *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Abandonment and Destruction of Certain Documents and Records* [Docket No. 2000] (the "Destruction of Documents Motion") was Filed January 31, 2024, seeking to abandon or destroy unnecessary documents being stored at Debtors' expense. On February 14, 2024, the Debtors Filed a certification of counsel stating that no formal objections to the Destruction of Documents Motion had been Filed and asking the Bankruptcy Court to enter an order granting the Destruction of Documents Motion. On February 15, 2024, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Destruction of Documents Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 2205]. The Debtors also Filed the *Debtors Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Abandonment and Destruction of Certain Digital Records* [Docket No. 3432] on May 20, 2024, but they withdrew this motion on June 25, 2024 [Docket No. 3770].

- De Minimis Claims Motion. The Debtors' *Motion of Debtors to Approve Procedures for Settlement of De Minimis Claims Held By or Against the Debtors* [Docket No. 4025] was Filed on August 1, 2024, authorizing and approving the procedures for the Debtors to compromise and settle prepetition and postpetition claims, cross-claims, litigation, and causes of action (the "De Minimis Claims"). On August 12, 2024, the Debtors Filed a certification of counsel proposing a revised form of order incorporating third-party comments. On August 13, 2024, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the procedures for settlement of De Minimis Claims [Docket No. 4085].

D. Canadian Recognition Proceedings

Concurrent with the Filing of the First Day Motions, the Debtors Filed the *Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Yellow Corporation to Act as Foreign Representative Pursuant to 11 U.S.C 1505, and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 9], by which the Debtors requested that the Court enter an order, among other things, confirming that Yellow Corporation may act as the "foreign representative" on behalf of the Debtors' estate in connection with a proceeding to be commenced in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the "Canadian Court") to recognize the Debtors' chapter 11 cases as "foreign main proceedings" under Part IV of the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act (Canada) R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "CCAA"), and, on August 9, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered such order [Docket No. 172]. On August 29, 2023, the Canadian Court granted the Initial Recognition Order and a Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) (collectively, the "Recognition Orders"). The Recognition Orders, among other things, granted a stay of proceedings for the Canadian Debtors and Yellow Corporation pursuant to the CCAA, recognized the Debtors' chapter 11 cases as a "foreign main proceeding" in respect of the Canadian Debtors, appointed Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. to act as the Information Officer in respect of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, and recognized and granted full force and effect in Canada to certain of the first day granted by the Court in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. The Canadian Court has also issued various additional orders in the Canadian Recognition Proceedings that recognized and granted full force and effect in Canada to certain orders subsequently entered by the Court in the Chapter 11 Cases in order to maximize the value of the Debtors' businesses and assets in Canada. The

Recognition Order and other materials and information in respect of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings can be found on the Information Officer's website at https://www.alvarezandmarsal.com/YRCFreightCanada.

As it relates to the Canadian Debtors, the implementation of the Plan and the transactions contemplated thereby is conditional on the granting of an order of the Canadian Court recognizing and giving full force and effect in Canada to the Confirmation Order and the Plan. The Plan Proponents expect that the Canadian Debtors will seek such order prior to the occurrence of the Effective Date, but reserve the right to waive this condition precedent in their discretion.

E. Retention of Debtor Professionals

The Bankruptcy Court entered orders approving the Debtors' applications to retain various professionals to assist the Debtors in carrying out their duties as debtors in possession and to represent their interests in the Chapter 11 Cases:

- Kirkland & Ellis, LLP, as primary restructuring counsel [Docket No. 639];
- Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, as co-counsel [Docket No. 607];
- Goodmans LLP, as Canadian restructuring counsel [Docket No. 606];
- Ducera Partners LLC, as investment banker [Docket No. 648];
- Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC, as financial advisor [Docket No. 585];
- Ernst & Young LLP as tax services provider [Docket No. 586];
- Epiq Corporate Restructuring LLC, as claims and noticing agent and administrative advisor [Docket Nos. 170, 604];
- KPMG, as audit service provider [Docket No. 887];
- Kasowitz Benson Torres LLP, as special litigation counsel [Docket No. 1257];
- CBRE, as real estate broker and advisor [Docket No. 4183]; and
- Ritchie Brothers and Nations Capital, as rolling stock agent [Docket No. 981].

The foregoing professionals are, in part, responsible for the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases. The postpetition compensation of all of the Debtors' professionals retained pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 327 and 328 is subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court (unless otherwise indicated in the orders reference above).

F. Approval of Debtor-in-Possession Financing

On August 7, 2023, the Debtors Filed the *Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Authorizing the Debtors to Use UST Cash Collateral, (V) Granting Adequate Protection, (VI) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 16] (the "DIP Motion"), initially requesting that the Bankruptcy Court authorize the Debtors to receive senior secured postpetition financing on a superpriority basis in the form of a senior secured, super priority multiple draw term loan

facility in an aggregate principal amount of new money of $142.5 million and to continue using the UST Cash Collateral to provide sufficient liquidity for administration of the Chapter 11 Cases. The DIP Facility (as defined herein) also featured a roll-up of prepetition debt in the amount of approximately $501 million. In consideration for the consensual use of UST Cash Collateral, the Debtors agreed to provide the Prepetition Lenders with adequate protection as set forth in the DIP Motion and the accompanying proposed interim order.

After Filing the DIP Motion, the Debtors received other offers to provide DIP financing to the Debtors that proved to be on substantially superior economic terms for the Debtors, their Estates and their stakeholders, and after a series of arms'-length, good faith negotiations, came to a new agreement, which was reflected, along with describing resolution of certain objections, in a certification of counsel the Debtors Filed on September 15, 2023 [Docket No. 563]. Also on September 15, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered the *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing, (B) Use Cash Collateral, and (C) Grant Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to certain Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 571] (the "Final DIP Order").

The Final DIP Order authorized, among other things, the Debtors to obtain a postpetition credit facility of up to $212.5 million with no roll-up (the "DIP Facility").[6] The DIP Facility consists of: (i) a junior secured, superpriority debtor in possession multi-draw term loan facility (the "Junior DIP Facility"), including (a) new money term loans in the aggregate principal amount of $42.5 million and (b) up to $70 million of additional new money term loans; (ii) an incremental postpetition tranche of the Facility (as defined in the Postpetition B-2 Credit Agreement) constituting a senior secured, superpriority debtor in possession multi-draw term loan facility, with an aggregate principal amount of $100 million, which was drawn in the amount of $50 million. The Debtors estimate that they saved over $30 million in interest expense and other fees by pursuing and ultimately entering into the DIP Facility, an economically far superior alternative to the proposed DIP facility (to be provided by Apollo) as originally set forth in the DIP Motion.

With sale proceeds from certain of the Real Property Asset Sales, which closed on a rolling basis between December 2023 and March 2024, on December 21, 2023, the Debtors paid off in full the obligations under their B-2 Term Loan Facility and the Prepetition ABL Facility.[7] These paydowns ended the monthly interest payment of over $17 million accruing under these prepetition facilities and the Debtors' obligations, under the Final DIP Order, to pay the ongoing legal fees of these secured prepetition lenders. Thereafter, on February 5, 2024, the Debtors repaid in full all of their outstanding obligations under the Prepetition UST Tranche B Credit Agreement and the Prepetition UST Tranche A Credit Agreement. On February 8, 2024, the Debtors repaid in full all of their outstanding obligations under the Junior DIP Credit Agreement and, upon such payment, the Junior DIP Credit Agreement, all commitments provided thereunder, and all obligations thereunder, and all documents related thereto, in each case, were automatically terminated. Further, all liens and security interests granted thereunder to secure the obligations under the Junior DIP Credit Agreement were automatically terminated as of February 8, 2024. See *Notice of (A) Debtors' Repayment of (I) Prepetition Secured Obligations, (II) Prepetition UST Secured Obligations, and (III) DIP Obligations and (B) Termination of (I) Prepetition B-2 Credit Agreement, (II)*

6 The description of the DIP Facility contained herein is qualified in its entirety by the terms of the Bankruptcy Court's Final DIP Order.

7 As provided at fn. 3 of the Notice of Debt Repayments, as of the ABL Repayment Date (as defined therein), the Debtors remained obligated to the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties solely for accrued and accruing ABL Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses pursuant to section 14(a)(iii) of the Final DIP Order.

Prepetition UST Loan Documents, and (III) DIP Loan Documents [Docket No. 2119] (the "Notice of Debt Repayments").

G. Bidding Procedures and Marketing Process[8]

The Debtors, in consultation with the Committee, conducted a marketing process for all or substantially all of their assets following the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. The Debtors and their advisors identified and contacted more than 650 parties, including strategic and financial partners, as potential bidders for the Debtors' and their Estates' assets.

On August 7, 2023, the Debtors Filed the Bidding Procedures Motion [Docket No. 22], a motion seeking, among other things, approval of the Bidding Procedures for a sale of all or substantially all of the Debtors' and their Estates' assets pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 363. The Bidding Procedures Motion contemplated procedures pursuant to which the Debtors would seek bids for the sales of their assets, which include a significant portfolio of owned real property across numerous states and Canadian provinces as well as thousands of trucks, trailers, and other forms of operational equipment. After negotiations with their stakeholders, the Debtors were able to reach consensus on the final form of the Bidding Procedures, and, on September 15, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered the order approving the Bidding Procedures Motion [Docket No. 575] (the "Bidding Procedures Order").

Under the Bidding Procedures Order, the Bid Deadline for Rolling Stock (as defined in the Bidding Procedures) was October 13, 2023 at 5:00 p.m. and the Bid Deadline for Non-Rolling Stock Assets (as defined in the Bidding Procedures), principally consisting of Real Property Assets, was November 9, 2023 at 5:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. Qualified Bids were required to satisfy the general Bid Requirements set forth in the Bidding Procedures. The deadline to object to Rolling Stock sales was October 25, 2023, at 5:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time and the sale objection deadline for Non-Rolling Stock Assets was December 8, 2023 at 5:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. In accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order, the Debtors Filed notices of potentially assumed executory contracts and unexpired leases on October 12, 2023 and October 26, 2023. *See Amended Notice of Potential Assumption or Assumption and Assignment of Certain Contracts or Leases Associated With the Rolling Stock* [Docket No. 824]; *Notice of Potential Assumption or Assumption and Assignment of Certain Contracts or Leases Associated With the Non-Rolling Stock Assets* [Docket No. 968].

The Debtors engaged in a thorough marketing process for the sales of all or substantially all of the Debtors' and their Estates' assets in accordance with the Bidding Procedures with respect to (a) Rolling Stock Assets (*e.g.*, vehicles, tractors, trucks, trailers, or similar vehicles and trailers, railroad cars, locomotives, stacktrains, and other tolling stock and accessories) and (b) Real Property Assets (*e.g.*, owned real estate, including terminals). The Bidding Procedures Order authorized the Debtors to enter into stalking horse purchase agreements, against which higher or otherwise better offers may be sought.

With respect to Real Property Assets, and in conjunction with the Bidding Procedures, on September 13, 2023, the Debtors Filed a motion [Docket No. 518] seeking, among other things, approval of (a) Estes Express Lines ("Estes") as the Real Estate Stalking Horse Bidder for a sale of all or substantially all of the Debtors' and their Estates' Owned Properties and certain other Assets related to the Debtors' and their Estates' Owned Properties pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 363, (b) Bid Protections for Estes in connection therewith, and (c) entry into that certain asset purchase agreement dated as of September 11, 2023 by and among Estes Express lines, as purchaser, and Yellow Corporation and its subsidiaries named therein, as sellers (the "Real Property Stalking Horse APA"). *See* Docket No. 624, Exhibit A. The Real

8 Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this section have the meaning given to them in the documents referenced within this section, as applicable.

Property Stalking Horse APA was part of a market-tested sale process as it set the floor for a competitive bidding process and ensured that the Debtors obtained the highest or otherwise best offer, or combination of offers, for their Real Property Assets. As consideration for the purchase of the Acquired Assets (as defined in the Real Property Stalking Horse APA), the Real Property Stalking Horse APA contemplated, among other consideration, a total cash payment of approximately $1.52 billion. The Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving Estes as the stalking horse for the Debtors' and their Estates' Real Property Assets on September 21, 2023 [Docket No. 624].

On November 28, 2023, the Debtors commenced an auction for one-hundred and twenty-eight (128) owned properties and two (2) leased properties. Following a full, fair, and robust sale and auction process, the Debtors received binding offers pursuant to twenty-one (21) Asset Purchase Agreements (as defined in the Real Property Assets Sale Order (as defined below)) for these properties, totaling approximately $1.88 billion of sale proceeds in the aggregate. The Debtors determined that the Asset Purchase Agreements constituted, in each case as applicable, the highest or otherwise best offer for the applicable Acquired Assets and sought approval of the sale transactions contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreements. See Notice of Winning Bidders and, if Applicable, Back-Up Bidders with Respect to Certain of the Debtors' and their Estates' Real Property Assets [Docket No. 1268]. A hearing was held on December 12, 2023 before the Bankruptcy Court to consider approval of the Debtors' entry into and performance under the Asset Purchase Agreements (the "Real Property Asset Sale Hearing"). The Bankruptcy Court approved the Debtors' Sale of the one-hundred and twenty-eight Owned Real Properties and two Leased Real Properties for approximately $1.88 billion on December 12, 2023 [Docket No. 1354] (the "Real Property Assets Sale Order").

Additionally, the Bidding Procedures Order authorized the Debtors to conduct a sales process for additional Unexpired Leased Properties. The Debtors conducted auctions for certain of their Leased Properties on December 18, 2023, and December 19, 2023. A hearing was held on January 12, 2024 before the Bankruptcy Court (the "Leased Property Asset Sale Hearing") to consider approval of the Debtors' entry into and performance under the applicable Asset Purchase Agreements (as defined in the Leased Real Property Assets Sale Order (as defined below)). The Bankruptcy Court approved the Debtors' Sale of 23 Leased Properties for approximately $83 million on January 12, 2024. *See Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreements; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Leased Properties of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, in Each Case Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; (III) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith, in Each Case as Applicable Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 1735] (the "Leased Real Property Assets Sale Order").

An additional sale hearing was held on February 26, 2024 to consider the sale of ten leased properties to Knight-Swift Transportation, Inc. for an aggregate purchase price of $2.2 million [Docket No. 2158]. The Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the sale on February 22, 2024 [Docket No. 2346].

On April 18, 2024, the Debtors prevailed on the merits at a contested hearing as to whether (among other litigated issues) the Debtors were permitted under Bankruptcy Code section 365 to assume approximately 78 unexpired real property leases so that the Debtors could pursue strategic alternatives to maximize the leases' value at a later date. *See Debtors' Omnibus Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume Certain Unexpired Leases and (II) Granting Related Relief Filed by Yellow Corporation* [Docket No. 2157]. On April 19, 2024, the Bankruptcy Court entered that certain *Order (A) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume Certain Unexpired Leases and (B) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 3086]. The Debtors also obtained entry of orders in connection with several stipulations with landlord counterparties memorializing the consensual extension of the deadline to assume or reject certain non-residential real property leases under section 354(d)(4) [Docket Nos. 2427, 2687, 2727, 2750, 2764,

3031, 3032, 3415, 3680, 3688, 3694, 3815, 3878, 4064, 4182, 4213, 4236, 4273, 4285, 4304, 4357, 4366, 4412, 4413, 4468, 4522, 4874, 5054, 5058, 5351, 5455].

On September 25, 2024, the Debtors Filed the *Supplemental Notice of Dates and Deadlines Under Bidding Procedures Order Regarding Debtors' Continued Sale Process* [Docket No. 4425], setting October 18, 2024 as the deadline for parties to submit non-binding written indications of interest for the Debtors' and their Estates' remaining Real Property Assets. On November 18, 2024, the Debtors Filed the *Notice of Further Supplemental Dates and Deadlines Regarding Continued Sale Process for Debtors' Remaining Properties, Including Bid Deadline, Auction, and Sale Hearing* [Docket No. 4952], setting January 6, 2025 as the Bid Deadline, January 13–15, 2025 as the Auction, if necessary, January 17, 2025 as the deadline to File notices of winning bidders and back-up bidders, January 27, 2025 as the Objection Deadline, and January 30, 2025 as the Sale Hearing.[9] The Debtors, in consultation with the Committee, have extended the sale process dates pursuant to multiple notices and, most recently, on March 20, 2025, the Debtors Filed the *Notice of Further Supplemental Dates and Deadlines Regarding Continued Sale Process for Debtors' Remaining Properties, Including Bid Deadline, Auction, and Sale Hearing*, which extended the sale process dates and associated deadlines to a date to be determined.[10]

With respect to the Debtors' marketing efforts for their Rolling Stock Assets, the Debtors Filed the *Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (I) Approving Agency Agreement with Nations Capital, LLC, Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc., IronPlanet, Inc., Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (Canada) LTD., and IronPlanet Canada Ltd. Effective as of October 16, 2023; (II) Authorizing the Sale of Rolling Stock Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances; and (III) Granting Related Relief* (the "Agency Agreement Motion"). *See* Docket Nos. 852, 986. The Agency Agreement Motion requested (a) approval of the Agency Agreement (as defined in the Agency Agreement Motion), (b) approval of the sales of Rolling Stock Assets free and clear of any liens, claims, interests, and encumbrances pursuant to transactions to be sought by the Agent (as defined in the Agency Agreement Motion), and (c) certain related relief. The Agency Agreement contemplated a process whereby the Agent would ready the Debtors' and their Estates' Rolling Stock Assets for sale and dispose of the Rolling Stock Assets through private treaty, online, webcast, or unreserved public auctions to maximize the value of the Rolling Stock Assets. Under the Agency Agreement, the Agent was to, among other things, over a term of eighteen (18) months from the Effective Date (as defined in the Agency Agreement), (a) market, refurbish, and sell the Rolling Stock Assets in a value maximizing manner and (b) remove the Rolling Stock Assets from the Company Properties no later than six (6) months from entry of the Agency Agreement so that the Debtors' and their Estates' Real Property Assets purchaser(s) could enter and utilize those premises. [Docket Nos. 981, Exhibit 1; 1174, Exhibit A]. The Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Agency Agreement Motion on a final basis on October 27, 2023 [Docket No. 981] (together with that certain *Supplemental Order Regarding Agency Agreement with Nations Capital, LLC, Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc., IronPlanet, Inc., Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (Canada) Ltd. and IronPlanet Canada Ltd Effective as of October 16, 2023; (I) Authorizing and Directing the Reattachment on Rolling Stock Assets Under Certain Circumstances; and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 1186] entered by the Bankruptcy Court on November 21, 2023, the "Agency Agreement Order," and together with the Real Property Assets Sale Order, the De Minimis Asset Sales Order, and any other Final Order in the Chapter 11 Cases providing for the Sale or other disposition of any of the Debtors' or their Estates' Assets free and clear of liens, claims,

---

9 Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them as set forth in the *Notice of Further Supplemental Dates and Deadlines Regarding Continued Sale Process for Debtors' Remaining Properties, Including Bid Deadline, Auction, and Sale Hearing* [Docket No. 4952].

10 Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them as set forth in the *Notice of Further Supplemental Dates and Deadlines Regarding Continued Sale Process for Debtors' Remaining Properties, Including Bid Deadline, Auction, and Sale Hearing* [Docket No. 5917].

interests, and encumbrances the "Sale Orders"). Since the entry of the Sale Orders, in each case as applicable, the Debtors, the Committee, the purchasers and their respective professionals have been working to consummate the applicable Sale Transactions.

H. Litigation Matters

In the ordinary course of business and during the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors are parties to certain lawsuits, legal proceedings, collection proceedings, and claims arising out of their business operations. The Plan Proponents cannot predict with certainty the outcome of these lawsuits, legal proceedings, and claims.

1. Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation Termination Claim

Prior to the Petition Date, the Debtors sponsored three single-employer pension plans which were referred to as the Yellow Corporation Pension Plan, the Yellow Retirement Pension Plan (formerly known as the YRC Retirement Pension Plan), and the Roadway LLC Pension Plan (collectively, the "Single Employer Pension Plans"). Following the Petition Date, the Debtors merged their Single Employer Pension Plans into one qualified defined benefit pension plan (the "Surviving Plan").

On March 1, 2024, the Debtors provided notice to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (the "PBGC") of their intent to terminate the Surviving Plan in a "distress termination" under section 4041(c)(2)(B)(i) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 1341(c)(2)(B)(i), with a proposed termination date of May 1, 2024, because the Debtors had no remaining business operations, were in the process of liquidating, and the Surviving Plan was significantly underfunded on a termination basis. On August 2, 2024, finding the Debtors had satisfied the requirements for distress termination, the PBGC executed the Agreement for Appointment of Trustee and Termination of Plan, reflecting the termination of the Surviving Plan as of May 1, 2024.

In connection with the termination of the Surviving Plan, the PBGC has a General Unsecured Claim against the Estates reflecting the difference between the Surviving Plan's liabilities and its assets as of the termination date. Shortly before the Claims Bar Date and prior to the merger, anticipating the termination of all three Single Employer Pension Plans separately, the PBGC Filed Proofs of Claim asserting Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims of approximately $206 million. In addition, on December 9, 2024, the PBGC filed a motion seeking allowance and payment of pension insurance premiums in the amount of $1,702,474.67. Pursuant to the Plan Settlement, the Plan Proponents and PBGC have resolved and settled the PBGC's Claims on the following terms: PBGC shall be an Electing J&S Holder under the Plan Settlement with an Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim of $180,000,000 and an Allowed Administrative Claim of $1,200,000.

2. Central States Pension Fund Claims

The Central States Pension Fund ("CSPF") is a multiemployer pension fund that Filed Proofs of Claim against the Estates, for nearly $4.8 billion for withdrawal liability (the "CSPF Withdrawal Liability Claim") and nearly $5.8 billion in total. Specifically, prior to the Claims Bar Date, CSPF Filed at least forty-five Proofs of Claim (the "CSPF Proofs of Claim"), generally falling in three categories: (a) twenty-four Proofs of Claim asserting withdrawal liability of $4,827,470,743.87, *see, e.g.*, Proofs of Claim Nos. 4312–35; (b) seventeen Proofs of Claim claiming breach of a "contributions guarantee" and seeking $917,028,151.83, *see, e.g.*, Proofs of Claim No. 4336–52; and (c) assorted other Claims, ranging from $3 million to $77 million on account of obligations relating to, among other things, "vacation pay" or "WARN", *see, e.g.*, Proofs of Claim Nos. 4303–06.

On December 8, 2023, the Debtors Filed an objection to CSPF's Claims [Docket No. 1322] (the "Central States Objection"). The Debtors argued that, among other things, CSPF applied for and received special financial assistance in the amount of $35.8 billion from the U.S. Treasury that eliminated the unfunded vested benefits ("UVBs") that are a prerequisite for any withdrawal liability and that CSPF's withdrawal liability claim otherwise violated ERISA. With respect to CSPF's contributions guarantee Claim, the Debtors argued that, among other things, the Claim sought double recovery and reflected an unenforceable liquidated damages provision. The Debtors also objected to CSPF's remaining Claims on other grounds. Additionally, the Debtors argued in the Central States Objection that even if CSPF were entitled to assess any withdrawal liability against the Debtors or their Estates, some portion would nevertheless have to be subordinated under 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b) and 29 C.F.R. § 4225(b), such that the subordinated amount would only be recoverable if all other creditor claims were satisfied in full (the "CSPF Subordination Argument"). The Debtors' claims objections and briefs in support are available on the Docket as Docket Nos. 1322, 3825, 3917, 3922, 4011, and 4104. Central States' motions and opposition briefs are available on the Docket as Docket Nos. 3803, 3950, 4010, and 4078.

CSPF Filed a motion to compel arbitration regarding the pension Claims [Docket No. 1665], which the Bankruptcy Court denied. [*See* Docket Nos. 2765, 2766]. At a hearing on February 14, 2024, the Bankruptcy Court set a timeline for discovery on Debtors' Objections to Proofs of Claim Filed by CSPF and the multiemployer pension plans that received special financial assistance (the "SFA MEPPs") and scheduled a trial for August 5, 2024 [Docket No. 2195]. On June 28, 2024, CSPF Filed a partial summary judgment motion regarding the withdrawal liability Claims [Docket No. 3803]. The Debtors Filed their own partial summary judgment motion, asking the Bankruptcy Court to enter judgment in their favor. [Docket No. 3825]. On July 12, 2024, PBGC Filed a summary judgment motion for the Central States Objection and the SFA Objection (defined below) [Docket No. 3882]. The parties thereafter agreed to a stipulation where the competing summary judgment motions were briefed and heard by the Bankruptcy Court, and all other activity with respect to the Central States Objection (and related SFA Objection (as defined below)) was stayed until after the Bankruptcy Court resolved the series of threshold legal issues presented by the summary judgment motions. [Docket No. 3862]. Holders of certain General Unsecured Claims and Interests in Yellow Corporation objected to, or otherwise joined in, the Debtors' objections to the CSPF Proofs of Claim.[11]

A hearing was held on the summary judgment motions on August 6, 2024, and on September 13, 2024, the Bankruptcy Court issued that certain *Memorandum Opinion* [Docket No. 4326], providing its reasoning in entering partial summary judgment in favor of CSPF and the Other SFA MEPPs (as defined below) and partial summary judgment in favor of the Debtors. Specifically, the Bankruptcy Court held, among other things, that: (a) the certain regulations issued by PBGC (the "PBGC Regulations") are valid as the regulations were (i) authorized by 29 U.S.C. §§ 1302(b)(3) and 1432(m) and (ii) the regulations are not arbitrary and capricious and in turn, rejected the Debtors' argument that the multiemployer pension plan ("MEPP") Claims (most notably the CSPF Withdrawal Liability Claim) should be fully disallowed on the basis of the pension plans' prior receipt of federal special financial assistance, (b) the Debtors' withdrawal liability is determined with respect to ERISA's 20-year cap on annual payments but the Debtors' argument that the Withdrawal Liability Claims should be discounted to present value is inapplicable based on the assumption the Debtors defaulted on their withdrawal liability obligations, and (c) the New York State Teamsters and the Western Pennsylvania Teamsters (two Other SFA MEPPs as defined below) were entitled to use higher contribution rates when calculating the Debtors' withdrawal liability based on

11 *See Ad Hoc Group of Equity Holders' Joinder to and Statement in Support of Debtors' Motion for Summary Judgment* [Docket No. 4015]; *MFN Partners, LP's Opposition to SFA MEPPS Motions for Summary Judgment* [Docket No. 3918]; *Joinder of Argo Partners in Debtors Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on SFA MEPPs' Withdrawal Liability Claims* [Docket No. 4028].

contractual agreements with the Debtors. As described in the following section below, the *Memorandum Opinion* was and may be subject to further argument, briefing and appeals.

Pursuant to the Plan Settlement, the Plan Proponents and CSPF have resolved and settled CSPF's Claims on the following terms: CSPF shall be an Electing J&S Holder under the Plan Settlement and shall have Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims in the amounts of $1.038 billion for its Withdrawal Liability Claim and $618 million for its contribution guarantee Claim. Certain other Claims of CSPF and related entities are also Allowed Claims as set forth on the Electing J&S Holder Schedule.

3. Other SFA MEPP Proofs of Claim

Shortly after Filing the Central States Objection, the Debtors Filed an omnibus objection to Proofs of Claim Filed by ten other multiemployer pension plans (the "Other SFA MEPPs")[12] seeking over $1.6 billion in withdrawal liability [Docket No. 1962] (the "SFA Objection").[13] The Debtors argued that these Proofs of Claim were overstated for many of the same reasons stated in the Central States Objection (and other reasons), as, among other things, the SFA MEPPs received more than $5.32 billion in special financial assistance from the U.S. Treasury as of the Petition Date which the Debtors asserted should negate any withdrawal liability of the Debtors. The Debtors also contended that the Other SFA MEPPs' proofs of claim were overstated and violate ERISA for a variety of other reasons, as described in the Debtors' prior briefs on this subject and expert reports that the Debtors have exchanged with the Other SFA MEPPs. *See* Docket Nos. 3825, 3917, 3992, 4011, 4104. Specifically, the Debtors argued in the SFA Objection that even if the Other SFA MEPPS were entitled to assess any withdrawal liability against the Debtors, some portion would nevertheless have to be subordinated under 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b) and 29 C.F.R. § 4225(b), such that the subordinated amount would only be recoverable if all other creditor claims were satisfied in full (the "Other SFA Subordination Argument").

Like the CSPF Proofs of Claim, the Debtors and the Other SFA MEPPs Filed competing summary judgment motions on a series of threshold legal issues and agreed by stipulation to defer further discovery and trial on all matters until such issues were resolved by the Bankruptcy Court. [*See* Docket Nos. 3805,

---

12 The Other SFA MEPPs are, collectively, Freight Drivers and Helpers 557 Pension ("Freight Drivers"); International Association of Motor City Machinists Pension Fund ("IAM"); Management Labor Pension Fund Local 1730 ("Local 1730"); Mid-Jersey Trucking Industry & Teamsters Local 701 Pension and Annuity Fund ("Local 701"); New York State Teamsters Conference Pension & Retirement Fund ("New York Teamsters"); Road Carriers Local 707 Pension Fund ("Local 707"); Teamsters Local 617 Pension Plan ("Local 617"); Teamsters Local 641 Pension Plan ("Local 641"); Trucking Employees of North Jersey Pension Fund ("TENJ"); Western Pennsylvania Teamsters and Employers Pension Fund ("Western PA Teamsters").

13 *See* Docket No. 1962, Exhibit A, which reflects the Debtors' omnibus objection to: (a) ***Freight Drivers Proofs of Claim*** asserting ***$6,158,876 in the aggregate***, *see* Proof of Claim Nos. 16705, 18597, 18605, 18610, 18616, 18619, 1862518625, 18629, 18630, 18634, 18640, 18643, 18647, 18652, 18655, 18659, 18667, 18673, 18679, 18681, 18687, 18690, 18694, 18699; (b) ***IAM Proofs of Claim*** 16895 and 16905, asserting ***$44,064,589*** and ***$16,514,882***, respectively; (c) ***Local 1730 Proof of Claim*** 14718 ***asserting $65,891,164***; (d) ***Local 701 Proofs of Claim*** asserting ***$48,230,076 in the aggregate***, *see* Proof of Claim Nos. 15001, 15002, 15003, 15004, 15005, 15008, 15009, 15011, 15012, 15013, 15014, 15015, 15016, 15017, 15018, 15019, 15020, 15021, 15023, 15024, 15025, 15026, 15027, 15029; (e) ***New York Teamsters Proofs of Claim*** asserting ***$757,200,000 in the aggregate***, *see* 4489, 4490, 4491, 4492, 4493, 4494, 4495, 4496, 4497, 4498, 4499, 4500, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504, 4505, 4506, 4507, 4508, 4509, 4510, 4511, 4512; (f) ***Local 707 Proofs of Claim*** asserting ***$245,800,000 in the aggregate***, *see* Proof of Claim Nos. 14941, 19144; (g) ***Local 617 Proofs of Claim*** asserting ***$41,932,295*** in the aggregate, *see* Proof of Claim Nos. 15727, 15728, 15730, 15735, 15738, 15740, 15741, 15743, 15745, 15747, 15750, 15751, 15753, 15755, 15757, 15759, 15760, 15761, 15763, 15764, 15765, 15767, 15768, 15770; (h) ***Local 641 Proofs of Claim*** asserting ***$217,160,000*** in the aggregate, *see* 5505, 5506, 5507, 5508, 5509, 5510, 5511, 5512, 5513, 5514, 5515, 5516, 5517, 5518, 5519, 5520, 5521, 5522, 5523, 5524, 5525, 5526, 5527, 5528; (i) ***TENJ Proof of Claim*** 14722 asserting ***$14,448,229***; and (j) ***Western PA Teamsters Proofs of Claim*** asserting ***$174,827,536*** in the aggregate, *see* Proof of Claim Nos. 18200, 18217, 18230, 18244, 18257, 18267, 18282, 18292, 18307, 18318, 18329, 18339, 18348, 18358, 18369, 18378, 18389, 18397, 18410, 18416, 18422, 18430, 18438, 18442.

3825; *see also* Docket No. 3862] (stipulation). As described above, the Bankruptcy Court issued a split summary judgment decision that, notably: (a) rejected the Debtors' arguments regarding the disallowance of the MEPP Claims on the basis of prior receipt of federal special assistance financing; (b) determined the Debtors' withdrawal liability is determined with respect to ERISA's 20-year cap on annual payments, but found that the Debtors' argument that the Withdrawal Liability Claims should be discounted to present value is inapplicable based on the assumption the Debtors defaulted on their withdrawal liability obligations and the liability was accelerated; and (c) held certain Other SFA MEPPs were entitled to use higher contribution rates when calculating the Debtors' withdrawal liability based on contractual agreement. *See Memorandum Opinion* at [Docket No. 4326]. On September 27, 2024, the Debtors and MFN Partners, LP ("MFN") each Filed motions asking the Bankruptcy Court to reconsider certain aspects of its ruling at [Docket Nos. 4461, 4462], respectively, to which an Ad Hoc Group of Equity Holders joined. [*See* Docket No. 4463]. Specifically, the Debtors sought reconsideration of the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtors "defaulted" on any withdrawal liability obligations to SFA MEPPs and/or that SFA MEPPs had accelerated claims for such withdrawal liability prior to these Chapter 11 Cases. [Docket No. 4461]. MFN joined in the Debtors' reconsideration motion and sought the Bankruptcy Court's reconsideration of its findings that the SFA MEPPs can receive the non-recourse benefit of United States Treasury's funds to pay plan benefits and expenses and yet not count that benefit when Filing a Claim against the Debtors. [Docket No. 4462].

Oral arguments on the Debtors' and MFN's reconsideration motions proceeded on October 28, 2024. On November 5, 2024, the Bankruptcy Court granted the Debtors' motion and issued a revised *Amended Memorandum Opinion* reflecting the ruling the same day. [Docket Nos. 4769, 4771]. In the Court's order granting the Debtors' reconsideration motion (the "Reconsideration Order"), the Court also identified additional factual and legal questions that needed to be resolved to liquidate the claims at issue. On November 12, 2024, the Bankruptcy Court denied MFN's reconsideration motion, and in so doing, reaffirmed the validity of the PBGC Regulations. [Docket No. 4846].

Following the rulings on the reconsideration motions, the Bankruptcy Court consolidated its rulings on the SFA MEPP disputes, as amended and reconsidered in part, in the Order Relating to SFA MEPP Litigation Motions for Summary Judgment and Motions to Reconsider, dated December 2, 2024. [Docket No. 5057] (the "SFA MEPP Order"). The Debtors and MFN filed a notice of appeal of the SFA MEPP Order, [see Docket Nos. 5170, 5171] and moved jointly for leave to file an interlocutory appeal and for certification of direct appeal for review by the Third Circuit. [See Docket Nos. 5178, 5179.] On January 9, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court certified a direct appeal of the SFA MEPP Order by the Third Circuit. [Docket No. 5358]. In light of the Court's ruling, the United States District Court for the District of Delaware granted a motion from the Debtors, MFN, and Mobile Street, LLC staying the request for an interlocutory appeal pending the outcome of the request for a direct appeal to the Third Circuit. On February 28, 2025, the Third Circuit granted the petition for direct appeal.

Pursuant to the Plan Settlement and as described in greater detail in Article VII.J, all of the disputes relating to the SFA Objection are proposed to be resolved and settled with respect to a majority of the Other SFA MEPPs (who are Electing J&S Holders) in addition to settling all disputes with CSPF as noted above. Accordingly, the appeal of the SFA MEPP Order pending in the Third Circuit will be dismissed upon the Effective Date as to the Electing J&S Holders and the Liquidating Trustee will determine whether to pursue the appeal as to the SFA MEPP Claims held by the Other SFA MEPPs that have not elected to participate in the Plan Settlement.

4. Non-SFA MEPPs

The Debtors are also facing 139 Proofs of Claim Filed by multi-employer pension funds who did not receive the SFA bailout funding from the federal government prior to the Petition Date (the "Non-SFA MEPPs"). Those funds are: Central Pennsylvania Teamsters Defined Benefit Plan ("Central PA

Teamsters");[14] IBT Local 705 ("Local 705");[15] IAM National Pension Fund ("IAM National");[16] New England Teamsters Pension Plan ("New England Teamsters");[17] Teamsters Joint Council # 83 of Virginia Pension Fund ("Virginia Teamsters");[18] Teamsters Local 710 ("Local 710");[19] and Teamsters Pension Trust Fund of Philadelphia & Vicinity ("Philadelphia Teamsters").[20] These funds collectively Filed 139 Proofs of Claim against the Estates, collectively seeking more than $582 million in withdrawal liability.[21]

The Debtors Filed the *Debtors' Seventh Omnibus (Substantive) Objection to Proofs of Claim for Withdrawal Liability* (the "Seventh Objection") to these Proofs of Claim [Docket No. 2595], arguing that they are overstated and should be reduced on several grounds. Further, the Debtors argued in the Seventh Objection that some portion of the asserted Withdrawal Liability Claims should be subordinated under 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b) and 29 C.F.R. § 4225(b), such that the subordinated amount would only be recoverable if all other creditor claims were satisfied in full (the "Seventh Objection Subordination Argument"). The Bankruptcy Court initially entered a separate scheduling order for the Seventh Objection with a trial scheduled for September 23–26 and September 30, 2024 [Docket No. 2961]. However, the Debtors and the Non-SFA MEPPs entered into a stipulation and order extending those deadlines, calling for summary judgment briefing to occur in October 2024 and trial, if necessary, beginning December 16, 2024 [Docket No. 4216]. The Debtors and the Non-SFA MEPPs entered into a further stipulation and order extending those briefing deadlines through November 2024 and trial, if necessary, beginning on January 21, 2025. [Docket No. 4830].

On November 11, 2024, the Debtors, along with Central PA Teamsters, Teamsters Local 710, New England Teamsters Pension Fund and Virginia Teamsters, Filed cross motions for partial summary judgment on several legal questions that bear on the proper calculation of the withdrawal liability claims of the movant Non-SFA MEPPs. [Docket Nos. 4834, 4835]. Briefing concluded on December 17, 2024, and oral argument on the parties' motions took place on January 13, 2025. On February 5, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court issued a memorandum opinion granting in part and denying in part summary judgment. [Docket No. 5619]. In granting in part the Debtors' motion, the Bankruptcy Court held that the discount rates used by

---

14 *See* Proofs of Claim Nos. 17671, 17676, 17679, 17683, 17686, 17692, 17698, 17710, 17715, 17720, 17728, 17736, 17744, 17752, 17759, 17763, 17767, 17770, 17778, 17783, 17788, 17795, 17799, and 17808 (asserting ***$81,771,134 in the aggregate***).

15 *See* Proofs of Claim Nos. 15906, 15917, 15943, 15944, 15949, 15951, 15953, 15955, 15957, 15965, 15969, 15971, 15975, 15978, 15979, 15985, 15989, 15995, 15998, 16001, 16005, and 16006 (asserting ***$21,367,019.34 in the aggregate***).

16 *See* Proof of Claim No. 18620 (asserting ***$22,820,838.36***).

17 *See* Proofs of Claim Nos. 18617, 18621, 18627, 18631, 18638, 18644, 18649, 18654, 18664, 18671, 18677, 18682, 18688, 18692, 18696, 18703, 18706, 18707, 18709, 18713, 18717, 18720, 18725, and 18729 (asserting ***$285,022,057 in the aggregate***).

18 *See* Proofs of Claim Nos. 4461, 4462, 4463, 4464, 4465, 4466, 4467, 4468, 4469, 4470, 4471, 4472, 4473, 4474, 4475, 4476, 4477, 4478, 4479, and 4482 (asserting ***$21,400,083 in the aggregate***).

19 *See* Proofs of Claim Nos. 17473, 17474, 17477, 17478, 17480, 17481, 17482, 17483, 17485, 17486, 17487, 17490, 17492, 17493, 17495, 17496, 17498, 17499, 17501, 17502, 17504, 17506, 17509, and 17510 (asserting ***$113,717,722 in the aggregate***).

20 *See* Proof of Claim Nos. 13913, 14076, 14079, 14082, 14084, 14109, 14111, 14112, 14116, 14119, 14137, 14211, 14213, 14216, 14235, 14238, 14242, 14259, 14263, 14265, 14315, 14316, 14318, and 14319 (asserting ***$36,794,461.38 in the aggregate***).

21 *See* Docket No. 2595, Exhibits 1 and 2, which reflects the Debtors' omnibus objection to the above-referenced Proofs of Claim Filed by the Central PA Teamsters, Local 705, IAM National, New England Teamsters, Virginia Teamsters, Local 710, and Philadelphia Teamsters, which collectively asserted approximately $582.9 million.

the plan actuaries for certain Non-SFA MEPPs to calculate such plans' withdrawal liability were inconsistent with the statutory requirement of 29 U.S.C. § 1393(a) because they did not "offer the actuary's best estimate of anticipated experience under the plan" as the statute requires. The same decision (i) denied the Virginia Teamsters' request to endorse its contribution rate calculations as a matter of law and held there is a genuine issue of material fact about which contribution base units should be used to calculate the annual payment owed to the Virginia Teamsters, and (ii) determined the New England Teamsters' withdrawal liability calculation was appropriate because there is nothing in ERISA that prevents parties from contracting around the withdrawal liability methodology provided under ERISA.

Pursuant to the Plan Settlement and as described in greater detail in Article VII.J, all of the disputes relating to the Seventh Objection are proposed to be resolved and settled with respect to a majority of the Non-SFA MEPPs (who are Electing J&S Holders). The Plan Settlement currently proposes to settle and resolve all of the Withdrawal Liability Claims asserted by the Non-SFA MEPPs that are Electing J&S Holders in a manner consistent with the settlement of the Withdrawal Liability Claims asserted by CSPF and the Other SFA MEPPs that are Electing J&S Holders. The Liquidating Trustee will continue to prosecute the Seventh Objection against each of the Non-SFA MEPPs that do not participate in the Plan Settlement, but any such Non-SFA MEPPs shall have the option to participate in the Plan Settlement and provide the Settlement Consideration to Holders of Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims in exchange for its respective agreement to the Allowed Claim amount set forth on the J&S Holder Opt-In Schedule.

5. Unresolved MEPP Disputes

Notwithstanding the Bankruptcy Court's prior dispositions, certain issues relating to Claims Filed by Central States, the Other SFA MEPPs, and the Non-SFA MEPPs remain to be resolved by the Bankruptcy Court. On December 12, 2024, the Court entered an amended scheduling order setting December 13, 2024 as the deadline to file additional dispositive motions regarding: "(1) issues related to acceleration, default, and the application of present value discounting to withdrawal liability claims, including the issues raised in the Reconsideration Order; (2) issues related to subordination of withdrawal liability claims under 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b), (3) issues related to [Central States'] claims against the Debtors and their Estates in connection with an alleged 'contributions guarantee'; and (4) all remaining issues that are appropriate for summary judgment in connection with the Objections." [Docket No. 5156]. These issues are referred to as the "Remaining MEPP Disputes" collectively.

On December 13, 2024, the Debtors, Central States, the Other SFA MEPPs, and the Non-SFA MEPPs Filed cross motions for summary judgment on the Remaining MEPP Disputes. [*See* Docket Nos. 5165, 5166, 5182]. The parties completed briefings on the Remaining MEPP Disputes on January 21, 2025, and oral arguments occurred on January 28, 2025. The Bankruptcy Court has not issued a ruling on the Remaining MEPP Disputes as of the date of the Disclosure Statement.

Pursuant to the Plan Settlement, approximately $3.1 billion of MEPP Claims will be resolved and settled and the Plan Proponents estimate that approximately $369.4 million of remaining MEPP Claims will continue to be disputed if such Holders do not elect to participate in the Plan Settlement. The Liquidating Trustee will continue to prosecute the objections related to the Remaining MEPP Disputes with respect to such Holders as appropriate.

6. Western Conference

Western Conference of Teamsters Pension Trust Fund ("Western Conference") Filed Proofs of Claim for approximately $257 million, alleging withdrawal liability of approximately $169 million and

interest in the amount of approximately $88 million.[22] The Debtors withdrew from Western Conference in June 2009, and withdrawal liability was not assessed at that time. Instead, the Debtors entered into several agreements with Western Conference pursuant to which Western Conference agreed to defer, at least for some time period, any assessment of withdrawal liability. The Debtors were never assessed withdrawal liability by Western Conference prior to the Petition Date (even though applicable law requires a MEPP to assess withdrawal liability as soon as practicable) and did not pay any withdrawal liability to Western Conference. The Plan Proponents and their advisors are evaluating whether an objection to Western Conference's Claims should be Filed, and any and all disputes that have or may be raised with respect to Western Conference's Proofs of Claim shall be preserved upon the occurrence of the Effective Date and addressed by the Liquidating Trustee.

7. WARN-Related Matters

Shortly after the Petition Date, three separate class action adversary proceeding complaints were Filed against the Debtors alleging "failure to provide its works [sic] with the 60-day advance notice required under the federal Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (the "WARN Act")[.]" Class Action Adversary Proceeding Complaint by Roger Keef Against Yellow Corporation [Docket No. 47] ("Keef Compl.") ¶ 1; see also Complaint by Elizabeth Brooke Moore, Jeff Moore Against Yellow Freight Corporation, et al. [Docket No. 25] ("Moore Compl.") ¶ 3; Class Action Adversary Proceeding Complaint for (1) Violation of WARN Act 29 U.S.C. § 2101, et seq.; (2) Violation of New Jersey Millville Dallas Airmotive Plant Job Loss Notification Act; (3) Violation of California Labor Code §§ 1400 et seq.; and (4) Violation of New York WARN Act, NYLL § 860, et seq. [Docket No. 21] ("Rivera Compl.") ¶ 1. All three complaints brought claims for relief for violation of 29 U.S.C. § 2101 et seq., individually and on behalf of all other similarly situated former employees. See Keef Compl. ¶ 31; Moore Compl. at ¶ 26; Rivera Compl. ¶ 70. Two of the complaints Filed on August 7, 2023 also brought state WARN Act claims. See Keef Compl. ¶¶ 42–53; Rivera Compl. ¶¶ 81–111. On November 10, 2023, the plaintiffs from the Moore action ("Moore plaintiffs") amended their complaint, bringing a second claim for relief under the California WARN Act [Moore Adv. Proc. Docket No. 12].

On November 13, 2023, a fourth class action adversary complaint alleging violation of 29 U.S.C. § 2101 et seq. was Filed. *Class Action Adversary Complaint for (1) Violation of Federal Warn Act 29 U.S.C. § 2101 et seq., (2) Breach of Contract, (3) Unjust Enrichment, (4) Declaratory Relief, (5) Violation of* California Labor Code §1400 et seq., (6) Violation of California Labor Code § 201 et seq., (7) Violation of North Carolina Wage and Hour Act §§ 95-25.1 et seq., (8) Violation of New York WARN Act, NYLL § 860 et seq., and (9) Violation of New Jersey Millville Dallas Airmotive Plant Job Loss Notification Act [Docket No. 1126] (the "Coughlen Compl." and the class therein "Coughlen class"). A few days later, on November 17, 2023, the Keef plaintiffs dismissed their complaint without prejudice. [See Keef Adv. Proc. Docket No. 13].

On December 15, 2023, the Moore plaintiffs sought leave to File a second amended complaint, which was granted on December 26, 2023. [Moore Adv. Proc. Docket Nos. 19, 23]. The second amended complaint merged the Moore and Rivera matters, leaving only the Moore and Coughlen matters remaining as active adversary proceedings. [See Moore Adv. Proc. Docket No. 19]. The Bankruptcy Court then certified a class of certain non-union former employees of the Debtors in the Moore lawsuit, see Moore Adv. Proc. Docket No. 69, but declined to certify the Coughlen class.

Separately, more than 1000 WARN-related Proofs of Claim were Filed against the Estates, including, among others, omnibus proofs of claim Filed by the IBT and International Association of Machinists ("IAM") on behalf of all bargaining unit members. All WARN-related matters in or relating to

22 *See* Proofs of Claim Nos. 160, 163, 12876.

the Chapter 11 Cases, including the WARN-related Proofs of Claim, the Keef Compl., the Moore Compl., the Rivera Compl, and the Coughlen Compl., are referred to in this Disclosure Statement as the "WARN Claims and Proceedings."

On August 16, 2024, the Debtors and the various WARN claimants Filed a scheduling stipulation for the WARN Claims and Proceedings, see Docket Nos. 4109-1, 4360, Moore Adv. Proc. Docket No. 91-1, and Coughlen Adv. Proc. Docket No. 59-1, which provided for the Filing of any amended, supplemented, or new summary judgment pleadings on or before September 6, 2024, and a hearing on all WARN-related summary judgment matters before the Bankruptcy Court on October 28, 2024. On September 6, 2024, the Debtors Filed motions for summary judgment [Moore Adv. Proc. Docket Nos. 98, 99; Coughlen Adv. Proc. Docket Nos. 65, 66], as did the Moore plaintiffs [Moore Adv. Proc. Docket No. 100, 102] and the IBT and IAM [Docket No. 3728, 3729]. On September 27, 2024, (i) the Debtors Filed their oppositions to the motions for summary judgment Filed by the Coughlen plaintiffs, the Moore plaintiffs, and the IBT and IAM. [See Coughlen Adv. Proc. Docket No. 77], [Moore Adv. Proc. Docket No. 114, Docket No. 4452]; (ii) the Moore plaintiffs Filed their opposition to the motion for summary judgment Filed by the Debtors [Moore Adv. Proc. Docket No. 113]; (iii) the Coughlen plaintiffs Filed their opposition to the motion for summary judgment Filed by the Debtors [Coughlen Adv. Proc. Docket No. 75]; and (iv) the IBT and IAM Filed their opposition to the motion for summary judgment Filed by the Debtors [Docket No. 4440].

Oral arguments on the dispositive WARN motions took place on October 28, 2024. On December 19, 2024, the Bankruptcy Court issued a memorandum opinion granting and denying summary judgment in part and scheduling a trial on the remaining issues (the "WARN Disputes") between January 21 and January 23, 2025. [Docket No. 5227]. On January 13, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court entered a Final Order implementing its prior ruling and making specific determinations relating to the Debtors' WARN liability. [Docket No. 5390]. The Final Order also identified the issues to be decided at trial, including, most pertinently: (1) whether the Debtors qualified as a liquidating fiduciary when they laid off nearly all union employees on July 30, 2023, and (2) whether, and to what extent, damages should be reduced under 29 U.S.C. § 2104(a)(4).

The Debtors, IBT, IAM and Moore plaintiffs filed pre-trial briefs addressing the remaining WARN Disputes. [Docket Nos. 5404, 5405, Moore Adv. Proc. Docket No. 204]. Shortly before trial, the Moore class and Coughlen plaintiffs reached tentative settlements with the Debtors. The Debtors apprised the Bankruptcy Court of the settlements on the first day of the trial, noting that the terms of settlement, while confidential, resolved the Claims of such plaintiffs in full, pending final documentation and court approval. Consequently, the IBT alone proceeded to trial against the Debtors on behalf of the union's members.

Following the trial, on January 31, 2025, the Debtors, IBT and IAM filed additional briefs at the direction of the Bankruptcy Court. [Docket Nos. 5591, 5592]. On February 26, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court issued a memorandum opinion resolving the litigated WARN Disputes. [Docket No. 5807]. Based on the evidence presented at trial, the Bankruptcy Court held that the Debtors have no WARN liability because they were a "liquidating fiduciary" at the time the unionized workforce was terminated, and therefore the WARN Act —which is applicable only to "employers"—did not apply to the Debtors at the time of the layoffs. The Bankruptcy Court further held that even if the Debtors were not a liquidating fiduciary at the time of the layoffs, the "good faith" defense under 29 U.S.C. § 2104(a)(4) would justify a reduction of damages from 60 days of back pay and benefits to 14 days of back pay and benefits. The Bankruptcy Court entered the order embodying its decision regarding the WARN Disputes on March 12, 2025. [Docket No. 5867]. That same day, IBT, TNFINC and IAM appealed the Bankruptcy Court's decision to the United States District Court for the District of Delaware. [Docket No. 5868]. The appeal is currently pending with the United States District Court for the District of Delaware at Case No. 25-0307.

On February 28, 2025, the parties filed motions to approve the WARN settlements with the Moore and Coughlen parties for $8.75 million and $5.36 million, respectively. [Docket Nos. 5823, 5824, Coughlen

Adv. Proc. Docket No. 189]. On March 24, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court approved the WARN settlement with the Coughlen parties on a final basis [Docket No. 5950] and preliminarily approved the WARN settlement with the Moore parties [Docket No. 5951]. A final fairness hearing on the WARN settlement with the Moore parties has been scheduled for June 16, 2025 at 10:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time).

8. Additional IBT-Related Matters

On June 27, 2023, Yellow Corporation and four of its operating subsidiaries (as referenced in this section, together "Yellow") commenced a lawsuit in the U.S. District Court for the District of Kansas against International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Teamsters National Freight Industry Negotiating Committee, and three local Teamsters unions (as referenced in this section, together, the "Union") alleging that, in breach of the operative collective bargaining agreement, the Union blocked Yellow's implementation of Phase 2 of its One Yellow enterprise transformation. In its complaint, Yellow sought to recover the damages it incurred from delayed implementation of Phase 2 that the Union's breaches allegedly caused. The Union disputes the Debtors' allegations. The Union moved to dismiss Yellow's complaint for failure to state a claim.

On March 25, 2024, the district court judge granted the Union's motions to dismiss, dismissed Yellow's complaint, and entered judgment against Yellow, holding that Yellow was required to exhaust grievance procedures in the collective bargaining agreement before it could file suit, and it had not done so and had not alleged an excuse for its failure to exhaust.

On April 22, 2024, Yellow moved for reconsideration. Specifically, Yellow argued that the trial court erred in determining that the collective bargaining agreement required further grievance, that Yellow had not pled futility as an excuse for failure to exhaust and that the facts and circumstances at hand demonstrated futility of further grievance. The U.S. District Court for the District of Kansas denied Yellow's motion for reconsideration.

On August 12, 2024, Yellow filed a notice of appeal with the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals. Yellow filed its appellate brief on October 7, 2024, and the IBT filed its response brief on November 6, 2024. Yellow filed its reply brief on November 27, 2024 and has requested oral argument. The Tenth Circuit has not yet issued a ruling nor has oral argument been scheduled. The IBT has separately filed unfair labor practice charges against Yellow claiming that Yellow's lawsuit is a violation of the National Labor Relations Act, which Yellow disputes. The National Labor Relations Board Filed proofs of claim against the Debtors based on the IBT's unfair labor practice charges, but has not made a final ruling on the merits.

9. Automatic Stay Matters and ADR Procedures

With certain exceptions, the Filing of the Chapter 11 Cases operates as a stay with respect to the commencement or continuation of litigation against the Debtors that was or could have been commenced before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. In addition, the Debtors' liability with respect to litigation stayed by the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases may be subject to enjoinment, settlement, and release upon confirmation of a plan under chapter 11, with certain exceptions. Therefore, certain litigation Claims against the Debtors may be barred and enjoined in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases.

Beginning on August 24, 2023, various claimants Filed motions to lift the automatic stay to proceed with litigation relating to prepetition personal injury, wrongful death, wrongful termination, alleged violation of the Illinois Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act, negligent supervision, defamation, property damage, and other related claims in courts across the country and recover against the Debtors and/or under the Debtors' Motor Carrier's Indemnity Insurance Policy (the "Auto Policy") with

Old Republic Insurance Company ("ORIC") or any other potentially applicable insurance policy on account of such Claims. The Debtors Filed a motion seeking approval of such procedures on December 11, 2023 [Docket No. 1329] (the "ADR Procedures Motion").

After Filing the ADR Procedures Motion, the Debtors continued to work with various stakeholders to resolve a web of issues between and among the Debtors, the claimants, the Committee and ORIC to establish a workable framework for the parties to efficiently resolve these litigation Claims pursuant to the procedures reflected in the Bankruptcy Court's order entered on February 26, 2024 [Docket No. 2389] (the "ADR Procedures Order," and such procedures, the "ADR Procedures"). The ADR Procedures have avoided costly and time-consuming piecemeal litigation across the country, while affording claimants a mechanism to pursue recoveries they might not otherwise be able to obtain for years. As of February 13, 2025, approximately 1,076 of the claims have been settled, including some of claimants which had previously Filed lift-stay motions and/or objected to the ADR Procedures Motion. The Debtors and the Committee and/or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, will continue efforts with the parties to resolve claims against the Debtors and/or ORIC that relate to personal injury, property damage or both, as efficiently as possible.

10. EPA Matters

The U.S. Department of Justice ("DOJ") Filed two Proofs of Claim against the Debtors seeking a total of approximately $2.13 billion in past and future costs related to addressing contamination at the Newtown Creek Superfund Site located in New York City.[23] On December 20, 2024, the Debtors Filed an objection the Proofs of Claim alleging that the Debtors have no liability for the alleged environmental claims or, in the alternative, any liability should be reduced by approximately 99.9% to reflect the Debtors' equitable apportionment of the alleged liability. [Docket No. 5237]. On January 10, 2025, the DOJ filed a response alleging that the Debtors are, in fact, jointly and severally liable for the asserted claims. [Docket No. 5373]. The hearing on the Debtors' objection has been adjourned to a future date to allow the parties to negotiate a scheduling order.

The Debtors have owned or operated numerous underground and above ground storage tanks and associated systems ("USTs" and "ASTs"). On May 10, 2024, the Debtors Filed the Notice of Abandonment (Unused Fuel) [Docket No. 3353] to effectuate the removal of fuel from and subsequent decommissioning of certain of their tanks by third parties on certain of their owned or leased properties. Such process remains ongoing. The Debtors own or operate certain other USTs and ASTs that were not subject to the Notice of Abandonment. Some of the Debtors' USTs and ASTs are still in operable status and others have been placed or are in the process of being placed into temporary out-of-service status under applicable regulations. Other USTs and ASTs are in the process of being closed or decommissioned. The Debtors have sold some USTs and ASTs and/or the real property on which they are located. To the extent applicable, the Debtors will coordinate regulated activities with licensed vendors, certified contractors, government agencies, landlords, and property owners, as appropriate, to permanently close or decommission the tanks, extend temporary out-of-service, or place the tanks in operable status in accordance with applicable federal and state law. To the extent that there is a new owner or operator of a UST or AST or landowner of the underlying real property, the Debtors anticipate that certain liabilities relating to the USTs and ASTs will be the responsibility of the new property owners, landlords or tenants, as appropriate under applicable non-bankruptcy law, once the Debtors exit such properties.

The United States on behalf of the EPA and several state environmental agencies (the "Governments") informed the Plan Proponents that it contends that: (1) the Liquidating Trust must comply with all applicable state and federal laws, regulations, and rules for the Debtors' USTs and ASTs,

23 *See* Proof of Claim Nos. 19438, 19439.

including but not limited to those governing operations, out of service status, decommissioning, closure, and corrective action for releases relating to its USTs and ASTs; (2) the Liquidating Trustee will be liable for residual liabilities, if any, with respect to the USTs and ASTs or releases relating to the USTs and ASTs under applicable non-bankruptcy law; (3) funding in the Liquidating Trust must be made available to address such liabilities; and (4) the Liquidating Trustee may not abandon any USTs and ASTs without conditions in place protecting public health and safety and without providing the Governments reasonable opportunity to object. Nothing in the Disclosure Statement shall prejudice the rights of the Governments to make the above contentions to the Court in an objection to the Plan or the rights of the Plan Proponents, the Liquidating Trustee or any other parties in interest, to disagree with the above contentions.

I. The Debtors' Initial Plan (and amendments thereto)

On September 2, 2024, the Debtors filed the *Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4253] (the "Debtors' Initial Plan"), and the related *Disclosure Statement for the Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4254]. The Committee did not support the Debtors' Initial Plan because, among other things, it provided that the Debtors would select the liquidating trustee and liquidating trust board of managers, each in consultation with the Committee. On September 9, 2024, the Committee advised the Court and all other parties in interest that it did not support the Debtors' Initial Plan in its *Statement Regarding Debtors' Fourth Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Extending the Debtors' Exclusive Period to Solicit Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan Pursuant to Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 4294] (the "September 9 Statement").

On October 17, 2024, the Debtors filed their *First Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4580] and *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4581] (the "Debtors' First Amended Plan") together with the *Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (III) the Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 4582], which also provided that the Debtors would select the liquidating trustee and liquidating trust board of managers, each in consultation with the Committee. On November 18, 2024, the Committee filed a statement expressing that it did not support the Debtors' First Amended Plan insofar as it continued to deprive unsecured creditors of the right to control the administration of the contemplated liquidating trust and reiterating concerns with respect to the scope of the proposed releases.

On November 20, 2024, prior to the hearing to approve the Debtors' Disclosure Statement, the Debtors filed the *Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4974] (the "Debtors' Second Amended Plan") and the Debtors' Disclosure Statement.[24] On November 22, 2024, the Court entered the *Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (III) the Forms of Ballot and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 5024] (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented by further Final Order) (the "Disclosure Statement Order").

[24] On November 22, 2024, the Debtors filed the solicitation versions of the Debtors' Disclosure Statement (the "Debtors' Disclosure Statement") [Docket No. 5027] and Debtors' Second Amended Plan.

The Debtors included within the solicitation materials that were distributed to all applicable voting creditors a letter from the Committee addressed to general unsecured creditors in the relevant solicitation materials explaining that the Committee was not supportive of the Debtors' Second Amended Plan, and advising that negotiations with the Debtors regarding the governance of the Liquidating Trust were ongoing. [*See* Docket No. 5024-9]. The letter explained that the Committee could not, at the time of the mailing of the solicitation packages, recommend that unsecured creditors vote in favor of the Debtors' Second Amended Plan, but noted that the Committee would file a further notice on the docket prior to the voting deadline providing its recommendation as to how unsecured creditors should vote on the Debtors' Second Amended Plan.[25] On January 28, 2025, the Committee filed a *Notice of Filing of Recommendation Letter of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors with Respect to the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 5565], which included a letter from the Committee providing its recommendation that unsecured creditors should vote to reject the Debtors' Second Amended Plan and not opt in to the third-party releases under the Debtors' Second Amended Plan (the "Committee Recommendation Letter") for two reasons.[26] First, the Debtors' Second Amended Plan did not provide the Committee with exclusive governance rights over the Liquidating Trust. Second, the Debtors' Second Amended Plan contemplated broad releases by the Debtors' Estates that remained subject to investigation by the Committee.

On January 28, 2025, the Committee filed its Exclusivity Termination Motion seeking to terminate the Debtors' exclusive period for soliciting a chapter 11 plan, or in the alternative, converting the Chapter 11 Cases to chapter 7. On February 4, 2025, the Debtors filed its *Objection of Debtors' to Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for an Order Terminating the Debtors' Exclusive Period to Solicit Acceptances of a Plan or, in the Alternative, Converting the Chapter 11 Cases under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 5613], pursuant to which the Debtors confirmed that the Debtors did not intend to extend their exclusive right to solicit votes on the Second Amended Plan beyond February 28, 2025. The Exclusivity Termination Motion was adjourned to a date to be determined and the Debtors' exclusivity period expired on February 28, 2025.

The confirmation hearing for the Debtors' Second Amended Plan was originally scheduled to occur on February 4, 2025. On January 10, 2025, the Debtors filed the first notice adjourning the confirmation hearing until February 25, 2025 [Docket No. 5379], and there have been three additional adjournments since that time [Docket Nos. 5644, 5822, 5845]. In light of the settlements reached between the Debtors, the Committee and the Electing J&S Holders, confirmation has now been scheduled for [May 19][27], 2025.

J. The Plan Settlement and the Joint Plan Proposed by the Debtors and the Committee

1. Relevant Background and Summary of the Plan Settlement

Over the past several weeks, the Debtors, the Committee and certain of the Debtors' largest creditors have worked to negotiate the terms of a plan structure that would incorporate a settlement construct for the most significant Claims asserted against the Estates that substantially reduces the aggregate Claim amounts originally asserted against the Estates while materially increasing the recoveries for Holders of General Unsecured Claims who do not have the ability to assert such Claims on a joint and several basis against each Debtor. That settlement structure is embodied in the Plan, which is now proposed by the Plan Proponents to incorporate and effectuate the settlements described herein. The Plan is a result of hard-

25 *Id.*

26 The Committee Recommendation Letter was also filed as an exhibit to the Exclusivity Termination Motion.

27 [NTD: Subject to Court availability]

fought and good faith negotiations to settle the most significant disputed issues in these Chapter 11 Cases and the Plan Proponents believe it will expedite distributions to creditors. The Plan and the Plan Settlement embodied therein have the support of a substantial majority of Holders of Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims assertable against the Debtors and enables Holders of Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims that are currently Non-Electing J&S Holders to participate in the Plan Settlement on substantially similar terms as the Electing J&S Holders.

A majority of the disputed issues to be settled by the Plan, if confirmed, relate to objections that have been made to the allowance of the Claims asserted by substantially all of the multiemployer pension plans, or MEPPs, for the Debtors' workforce. These MEPPs have asserted Claims against all of the Debtors' Estates for billions of dollars associated with the Debtors' obligations to such MEPPs on account of the Debtors' withdrawal from the MEPPs and other Claims related to contracts that certain of the MEPPs had with the Debtors. One of the primary issues in dispute in connection with the Debtors' objections to certain of the MEPPs' Claims related to whether these MEPPs (the "SFA MEPPs"), which had received or will receive, in the aggregate, billions of dollars of funding from the United States government on account of the underfunding of such MEPPs (the "Special Financial Assistance"), were required to reduce their Claims against the Debtors on account of such Federal funding. As discussed further in Article VII.H, the Bankruptcy Court determined that the SFA MEPPs were not required to reduce the amount of their Claims on account of the Special Financial Assistance. In addition, the Bankruptcy Court addressed several complex legal questions that bear on the proper calculation of SFA MEPP and Non-SFA MEPP Withdrawal Liability Claims, including whether the Withdrawal Liability Claims should be determined with respect to ERISA's 20-year cap on annual payments of Withdrawal Liability, the enforceability of contractual agreements to calculate Withdrawal Liability, the applicable interest rate to calculate the Non-SFA MEPP's unfunded vested benefits, and whether Withdrawal Liability Claims are subject to acceleration. The Bankruptcy Court also heard cross-motions for summary judgement on the question of whether Withdrawal Liability Claims are subject to present value discounting, the applicable contribution rate to calculate the Debtors' annual Withdrawal Liability payment, and whether Withdrawal Liability Claims must be reduced or subordinated under applicable law. Certain of the Bankruptcy Court's decisions have been appealed and others could be subject to future appeals.

As a result of the Bankruptcy Court's prior rulings and as discussed in greater detail below, the Plan Proponents estimate that, in the absence of the Plan Settlement, the SFA MEPPs will have Allowed Claims against the Debtors' Estates in the aggregate amount of approximately $3.3 billion, which would account for approximately 72% to 75% of the estimated Allowed General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors. Based on the prior Bankruptcy Court rulings, the Plan Proponents also estimate that, in the absence of the Plan Settlement, the Non-SFA MEPPs will have Allowed Claims against the Debtors' Estates in the aggregate amount of approximately $775.2 million which, would account for approximately 17% to 18% of the estimated Allowed General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors. Both the SFA MEPPs and the Non-SFA MEPPs, as well as a limited number of other Holders of General Unsecured Claims, are entitled to assert their Allowed Claims at every Debtor (collectively, these creditors are referred to as the "J&S Holders"). Based on the estimated range of $476.3 million to $578.4 million in value in the Debtors' Estates that will be available for distribution to General Unsecured Creditors, absent settlements with these creditors or the successful appeal of the Bankruptcy Court's rulings, the J&S Holders are expected to recover approximately 11% to 14% on account of their Claims whereas Holders of General Unsecured Claims that are not entitled to assert their Claims at every Debtor (collectively, the "Non-J&S Holders") would recovery only 3% to 5% on account of their Allowed Claims (which is a blended average for all of the Debtors, and the actual recovery for Non-J&S Holders would range from 0% to 10% depending on the Debtor at issue).

The Debtors and one of the Debtors' significant creditors and equity holders had taken an interlocutory appeal of the Bankruptcy Court's SFA MEPP Ruling and such appeal, subject to the Plan

Proponents obtaining confirmation of the Plan as to the Electing J&S Holders, is currently pending before the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (the "Third Circuit"). Absent implementation of the Plan Settlement, if the appeals at the Third Circuit had been successful and the SFA MEPPs were required to reduce their Claims on account of the Special Financial Assistance they received, the SFA MEPPs' Claims would have been materially reduced, in which case the projected recoveries for J&S Holders would have been estimated to be between 18% and 23%, while Non J&S Holders would have been projected to recover 5% to 8% on account of their Allowed Claims (which is again a blended average for all of the Debtors, and the actual recovery for Non-J&S Holders would range from 0% to 15% depending on the Debtor at issue). In the absence of the Plan Settlement, the outcome of the appeal would be uncertain. If the appeal scenario had been pursued, there are other relevant considerations that would have impacted recoveries to general unsecured creditors including, among others: (i) the likelihood of one or more parties appealing the Third Circuit's ruling, when ultimately issued; (ii) the timeline on which the Third Circuit would have ruled, which timeline could have extended to early 2026 and beyond, and the commensurate delay in distributions to unsecured creditors by months if not years depending on future appeals that the Plan Proponents believe would likely have been taken by one or more parties irrespective of the outcome at the Third Circuit; and (iii) the millions of dollars in incremental costs (including professional fees and expenses) that would be borne by the Debtors' Estates both by virtue of the continuation of these Chapter 11 Cases and the costs associated with the appeal process itself. Although the Plan Settlement, if approved, will moot the Third Circuit appeal as to the Electing J&S Holders, the Liquidating Trustee shall determine whether to pursue such appeal as to the Non-Electing J&S Holders.

Given the uncertainty surrounding the appellate process and when distributions would have been made to creditors absent settlement of the issues in dispute, the Plan Proponents have proposed the Plan with the objective of (i) resolving disputes involving the Debtors' most significant remaining Claims (including the SFA MEPPs and other J&S Holders), (ii) maximizing general unsecured creditor recoveries, (iii) minimizing the continued accrual of professional fees and (iv) moving the Chapter 11 Cases toward an expeditious conclusion.

At a high level, the settlements incorporated into the Plan (collectively, the "Plan Settlement") (a) resolve disputes pending with the Holders of the largest SFA MEPP Claims and Claims of other J&S Holders, (b) set Allowed Claim amounts for each such settled Claim and (c) provide a mechanism whereby the settling Holders agree to share a portion of the recovery that they would otherwise be entitled to with Non-J&S Holders who are not entitled to assert their Claims at each Debtor entity (thereby increasing the recoveries for such Holders beyond what they would receive in a straight waterfall scenario). Based on the Plan Settlement, if the Plan is confirmed and effectuated, settling J&S Holders and Non-J&S Holders will receive the same percentage recovery on their Claims, which the Plan Proponents estimate to be between 12% and 16%. Given the uncertainty and delay associated with the appellate process and the fact that the Bankruptcy Court already has ruled in favor of the SFA MEPPs with respect to the primary issue in dispute related to the Special Financial Assistance received by the SFA MEPPs, the Plan Proponents believe that the Plan Settlement, which materially reduces the aggregate Allowed amount of the SFA MEPP Claims from approximately $3.3 billion to approximately $2.4 billion to $2.5 billion, is fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and their unsecured creditors taken as a whole. The settlement of certain MEPP Claims pursuant to the Plan and Plan Settlement remains subject to approval by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and the parties expect such approval to be obtained prior to Confirmation.

2. Mechanics to Effectuate the Plan Settlement

In order to effectuate the terms of the Plan Settlement, Holders of General Unsecured Claims are classified in two separate Classes depending on whether they are (i) J&S Holders entitled to assert their Claims against all Debtors on a joint and several basis or (ii) Non-J&S Holders entitled to assert their Claims against less than all of the Debtors, and in most circumstances, against only a single Debtor. The Plan

Settlement provides the opportunity for each J&S Holder, whose Claim might otherwise be disputed and subject to current and/or prospective litigation, to opt in to a settlement (i.e., become an Electing J&S Holder with respect to such Claim) pursuant to which (x) such Holder's Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim would be Allowed in a specified amount in resolution of all disputes that have been or may be raised in respect of such Holder's Claim, inclusive of the appeal currently pending before the Third Circuit, and (y) such Holder would agree to turn over a portion of its recovery to Non-J&S Holders such that Non-J&S Holders would receive the same percentage recovery on their Allowed General Unsecured Claims that Electing J&S Holders, who have the ability to assert their Claims at each Debtor entity, would receive under the Plan (the "Settlement Treatment" and the aggregate value to be reallocated from Electing J&S Holders to Non-J&S Holders, the "Settlement Consideration").

The Plan also contains distribution mechanics to facilitate the transfer of the Settlement Consideration to Non-J&S Holders. Specifically, Non-J&S Holders, Electing J&S Holders and J&S Holders who are not Electing J&S Holders (the "Non-Electing J&S Holders") will receive different series of Liquidating Trust Interests under the Plan. The treatment and distribution mechanics ensure that Electing J&S Holders and Non-J&S Holders receive the same percentage recoveries, while Non-Electing J&S Holders will be entitled to their ratable distribution on account of the Allowed amount of their Claims, once determined, without being obligated to contribute any Settlement Consideration. Non-Electing J&S Holders may therefore receive a greater percentage recovery on their Allowed Claims than the Electing J&S Holders, but their Claims will remain subject to pending or future litigation, which litigation will be transferred to the Liquidating Trust on the Effective Date. Importantly, Non-Electing J&S Holders will be given the opportunity to participate in the Plan Settlement if they agree to Allowed Claim amounts calculated in a manner consistent with the Allowed Claim amounts negotiated with the Electing J&S Holders and otherwise consistent with the Bankruptcy Court's rulings, in exchange for which they would similarly agree to turn over a portion of their recovery on account of their Allowed Claim to fund their ratable share of the Settlement Consideration.

In addition to settling significant Disputed Claims as noted above, the Plan provides the Committee with the right to select the Liquidating Trustee and four of the five members of the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers, consistent with the interests of general unsecured creditors as the Beneficiaries of the Liquidating Trust. The Debtors would choose the one remaining member of the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers and certain other large Claim Holders would have the right to designate one non-voting board observer.

K. The Plan Proponents Believe the Plan Settlement Should be Approved

1. Legal Standard for Approval Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019

The Plan (inclusive of the Plan Settlement embodied therein) implements a compromise and settlement pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and Bankruptcy Code section 1123(b)(3). Consistent with Bankruptcy Code section 1129, the Plan will constitute a motion for approval of, and the Confirmation Order will authorize and constitute Bankruptcy Court approval of, the Plan Settlement. The Plan Proponents submit that the Plan Settlement satisfies the standard for approval of a settlement pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

The Third Circuit has emphasized that "to minimize litigation and expedite the administration of a bankruptcy estate 'compromises are favored in bankruptcy.'" *Myers v. Martin (In re Martin)*, 91 F.3d 389, 393 (3d Cir. 1996) (quoting 9 COLLIER ON BANKRUPTCY ¶ 9019.03[1] (15th ed. 1993)); *see also In re Culmtech, Ltd.*, 118 B.R. 237, 238 (Bankr. M.D. Pa. 1990) ("[C]ompromises are favored in bankruptcy and . . . much of litigation in bankruptcy estates results in settlements"). Bankruptcy Rule 9019 authorizes a bankruptcy court to approve a compromise or settlement after notice and a hearing, FED. R. BANKR. P.

9019(a), and section 105 of the Bankruptcy Code empowers a court to issue any order that is "necessary or appropriate". 11 U.S.C. § 105(a).

"[T]he authority to approve a compromise settlement is within the sound discretion of the bankruptcy court." *Key3Media Grp., Inc. v. Pulver.com, Inc. (In re Key3Media Grp., Inc.)*, 336 B.R. 87, 92 (Bankr. D. Del. 2005); *see also In re Louise's, Inc.*, 211 B.R. 798, 801 (D. Del. 1997). When exercising such discretion, the bankruptcy court must determine whether the compromise is "fair, reasonable, and in the best interest of the estate." *Key3Media Grp.*, 336 B.R. at 92; *see also Fry's Metals, Inc. v. Gibbons (In re Rfe Indus., Inc.)*, 283 F.3d 159, 165 (3d Cir. 2002); *In re Louise's, Inc.*, 211 B.R. at 801; *In re Marvel Entm't Grp., Inc.*, 222 B.R. 243, 249 (Bankr. D. Del. 1998). The bankruptcy court is not required to determine that the proposed settlement is the best possible compromise. *Key3Media Grp.*, 336 B.R. at 92-93 (citing *In re Coram Healthcare Corp.*, 315 B.R. 321, 329 (Bankr. D. Del. 2004)). Rather, the settlement should be approved as long as it does not fall below the lowest point in the range of reasonableness. *In re Capmark Fin. Grp. Inc.*, 438 B.R. 471, 515 (Bankr. D. Del. 2010) (citing *Cosoff v. Rodman (In re W.T. Grant Co.)*, 699 F.2d 599, 608 (2d Cir. 1983), cert. denied, 464 U.S. 822 (1983)).

Courts within the Third Circuit consider the following four factors when determining whether a settlement is in the best interest of the estate: (i) the probability of success in the litigation; (ii) the difficulties, if any, to be encountered in the matter of collection; (iii) the complexity of the litigation involved, and the expense, inconvenience and delay necessarily attendant thereto; and (iv) the paramount interest of the creditors and a proper deference to their reasonable opinions. *Myers v. Martin (In re Martin)*, 91 F.3d 389, 393 (3d Cir. 1996); *Key3Media Grp.*, 336 B.R. at 93; *In re Marvel Entm't Grp., Inc.*, 222 B.R. 243, 249 (Bankr. D. Del. 1998).

2. The Plan Settlement Satisfies the Standard for Approval Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019

In proposing the Plan, the Plan Proponents have focused their efforts on obtaining a resolution of these Chapter 11 Cases that would settle complex and expensive litigation while maximizing recoveries for unsecured creditors. The Plan Proponents believe that the Plan Settlement accomplishes these goals insofar as the Plan provides greater recoveries for most Holders of General Unsecured Claims than such Holders would receive under virtually any other plausible litigation scenario that might otherwise occur in these Chapter 11 Cases (other than those creditors voluntarily electing a lower recovery to fund the Plan Settlement). In coming to their conclusion, the Plan Proponents evaluated estimated recoveries under the Plan (inclusive of the Plan Settlement provisions) as compared to two other potential scenarios, each of which is described in more detail below. The Plan Proponents estimate a range of value ultimately distributable to creditors (including administrative and priority creditors) of $750 to $800 million, and in each scenario assumed a value of $790 million. As discussed further below, both scenarios described herein do not incorporate the incremental administrative fees associated with pursuing litigation, which would likely further reduce the range of value available for creditors and resulting recoveries.

Under the first scenario, the Plan Proponents analyzed recoveries that would likely be obtained by Holders of General Unsecured Claims in the absence of the Plan Settlement. For purposes of this analysis, the Plan Proponents took into account both the Bankruptcy Court's rulings to date and the assumption that the Debtors lose all pending motions related to the MEPP Claims (the "Litigation Outcome Scenario"). Among other assumptions described below, under the Litigation Outcome Scenario, the Plan Proponents have assumed that the SFA MEPP Order is upheld by the Third Circuit in the pending appeal.

More specifically, the Litigation Outcome Scenario is based on the following assumptions regarding the MEPP Claims: (i) Withdrawal Liability Claims are not reduced as a result of Special Financial Assistance received by the SFA MEPPs in accordance with the SFA MEPP Order; (ii) Withdrawal Liability Claims are determined with respect to ERISA's 20-year cap on annual payments; (iii) the calculation of the

annual payment under 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c) can account for post-2014 contribution rate increases; (iv) Withdrawal Liability Claims are not subject to discounting to present value; (v) contractual agreements entered into by the Debtors and certain MEPP claimants are enforceable; and (vi) the Withdrawal Liability Claims are not subject to reduction or subordination pursuant to 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b). These assumptions result in Allowed MEPP Claims of approximately $4.1 billion.

The Litigation Outcome Scenario results in estimated recovery ranges of 11% to $14% for J&S Holders and an average of 3% to 5% for Non-J&S Holders, as compared to an estimated recovery range of 12% to 16% for both Electing J&S Holders and Non-J&S Holders and 12% to 17% for Non-Electing J&S Holders under the Plan.

The Plan Proponents believe that the assumptions that underlie the Litigation Outcome Scenario are fair and reasonable given the extent and nature of the complex issues implicated by the Litigation Outcome Scenario (and, importantly, the Plan Proponents have not taken into account the increased administrative costs that would undoubtedly be associated with the Litigation Outcome Scenario, which incremental costs would further deplete the value available for distribution to unsecured creditors in such scenario). As demonstrated in the recovery ranges above, the Plan Settlement represents a far superior outcome for general unsecured creditors.

Under the second scenario, the Plan Proponents analyzed recoveries that would likely be obtained by Holders of General Unsecured Claims if the Plan Settlement had not been negotiated and the Debtors were successful in having the SFA MEPP Order reversed on appeal (the "Successful Appeal Scenario"). The Successful Appeal Scenario uses substantially the same assumptions as the Litigation Outcome Scenario, but also makes appropriate downward adjustments to the SFA MEPP Claims that would result from reversal of the SFA MEPP Order.

The most significant change to the assumptions in the Successful Appeal Scenario is that aggregate MEPP Claims are assumed to have been reduced from a midpoint of approximately $4.1 billion in the Litigation Outcome Scenario to approximately $2.3-2.4 billion in the Successful Appeal Scenario, which change is attributable to the reduction in the estimated Allowed amount of SFA MEPP Claims that would result from reversal of the SFA MEPP Order.[28] The Successful Appeal Scenario results in estimated recovery ranges of 18% to 23% for J&S Holders and an average of 5% to 8% for Non-J&S Holders, as compared to a recovery range of 12% to 16% for both Electing J&S Holders and Non-J&S Holders and 12% to 17% for Non-Electing J&S Holders.

The Plan Settlement represents a materially superior outcome for the majority of Non-J&S Holders as compared to the Successful Appeal Scenario. While recoveries under the Plan *may* be lower for certain J&S Holders or certain Non-J&S Holders than under the Successful Appeal Scenario (again without accounting for the incremental cost and delay that would result from the prosecution of the pending appeal to conclusion and following the exercise of all additional appellate rights by all parties), the modest comparative improvement in recoveries does not, in the Plan Proponents' view, support the pursuit of the Successful Appeal Scenario over the Plan Settlement when the following considerations (among others)

[28] Aside from disputes relating to the Final SFA MEPP Order, there are a number of other MEPP-related disputes currently before the Bankruptcy Court (or other appellate courts) or potentially subject to further appeals, including: (i) whether Withdrawal Liability Claims are subject to ERISA's 20-year cap on annual payments; (ii) whether the calculation of the annual payment under 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c) can account for post-2014 contribution rate increases; (iii) whether Withdrawal Liability Claims are subject to discounting to present value; (iv) whether contractual agreements entered into by the Debtors and certain MEPP claimants are enforceable; and (v) whether the Withdrawal Liability Claims may be reduced or subordinated pursuant to 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b). If the Debtors were to prevail on each of these arguments, it would potentially further decrease MEPP Claims by up to $2.0 billion. However, when considered in tandem with the downside risk and probability of prevailing on each individual issue, in addition to the other risks identified herein, the Plan Proponents believe the Plan Settlement still represents a materially superior outcome.

are taken into account: (i) the likelihood of the Debtors prevailing on appeal at the Third Circuit and obtaining a reversal of the SFA MEPP Order; (ii) the likelihood of one or more parties appealing the Third Circuit's ruling, when ultimately issued; (iii) the timeline on which the Third Circuit is anticipated to rule, which could extend to early 2026 and beyond, and the commensurate delay in distributions to unsecured creditors by months if not years depending on future appeals that the Plan Proponents believe would likely be taken by one or more parties irrespective of the outcome at the Third Circuit; and (iv) the millions of dollars in incremental costs (including professional fees and expenses) that would be borne by the Debtors' Estates both by virtue of the continuation of these Chapter 11 Cases and the costs associated with the appeal process itself. Further, while certain creditors may receive a higher recovery percentage in the Successful Appeal scenario, it is applied to a substantially reduced claim value, in many instances resulting in a smaller dollar recovery than they would otherwise receive under the Plan Settlement. As such, the Plan Settlement represents a fair compromise of the pending disputes to be settled, including the pending appeal of the SFA MEPP Order, and easily satisfies the standards applicable to approval of a settlement under Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

As noted above, courts in the Third Circuit consider the following four factors, known as the *Martin* factors, when determining whether a settlement is in the best interest of the estate: (i) the probability of success in the litigation; (ii) the difficulties, if any, to be encountered in the matter of collection; (iii) the complexity of the litigation involved, and the expense, inconvenience and delay necessarily attendant thereto; and (iv) the paramount interest of the creditors and a proper deference to their reasonable opinions. *In re Martin)*, 91 F.3d at 393.

With respect to probability of success in litigation, the Plan Proponents submit that this factor weighs in favor of approving the Plan Settlement. A primary purpose of the Plan Settlement is to settle the Disputed Claims asserted by CSPF and other significant MEPP Claim Holders, inclusive of the pending Third Circuit appeal of the SFA MEPP Order with respect to the Electing J&S Holders and other future appeals of the Bankruptcy Court's decisions that, absent approval of the Plan Settlement, may proceed. The likelihood of the Third Circuit appeal being successful, in the Plan Proponents' view, is uncertain and cannot be predicted. However, given the nature of the other disputes resolved by the Plan, the Plan Proponents submit that the probability of success factor weighs in favor of approval of the Plan Settlement. The Plan Proponents have determined that pursuit of the Third Circuit appeal, and other appeals that may be pursued in respect of the Bankruptcy Court's decisions, or any other objections that have or may be pursued in respect of the Claims of the Electing J&S Holders is a material risk that is outweighed by the substantial benefits of the Plan Settlement. Moreover, the Claims contemplated to be Allowed by the Plan Settlement are wholly consistent with and do not exceed the parameters established by the decisions issued by the Bankruptcy Court thus far in the Chapter 11 Cases. As such, the Plan Settlement easily clears "the lowest point in the range of reasonableness" and should be approved. *In re Capmark Fin. Grp. Inc.*, 438 at 515 (Bankr. D. Del. 2010).

With respect to the third factor, the complexity, expense, and delay associated with the continued prosecution of objections to the Disputed Claims of Electing J&S Holders weigh in favor of approving the Plan Settlement. The Plan Settlement resolves complex, multi-party litigation, including matters implicated by the Third Circuit appeal with respect to the Electing J&S Holders. Without the Plan Settlement, the Debtors' Estates would be subjected to many more months of continued administrative burn, and would be no closer to implementing a confirmable plan and effectuating distributions to creditors of these Estates. The Plan Settlement, on the other hand, will eliminate go-forward litigation costs and facilitate an earlier Effective Date for the Chapter 11 Cases than otherwise could be achieved. The Plan Settlement also enables the Liquidating Trust to commence distributions on a more expedient timeline than if the pending Claims Objections were litigated until conclusion. In the absence of the Plan Settlement, it is highly uncertain when a liquidating trust would have sufficient clarity on pending litigation to initiate distributions, meaning that any such initial distributions could be pushed to 2026 and beyond.

With respect to the fourth factor, the Plan Settlement is clearly in the best interests of the Debtors' Estates and their creditors. Not only does the Plan Settlement resolve complex, time-consuming and costly litigation, but the Plan Settlement represents a superior outcome for the vast majority of the Debtors' creditors under the most likely litigation outcomes, including providing substantially enhanced recoveries for Non-J&S Holders. To that end, if Class 5B Holders of Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims vote to accept the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court should consider such support for the Plan as clear evidence that a significant majority of the Debtors' remaining stakeholders favor the enhanced recoveries and accelerated timeline afforded by the Plan and Plan Settlement. Accordingly, the Bankruptcy Court should provide proper deference to the votes cast by Holders of General Unsecured Claims in connection with the Plan and approve the Plan Settlement as being in the best interests of the Debtors' Estates.

L. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

The Debtors are party to a substantial number of executory contracts. The Plan Proponents, with the assistance of their advisors, have identified contracts and leases to either assume or reject pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 365 or 1123 or otherwise in accordance with the terms of the Plan. To facilitate this process, the Debtors previously Filed the following motions:

- Rejection Procedures Motion. The *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing and Approving Procedures to Reject Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 391] (the "Rejection Procedures Motion") on August 31, 2023, seeking approval of procedures for rejecting executory contracts and unexpired leases. On September 13, 2023, the Debtors Filed a certification of counsel and a revised proposed order resolving certain objections, reservation of rights, and informal inquiries, asking the Bankruptcy Court to enter an order granting the Rejection Procedures Motion [Docket No. 538]. On September 14, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Rejection Procedures Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 550]. On October 30, 2023, the Debtors also Filed the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order, Pursuant to Section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, Extending Time to Assume or Reject Unexpired Leases of Nonresidential Real Property* [Docket No. 995] and the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the 365(d)(4) Extension Motion on a final basis on November 13, 2023 [Docket No. 1127]. On February 12, 2024, the Debtors Filed the *Debtors' Omnibus Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume Certain Unexpired Leases and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2157] and the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the assumption of certain leases and executory contracts on February 26, 2024 [Docket No. 2385].

- Omnibus Rejection Motion. The *Omnibus Motion of Debtors Seeking Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing (A) Rejection of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Effective as of Dates Specified Herein and (B) Abandonment of Certain Personal Property, If Any, and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 394] (the "Omnibus Rejection Motion"), Filed on August 31, 2023, seeking authorization for the Debtors to, among other things, reject certain executory contracts and unexpired leases and abandon certain personal property related to the same. On September 14, 2023, the Debtors Filed a certification of counsel and revised order, asking the Bankruptcy Court to enter an order granting the Omnibus Rejection Motion [Docket No. 541]. On September 14, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Omnibus Rejection Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 548].

On the Effective Date, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 365 and 1123, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not previously assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected, shall be deemed automatically rejected, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be categorized pursuant to one of those enumerated categories at Article V.A of the Plan.

Entry of the Confirmation Order by the Bankruptcy Court shall constitute an order approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Plan; *provided* that neither the Plan nor the Confirmation Order is intended to or shall be construed as limiting the Debtors' authority under the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents to assume and assign Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court on or after the Effective Date by a Final Order but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Liquidating Trustee. Each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to Article V.A of the Plan or by any order of the Bankruptcy Court, which has not been assigned to a third party prior to the Confirmation Date, shall revest in and be fully enforceable by the Liquidating Trustee in accordance with its terms, except as such terms are modified by the provisions of the Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption under applicable federal law.

M. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty (30) days after the later of (1) the date of service of notice of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection, (2) the effective date of such rejection or (3) the Effective Date. All Allowed Claims arising from the rejection of the Debtors' Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with Article III of the Plan or such other treatment as agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trust and the Holder of such Claim.

N. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

As further detailed in Article V.C of the Plan, any monetary defaults under an assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, shall be satisfied, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 365(b)(1), by payment of the Cure Claim in Cash on the Effective Date, subject to the limitations described in Article V.C of the Plan, or on such other terms as the parties to such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases may otherwise agree. Pursuant to Article V.C of the Plan, in the event of a dispute the cure payments required by Bankruptcy Code section 365(b)(1) shall be made following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption.

At least fourteen (14) days before the Confirmation Hearing, the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, Cure Notices of proposed assumption or assumption and assignment and proposed amounts of Cure Claims to the applicable third parties. Any objection by a counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to a proposed assumption or assumption and assignment or related cure amount must be Filed, served, and actually received by the Plan Proponents at least seven days before the Confirmation Hearing. Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object will be deemed to have assented to the assumption or assumption and assignment and cure amount.

VIII. CERTAIN RISK FACTORS TO CONSIDER PRIOR TO VOTING

Holders of Claims should read and carefully consider the following factors, as well as the other information set forth in this Disclosure Statement and the documents delivered together with this

Disclosure Statement, referred to or incorporated by reference in this Disclosure Statement, before deciding whether to vote to accept or reject the Plan. These risk factors should not, however, be regarded as constituting the only risks associated with the Plan and its implementation.

A. Certain Bankruptcy Law Considerations

The occurrence or nonoccurrence of any or all of the following contingencies, and any others, may affect distributions available to Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan but will not necessarily affect the validity of the vote of the Impaired Classes to accept or reject the Plan or necessarily require a re-solicitation of the votes of Holders of Claims in such Impaired Classes.

1. Parties in Interest May Object to the Plan's Classification of Claims and Interests

Bankruptcy Code section 1122 of the provides that a plan may place a claim or an equity interest in a particular class only if such claim or equity interest is substantially similar to the other claims or equity interests in such class. The Plan Proponents believe that the classification of the Claims and Interests under the Plan complies with the requirements set forth in the Bankruptcy Code because the Plan Proponents created Classes of Claims and Interests each encompassing Claims or Interests, as applicable, that are substantially similar to the other Claims or Interests, as applicable, in each such Class. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will reach the same conclusion.

2. The Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date of the Plan May Not Occur

As more fully set forth in Article X of the Plan, the Effective Date of the Plan is subject to a number of conditions precedent. If such conditions precedent are not waived or not met, the Effective Date will not occur.

3. The Plan Proponents May Fail to Satisfy Vote Requirements

If votes are received in number and amount sufficient to enable the Bankruptcy Court to confirm the Plan, the Plan Proponents intend to seek, as promptly as practicable thereafter, Confirmation of the Plan. In the event that sufficient votes are not received, the Plan Proponents may seek to pursue another strategy to wind down the Estates, such as confirm an alternative chapter 11 plan, a dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases and an out-of-court dissolution, an assignment for the benefit of creditors, a conversion to a chapter 7 case, or other strategies. There can be no assurance that the terms of any such alternative strategies would be similar or as favorable to the Holders of Allowed Claims as those proposed in the Plan.

4. Non-Confirmation of the Plan

Even if the Voting Classes vote in favor of the Plan, and even if, with respect to any impaired Class deemed to have rejected the Plan, the requirements for "cramdown" are met, the Bankruptcy Court, which is a court of equity, may exercise substantial discretion and may choose not to confirm the Plan. In addition, while the Plan Proponents believe the best interests test for confirmation is satisfied, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will reach the same conclusion.

5. The Plan Proponents May Not Be Able to Secure Confirmation of the Plan

Section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code sets forth the requirements for confirmation of a chapter 11 plan, and requires, among other things, a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that: (a) such plan "does not unfairly discriminate" and is "fair and equitable" with respect to any non-accepting classes; (b) confirmation of such plan is not likely to be followed by a liquidation or a need for further financial

reorganization unless such liquidation or reorganization is contemplated by the plan; and (c) the value of distributions to non-accepting holders of claims or equity interests within a particular class under such plan will not be less than the value of distributions such holders would receive if a debtor were liquidated under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

There can be no assurance that the requisite acceptances to confirm the Plan will be received. Even if the requisite acceptances are received, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will confirm the Plan. A non-accepting Holder of an Allowed Claim might challenge either the adequacy of this Disclosure Statement or whether the balloting procedures and the voting results satisfy the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules. Even if the Bankruptcy Court determines that this Disclosure Statement, the balloting procedures, and voting results are appropriate, the Bankruptcy Court could still decline to confirm the Plan if it finds that any of the statutory requirements for Confirmation are not met. If the Plan is not confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, it is unclear what distributions, if any, Holders of Allowed Claims will receive with respect to their Allowed Claims. The Bankruptcy Court, as a court of equity, may exercise substantial discretion.

The Plan Proponents reserve the right to modify the Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, if permissible under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019, not re-solicit votes on such modified Plan. Subject to certain restrictions and requirements set forth in section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019 (as well as those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Plan), the Plan Proponents expressly reserve their respective rights to revoke or withdraw, to alter, amend or modify the Plan one or more times, before or after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary, may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan; provided, however, that the Debtors and the Committee shall not amend or modify the Plan in a manner that materially and adversely affects the treatment of any Class of Claims without resoliciting such Class of Holders of Claims.

6. Nonconsensual Confirmation

In the event that any impaired class of claims or interests does not accept a chapter 11 plan, a bankruptcy court may nevertheless confirm a plan at the proponents' request if at least one impaired class (as defined under section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code) has accepted the plan (with such acceptance being determined without including the vote of any "insider" in such class), and, as to each impaired class that has not accepted the plan, the bankruptcy court determines that the plan "does not discriminate unfairly" and is "fair and equitable" with respect to the dissenting impaired class(es). The Plan Proponents reserve their rights to pursue nonconsensual Confirmation in accordance with subsection 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Plan Proponents believe that the Plan satisfies the requirements, but there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will reach this conclusion. In addition, the pursuit of nonconsensual Confirmation or Consummation of the Plan may result in, among other things, increased expenses relating to professional compensation.

7. The Bankruptcy Court May Not Approve the Plan Settlement

In the event that the Bankruptcy Court finds that the Plan Settlement is not in the best interest of the Estates, pursuant to the standards and sources of law discussed in Article VII.K herein, the Bankruptcy Court may not approve the Plan Settlement. If the Plan Settlement is not approved, the litigation settled through the Plan Settlement will resume and the distributions and turn over of Settlement Consideration by Electing J&S Holders to Non-J&S Holders contemplated by the Plan Settlement will not occur. The Non-J&S Holders may receive reduced recoveries than contemplated by the Plan and Electing J&S Holders may

not receive the contemplated benefits from the Plan Settlement regarding resolution of all pending disputes and objections to their Claims.

8. The Chapter 11 Cases May Be Converted to Cases under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code

If a bankruptcy court finds that it would be in the best interest of creditors and/or the debtor in a chapter 11 case, the bankruptcy court may convert a chapter 11 bankruptcy case to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. In such event, a chapter 7 trustee would be appointed or elected to liquidate a debtor's assets for distribution in accordance with the priorities established by the Bankruptcy Code. The Plan Proponents believe that liquidation under chapter 7 would result in smaller distributions being made to creditors than those provided for in a chapter 11 plan because of the additional expenses the Debtors would necessarily incur related to the chapter 7 trustee and additional retained professionals. Such expenses may decrease recoveries for Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes. *See, e.g.*, 11 U.S.C. §§ 326(a), 503(b)(2). The conversion to chapter 7 would require entry of a new bar date, which may increase the amount of Allowed Claims and thereby reduce Pro Rata recoveries. *See* Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1019(2), 3002(c).

9. The Plan Proponents May Object to the Amount or Classification of a Claim

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Proponents reserve the right to object to the amount or classification of any Claim under the Plan. The estimates set forth in this Disclosure Statement cannot be relied upon by any Holder of a Claim where such Claim is subject to an objection. Any Holder of a Claim that is subject to an objection thus may not receive its expected share of the estimated distributions described in this Disclosure Statement. Specifically, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, while the Debtors have raised the MEPP Subordination Argument, that issue has not yet been resolved and it remains unclear whether or not the MEPP Subordination Argument will be successful as to Claims that are not proposed to be settled pursuant to the Plan.

10. Risk of Non-Occurrence of the Effective Date

Although the Plan Proponents believe that the Effective Date will occur, there can be no assurance as to the timing of the Effective Date or as to whether the Effective Date will, in fact, occur.

11. Contingencies May Affect Votes of the Impaired Voting Classes to Accept or Reject the Plan

The distributions available to Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan can be affected by a variety of contingencies, including, without limitation, the outcome of pending claims objections Filed by the Debtors or other parties in interest. The occurrence of any and all such contingencies, which may affect distributions available to Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan, will not affect the validity of the vote taken by the Impaired Voting Classes to accept or reject the Plan or require any sort of revote by the Impaired Voting Classes.

The estimated Claims and creditor recoveries set forth in this Disclosure Statement are based on various assumptions, and the actual Allowed amounts of Claims may significantly differ from the estimates. Should one or more of the underlying assumptions ultimately prove to be incorrect, the actual Allowed amounts of Claims may vary from the estimated Claims contained in this Disclosure Statement. Moreover, the Plan Proponents cannot determine with any certainty at this time, the number or amount of Claims that will ultimately be Allowed. Such differences may materially and adversely affect, among other things, the percentage recoveries to Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan.

12. Releases, Injunctions and Exculpations Provisions May Not Be Approved

Article IX of the Plan provides for certain releases, injunctions, and exculpations, including a release of liens and third-party releases that may otherwise be asserted against the Debtors, Liquidating Trustee, or Released Parties, as applicable. The releases, injunctions, and exculpations provided in the Plan are subject to objection by parties in interest and may not be approved. If the releases are not approved, certain Released Parties may withdraw their support for the Plan.

13. The Total Amount of Allowed General Unsecured Claims May Be Higher Than Anticipated by the Plan Proponents

With respect to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the Claims Filed against the Debtors' Estates may be materially higher than the Plan Proponents have estimated.

14. Subsequent Events May Affect Recoveries Under the Plan

Holders of Allowed Claims should carefully review Article III.T of this Disclosure Statement, entitled "Could subsequent events potentially affect recoveries under the Plan?", for a summary of certain potential events that could have the effect of impacting recoveries under the Plan.

15. Certain Tax Implications of the Plan

Holders of Allowed Claims should carefully review Article XI of this Disclosure Statement, entitled " MATERIAL UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES," to determine how the tax implications of the Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases may adversely affect the post-Effective Date Debtor(s), Liquidating Trust, and Holders of Claims.

B. Disclosure Statement Disclaimer

1. The Financial Information Contained in this Disclosure Statement Has Not Been Audited

In preparing this Disclosure Statement, the Plan Proponents and their advisors relied on financial data derived from the Debtors' books and records that was available at the time of such preparation. Although the Plan Proponents have used their reasonable business judgment to ensure the accuracy of the financial information, and any conclusions or estimates drawn from such financial information, provided in this Disclosure Statement, and while the Plan Proponents believe that such financial information fairly reflects the financial condition of the Debtors, the Plan Proponents are unable to warrant that the financial information contained herein, or any such conclusions or estimates drawn therefrom, is without inaccuracies.

2. Information Contained in This Disclosure Statement Is for Soliciting Votes

The information contained in this Disclosure Statement is for the purposes of soliciting acceptances of the Plan and may not be relied upon for any other purpose.

3. This Disclosure Statement Was Not Reviewed or Approved by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission

This Disclosure Statement was not filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act or applicable state securities laws. Neither the United States Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state regulatory authority has passed upon the accuracy or

adequacy of this Disclosure Statement, or the exhibit or the statements contained in this Disclosure Statement.

4. This Disclosure Statement May Contain Forward Looking Statements

This Disclosure Statement may contain "forward looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements are neither historical facts nor assurances of future performance. Such statements consist of any statement other than a recitation of historical fact and can be identified by the use of forward looking terminology such as "may," "will," "might," "expect," "believe," "anticipate," "could," "would," "estimate," "continue," "pursue," or the negative thereof or comparable terminology. All forward looking statements are necessarily speculative, and there are certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual events or results to differ materially from those referred to in such forward looking statements. Any forward-looking statement made herein is based only on information currently available to the Plan Proponents and speaks only as of the date on which it is made. Except as may be required by applicable law, the Plan Proponents undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statement whether as a result of new information, future developments, or otherwise.

5. No Legal or Tax Advice Is Provided to You by this Disclosure Statement

This Disclosure Statement does not constitute legal advice to you. The contents of this Disclosure Statement should not be construed as legal, business, or tax advice. Each Holder of a Claim or an Interest should consult his or her own legal counsel, accountant, or other applicable advisor with regard to any legal, tax, and other matters concerning his or her Claim or Interest. This Disclosure Statement may not be relied upon for any purpose other than to determine how to vote on the Plan or object to Confirmation of the Plan.

6. No Admissions Made

The information and statements contained in this Disclosure Statement will neither (a) constitute an admission of any fact or liability by any entity (including, without limitation, the Plan Proponents) nor (b) be deemed evidence of the tax or other legal effects of the Plan on the Debtors, Holders of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests, or any other parties in interest.

7. Failure to Identify Litigation Claims or Projected Objections

No reliance should be placed on the fact that a particular litigation claim or projected objection to a particular Claim is, or is not, identified in this Disclosure Statement. The Plan Proponents or the Liquidating Trustee may seek to investigate, File and prosecute Causes of Action and may object to Claims after the Confirmation or Effective Date of the Plan irrespective of whether this Disclosure Statement identifies such Causes of Action or objections to such Claims.

8. Your Claim May Be Subject to an Objection

Except as otherwise set forth in the Plan, the vote by a Holder of a Claim for or against the Plan does not constitute a waiver or release of any Claims, Causes of Action or rights of the Plan Proponents or the Liquidating Trustee (or any entity, as the case may be) to object to that Holder's Claim, regardless of whether any Claims or Causes of Action of the Debtors or their respective Estates are specifically or generally identified in this Disclosure Statement.

9. Information Was Provided by the Debtors and Was Relied Upon by the Plan Proponents' Advisors

The Plan Proponents' advisors have relied upon information provided by the Debtors in connection with the preparation of this Disclosure Statement. Although the Plan Proponents' advisors have performed certain limited due diligence in connection with the preparation of this Disclosure Statement, they have not independently verified the information contained in this Disclosure Statement.

10. Potential Exists for Inaccuracies, and the Plan Proponents Have No Duty to Update

The statements contained in this Disclosure Statement are made by the Plan Proponents as of the date of this Disclosure Statement, unless otherwise specified in this Disclosure Statement, and the delivery of this Disclosure Statement after the date of this Disclosure Statement does not imply that there has not been a change in the information set forth in this Disclosure Statement since that date. While the Plan Proponents have used their reasonable business judgment to ensure the accuracy of all of the information provided in this Disclosure Statement and in the Plan, the Plan Proponents nonetheless cannot, and do not, confirm the current accuracy of all statements appearing in this Disclosure Statement. Further, although the Plan Proponents may subsequently update the information in this Disclosure Statement, the Plan Proponents have no affirmative duty to do so unless ordered to do so by the Bankruptcy Court.

11. No Representations Outside this Disclosure Statement Are Authorized

No representations concerning or relating to the Debtors, the Committee, the Chapter 11 Cases or the Plan are authorized by the Bankruptcy Court or the Bankruptcy Code, other than as set forth in this Disclosure Statement. Any representations or inducements made to secure your acceptance or rejection of the Plan that are other than as contained in, or included with, this Disclosure Statement, should not be relied upon by you in arriving at your decision. You should promptly report unauthorized representations or inducements to the counsel to the Debtors, counsel to the Committee and the U.S. Trustee.

IX. SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES

This Disclosure Statement, as amended, will be accompanied by a Ballot to be used for voting on the Plan, and is being distributed to the Holders of Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims. Holders of Claims in Classes 5A and 5B are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. The procedures and instructions for voting and related deadlines shall be as set forth in the exhibits annexed to the Disclosure Statement Order (as amended or supplemented).

The Disclosure Statement Order will be incorporated herein by reference and should be read in conjunction with this Disclosure Statement in formulating a decision to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCESS SET FORTH IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS ONLY A SUMMARY.

PLEASE REFER TO THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ORDER FOR A MORE COMPREHENSIVE DESCRIPTION OF THE SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCESS.

A. Holders of Claims Entitled to Vote on the Plan

Under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, not all holders of claims against or interests in a debtor are entitled to vote on a chapter 11 plan. The table in Article III.C of this Disclosure Statement,

entitled "Am I entitled to vote on the Plan?" provides a summary of the status and voting rights of each Class (and, therefore, of each Holder within such Class absent an objection to the Holder's Claim or Interest) under the Plan.

The Plan Proponents are soliciting votes to accept or reject the Plan only from Holders of Claims in Classes 5A and 5B (the "Voting Classes"). The Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes are Impaired under the Plan and are anticipated to receive a distribution under the Plan. Accordingly, Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes have the right to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

All Holders of Class 5B Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims who submitted a valid Ballot to accept or reject the Debtors' Second Amended Plan will have such Ballot counted towards the Plan, and no further action is required.

All Holders of Class 5B Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims who DID NOT submit a Ballot to accept or reject the Debtors' Second Amended Plan will still be eligible to cast their Ballot to accept or reject the Plan by the Voting Deadline (as defined below). Accordingly, such Holders in Class 5B will not receive a new Ballot, but may rather use the Ballot previously provided to solicit acceptances and rejections of the Debtors' Second Amended Plan to cast their vote to accept or reject the Plan. Holders in Class 5B may request a new Ballot by contacting the Debtors' Claims and Noticing Agent via electronic mail at YELLOWCORPORATIONINFO@EPIQGLOBAL.COM.

Holders of Claims or Interests in Classes 1, 2, 3, 4A, 4B, 6, 7, 8 and 9 are not entitled to vote, and the Plan Proponents are ***not*** soliciting votes from Holders of Claims in such Classes. Additionally, the Disclosure Statement Order will provide that certain Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes, such as those Holders whose Claims have been disallowed or are subject to a pending objection, are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

B. Voting Record Date

The Voting Record Date is [November 14, 2024]. The Voting Record Date will be the date on which it will be determined which Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan and whether Claims have been properly assigned or transferred under Bankruptcy Rule 3001(e) such that an assignee or transferee, as applicable, can vote to accept or reject the Plan as the Holder of a Claim in the Voting Classes.

C. Voting on the Plan

The Voting Deadline is [May 9], 2025, at [4:00 p.m.] (prevailing Eastern Time). To be counted as votes to accept or reject the Plan, all Ballots must be properly executed, completed, and delivered as directed, so that your Ballot containing your vote is **actually received** by the Claims and Noticing Agent on or before the Voting Deadline, once determined.

To vote, complete, sign, and date your Ballot and return it (with an original signature) ***promptly*** to one of the below addresses.

By regular mail, overnight mail, or hand delivery at:

Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005

OR

SUBMIT VIA AN ELECTRONIC BALLOT THROUGH THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT'S ONLINE ELECTRONIC BALLOT SUBMISSION PORTAL AT https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation

PLEASE SELECT JUST ONE OPTION TO VOTE.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE SOLICITATION OR VOTING PROCESS, PLEASE CONTACT THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT TOLL FREE AT (866) 641-1076 (DOMESTIC) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (INTERNATIONAL) OR VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL TO YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com.

D. Ballots Not Counted

No Ballot will be counted toward Confirmation if, among other things: (1) it is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Holder of the Claim; (2) it was transmitted by means other than as specifically set forth in the Ballots; (3) it was cast by an entity that is not entitled to vote on the Plan; (4) it was cast for a Claim listed in the Debtors' schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed for which the applicable bar date has passed and no Proof of Claim was Filed; (5) it was cast for a Claim that is subject to an objection pending as of the Voting Record Date (unless temporarily allowed in accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order); (6) it was sent to the Plan Proponents, their agents/representatives (other than the Claims and Noticing Agent), or their financial or legal advisors instead of the Claims and Noticing Agent; (7) it is unsigned; or (8) it is not clearly marked to either accept or reject the Plan or it is marked both to accept and reject the Plan. **You should refer to the Disclosure Statement Order, to be subsequently Filed, for additional requirements with respect to voting to accept or reject the Plan.**

ANY BALLOT RECEIVED AFTER THE VOTING DEADLINE OR THAT IS OTHERWISE NOT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ORDER WILL NOT BE COUNTED.

X. CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN

A. Requirements for Confirmation of the Plan

Among the requirements for Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129 are that the Plan: (1) is accepted by all Impaired Classes of Claims or Interests, or if rejected by an Impaired Class, the Plan "does not discriminate unfairly" and is "fair and equitable" as to the rejecting Impaired Class; (2) is feasible; and (3) is in the "best interests" of Holders of Claims or Interests.

At the Confirmation Hearing, the Bankruptcy Court will determine whether the Plan satisfies all of the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129. The Plan Proponents believe that: (1) the Plan satisfies, or will satisfy, all of the necessary statutory requirements of chapter 11 for plan confirmation; (2) the Plan

Proponents have complied, or will have complied, with all of the necessary requirements of chapter 11 for plan confirmation; and (3) the Plan has been proposed in good faith.

B. Best Interests of Creditors/Liquidation Analysis

Often called the "best interests" test, Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(7) requires that a bankruptcy court find, as a condition to confirmation, that a chapter 11 plan provides, with respect to each impaired class, that each holder of a claim or an equity interest in such impaired class either (1) has accepted the plan or (2) will receive or retain under the plan property of a value that is not less than the amount that the non-accepting holder would receive or retain if the debtors liquidated under chapter 7.

Incorporated herein by reference is the liquidation analysis (the "Liquidation Analysis") prepared by the Debtors with the assistance of their advisors as part of the Debtors' Disclosure Statement. As reflected in the Liquidation Analysis, the Plan Proponents believe that liquidation of the Debtors' and their Estates' remaining assets under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code would result in diminution in the value to be realized by Holders of Allowed Claims as compared to distributions contemplated under the Plan. Consequently, the Plan Proponents believe that Confirmation of the Plan will provide a greater return to Holders of Allowed Claims than would a liquidation under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

In a typical chapter 7 case, a trustee is elected or appointed to liquidate a debtor's assets and to make distributions to creditors in accordance with the priorities established in the Bankruptcy Code. Generally, secured creditors are paid first from the proceeds of sales of their collateral. If any assets remain in the bankruptcy estate after satisfaction of secured creditors' claims from their collateral, administrative expenses are next to be paid. Unsecured creditors are paid from any remaining sale proceeds, according to their respective priorities. Unsecured creditors with the same priority share in proportion to the amount of their allowed claims in relationship to the total amount of allowed claims held by all unsecured creditors with the same priority. Finally, interest holders receive the balance that remains, if any, after all creditors are paid.

A large portion of the assets of the Debtors' business have been liquidated through the Third-Party Sale Transactions and the Plan effects a wind down of the Debtors' and their Estates' remaining assets not otherwise acquired in the Third-Party Sale Transactions while allowing the remaining litigation claims to be prosecuted to conclusion. Although a chapter 7 liquidation would achieve the same goal, the Plan Proponents believe that the Plan provides a greater recovery to Holders of Allowed Claims than would a chapter 7 liquidation.

Liquidating the Debtors' Estates under the Plan likely provides Holders of Allowed Claims with a larger, more timely recovery in part because of the increased expenses that would be incurred in a chapter 7 liquidation, with the appointment of the chapter 7 trustee. The delay of the chapter 7 trustee becoming familiar with the assets could easily cause bids already obtained, if any, to be lost, and the chapter 7 trustee will not have the technical expertise and knowledge of the Debtors' and their Estates' assets. Moreover, the distributable proceeds under a chapter 7 liquidation will be lower because of the chapter 7 trustee's fees and expenses. Therefore, the appointment of a chapter 7 trustee would potentially delay distributions to creditors and reduce the present value of any recovery for Holders. *See, e.g.*, 11 U.S.C. § 326(a) (providing for compensation of a chapter 7 trustee); 11 U.S.C. 503(b)(2) (providing administrative expense status for compensation and expenses of a chapter 7 trustee and such trustee's professionals). Additionally, the Debtors' Estates would continue to be obligated to pay all unpaid expenses incurred by the Plan Proponents during the Chapter 11 Cases (such as compensation for Professionals), which may constitute Allowed Claims in any subsequent chapter 7 case.

A conversion to chapter 7 would also require entry of a new bar date. *See* Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1019(2); 3002(c). Thus, the amount of Claims ultimately Filed and Allowed against the Debtors could materially increase, thereby further reducing creditor recoveries versus those available under the Plan.

In light of the foregoing, the Plan Proponents submit that a chapter 7 liquidation would result in reduced sale proceeds and recoveries, increased expenses, delayed distributions and the prospect of additional Claims that were not asserted in the Chapter 11 Cases. Accordingly, the Plan Proponents believe that the Plan provides an opportunity to bring the highest return for creditors.

C. Feasibility

Bankruptcy code section 1129(a)(11) requires that confirmation of a chapter 11 plan is not likely to be followed by the liquidation, or the need for further financial reorganization of the debtor, or any successor to the debtor (unless such liquidation or reorganization is proposed in such plan of reorganization).

The Plan provides for the liquidation and distribution of the Debtors' and their Estates' assets pursuant to the terms of the Plan, including the Liquidating Trust Agreement. Accordingly, the Plan Proponents believe that all Plan obligations will be satisfied without the need for further reorganization of the Debtors.

D. Acceptance by Impaired Classes

The Bankruptcy Code requires, as a condition to confirmation, except as described in the following section, that each class of claims or equity interests impaired under a plan, accept the plan. A class that is not "impaired" under a plan is presumed to have accepted the plan and, therefore, solicitation of acceptances with respect to such a class is not required.

Bankruptcy Code section 1126(c) defines acceptance of a plan by a class of impaired claims as acceptance by holders of at least two-thirds in dollar amount and more than one-half in number of allowed claims in that class, counting only those claims that have *actually* voted to accept or to reject the plan. Thus, a class of claims will have voted to accept the plan only if two-thirds in amount and a majority in number of the allowed claims in such class that vote on the plan actually cast their Ballots in favor of acceptance.

Bankruptcy Code section 1126(d) defines acceptance of a plan by a class of impaired equity interests as acceptance by holders of at least two-thirds in amount of allowed interests in that class, counting only those interests that have *actually* voted to accept or to reject the plan. Thus, a class of interests will have voted to accept the plan only if two-thirds in amount of the allowed interests in such class that vote on the plan actually cast their Ballots in favor of acceptance.

Pursuant to Article III.F of the Plan, if a Class that contains Claims is eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject the Plan, the Plan Proponents shall request that the Bankruptcy Court deem the Plan accepted by the Holders of such Claims in such Class.

E. Confirmation Without Acceptance by All Impaired Classes

Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b) allows a bankruptcy court to confirm a plan even if all impaired classes have not accepted it; *provided* that the plan has been accepted by at least one impaired class. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b), notwithstanding an impaired class's rejection or deemed rejection of the plan, the plan will be confirmed, at the plan proponent's request, in a procedure commonly

known as a "cramdown" so long as the plan does not "discriminate unfairly" and is "fair and equitable" with respect to each class of claims or equity interests that is impaired under, and has not accepted, the plan.

If any Impaired Class rejects the Plan, the Plan Proponents reserve the right to seek to confirm the Plan utilizing the "cramdown" provision of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b). To the extent that any Impaired Class rejects the Plan or is deemed to have rejected the Plan, the Plan Proponents may request Confirmation of the Plan, as it may be modified from time to time, under Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b). The Plan Proponents reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, revoke or withdraw the Plan or any Plan Supplement document, including the right to amend or modify the Plan or any Plan Supplement document to satisfy the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b).

1. No Unfair Discrimination

The "unfair discrimination" test applies to classes of claims or interests that are of equal priority and are receiving different treatment under a plan. The test does not require that the treatment be the same or equivalent, but that treatment be "fair." In general, bankruptcy courts consider whether a plan discriminates unfairly in its treatment of classes of claims or interests of equal rank (*e.g.*, classes of the same legal character). Bankruptcy courts will take into account a number of factors in determining whether a plan discriminates unfairly. A plan could treat two classes of unsecured creditors differently without unfairly discriminating against either class.

2. Fair and Equitable Test

The "fair and equitable" test applies to classes of different priority and status (*e.g.*, secured versus unsecured) and includes the general requirement that no class of claims receive more than 100% of the amount of the allowed claims in the class. As to a dissenting class, the test sets different standards depending upon the type of claims or equity interests in the class.

The Plan Proponents submit that if there is a "cramdown" of the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy section 1129(b), the Plan is structured so that it does not "discriminate unfairly" and satisfies the "fair and equitable" requirement. With respect to the unfair discrimination requirement, all Classes under the Plan are provided treatment that is substantially equivalent to the treatment that is provided to other Classes that have equal rank. With respect to the fair and equitable requirement, no Class under the Plan will receive more than 100% of the amount of Allowed Claims in that Class. The Plan Proponents therefore believe that the Plan and the treatment of all Classes of Claims or Interests under the Plan satisfy the foregoing requirements for nonconsensual Confirmation of the Plan.

XI. MATERIAL UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

The following discussion summarizes certain United States ("U.S.") federal income tax consequences of the implementation of the Plan to the Debtors, Liquidating Trust, and beneficial owners of Claims or (each owner, a "Holder"). This summary is based on the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Tax Code"), the U.S. Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Treasury Regulations"), judicial decisions and published administrative rules, and pronouncements of the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS"), all as in effect on the date hereof (collectively, "Applicable Tax Law"). Changes in Applicable Tax Law may have retroactive effect and could significantly affect the U.S. federal income tax consequences described below. The Plan Proponents have not requested, nor will they request, any ruling or determination from the IRS or any other taxing authority with respect to the tax consequences discussed herein, and the discussion below is not binding upon the IRS or the courts. No assurance can be given that the IRS would not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a different position than any position discussed herein.

Except as specifically set forth below, this summary does not address foreign, state, local, or non-income tax consequences of the Plan (*e.g.*, U.S. federal gift or estate tax or the 3.8% Medicare tax on net investment income), nor does it purport to address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to a Holder in light of its individual circumstances or to a Holder that may be subject to special tax rules (such as Persons who are related to the Debtors within the meaning of the Tax Code, broker-dealers, banks, mutual funds, insurance companies, financial institutions, small business investment companies, regulated investment companies, tax exempt organizations, governmental authorities or agencies, pass-through entities, beneficial owners of pass-through entities, subchapter S corporations, employees or persons who received their Claims pursuant to the exercise of an employee stock option or otherwise as compensation, persons who hold Claims as part of a straddle, hedge, conversion transaction, or other integrated investment, persons using a mark-to-market method of accounting, and Holders of Claims who are themselves in bankruptcy), unless otherwise specifically stated herein. Furthermore, this summary assumes that a Holder holds only Claims in a single Class and holds a Claim only as a "capital asset" (within the meaning of section 1221 of the Tax Code). This summary also assumes that the various debt and other arrangements to which any of the Debtors are a party will be respected for U.S. federal income tax purposes in accordance with their form, and that the Claims constitute interests in the Debtors "solely as a creditor" for purposes of section 897 of the Tax Code. This summary does not discuss differences in tax consequences to a Holder that acts or receives consideration in a capacity other than as a Holder of a Claim of the same Class, and the tax consequences for such Holders may differ materially from that described below. This summary also does not address the U.S. federal income tax consequences to Holders that are not Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

For purposes of this discussion, a "U.S. Holder" is a holder of a Claim that is: (1) an individual citizen or resident of the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes; (2) a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia; (3) an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of the source of such income; or (4) a trust (A) if a court within the United States is able to exercise primary jurisdiction over the trust's administration and one or more United States persons have authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (B) that has a valid election in effect under applicable Treasury Regulations to be treated as a United States person. For purposes of this discussion, a "non-U.S. Holder" is any Holder of a Claim that is not a U.S. Holder other than any partnership (or other entity treated as a partnership or other pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes).

If a partnership (or other entity treated as a partnership or other pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) is a Holder, the tax treatment of a partner (or other beneficial owner) generally will depend upon the status of the partner (or other beneficial owner) and the activities of the entity. Partners (or other beneficial owners) of partnerships (or other pass-through entities) that are Holders should consult their respective tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Plan.

ACCORDINGLY, THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY OF CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR CAREFUL TAX PLANNING AND ADVICE BASED UPON THE INDIVIDUAL CIRCUMSTANCES PERTAINING TO A HOLDER OF A CLAIM. ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ARE URGED TO CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS FOR THE FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, AND NON-U.S. INCOME, ESTATE, AND OTHER TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN.

A. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to the Debtors

Pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Plan, the Debtors would recognize gain or loss upon the transfer in an amount equal to the difference between the fair market value of assets sold or transferred and the Debtors' tax basis in such assets. To the extent any gains are recognized, such gains may be able to be offset, in whole or in part, by the Debtors' available tax attributes. As of the end of December 31, 2023, the Debtors estimate that they had approximately $727 million of U.S. federal net operating losses (the "NOLs") and approximately $334 million of disallowed business interest carryovers under section 163(j) of the Tax Code (the "163(j) Carryovers"). If the Debtors were to recognize gain in connection with the Plan and such gain could not be entirely offset with available NOLs, 163(j) Carryovers, and other tax attributes, a cash tax liability could arise.

1. COD Income

In general, absent an exception, a taxpayer will realize and recognize cancellation of indebtedness income ("COD Income") upon satisfaction of its outstanding indebtedness for total consideration less than the amount of such indebtedness. The amount of COD Income, in general, is the excess of (1) the adjusted issue price of the indebtedness satisfied, over (2) the fair market value of any consideration given in satisfaction of such indebtedness at the time of the exchange.

Under section 108 of the Tax Code, a taxpayer is not required to include COD Income in gross income if the taxpayer is under the jurisdiction of a court in a case under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and the discharge of debt occurs pursuant to that proceeding. Instead, as a consequence of such exclusion, a taxpayer-debtor must reduce its tax attributes by the amount of COD Income that it excluded from gross income. In general, tax attributes will be reduced in the following order: (a) net operating losses; (b) most tax credits; (c) capital loss carryovers; (d) tax basis in assets (but not below the amount of liabilities to which the debtor remains subject); (e) passive activity loss and credit carryovers; and (f) foreign tax credits. Alternatively, the taxpayer can elect first to reduce the basis of its depreciable assets pursuant to section 108(b)(5) of the Tax Code. Any excess COD Income over the amount of available tax attributes will generally not give rise to U.S. federal income tax and will generally have no other U.S. federal income tax impact.

The amount of any COD Income that will be realized by the Debtors has not been determined and will not be determinable until after the consummation of the Plan.

B. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to U.S. Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims

The following discussion assumes that the transactions contemplated by the Plan will become effective and occur. Holders of Claims are urged to and should consult their tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of the Plan.

1. U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences for Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims

Pursuant to the Plan, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of the Allowed General Unsecured Claims, each Holder thereof will receive (as provided for and to the extent set forth in the Plan, as applicable) beneficial interests in the Liquidating Trust formed pursuant to Articles IV.D herein and VIII of the Plan (such interests, the "Liquidating Trust Units").

Additionally, as further discussed below in Section D, the Plan Proponents expect (and the Liquidating Trust documents shall provide) that the Liquidating Trustee will treat the Liquidating Trust as

a grantor trust of which the applicable Holders of Allowed Claims are the grantors. Each U.S. Holder of an Allowed Claim receiving Liquidating Trust Units should accordingly be treated as having (a) received its share of the Liquidating Trust Assets from the Debtors and (b) contributed such assets to the Liquidating Trust in exchange for Liquidating Trust Units.

Each such U.S. Holder will be treated as exchanging such Allowed General Unsecured Claim in a taxable exchange under section 1001 of the Tax Code for Liquidating Trust Units. Accordingly, subject to the rules regarding accrued but untaxed interest as discussed below, each U.S. Holder of such Claim should recognize gain or loss equal to the difference between (1) the fair market value of the Liquidating Trust Assets underlying the Liquidating Trust Units received, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed General Unsecured Claim, and (2) such Holder's adjusted basis, if any, in such Allowed General Unsecured Claim.

Generally, the gain or loss recognized by a U.S. Holder with respect to an Allowed General Unsecured Claim will be a capital gain or loss unless the Allowed General Unsecured Claim was acquired at a market discount (as discussed below) and depending on whether and the extent to which the Holder previously claimed a bad debt deduction. Any such capital gain or loss generally should be long-term if the U.S. Holder's holding period in the Allowed General Unsecured Claim is more than one (1) year and otherwise should be short-term. Under current U.S. federal income tax law, certain non-corporate U.S. Holders are eligible for preferential rates of U.S. federal income tax on long-term capital gains.

A U.S. Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim who recognizes capital losses as a result of the distributions under the Plan will be subject to limits on the use of such capital losses. For a non-corporate U.S. Holder, capital losses may be used to offset any capital gains (without regard to holding periods) and ordinary income to the extent of the lesser of (x) $3,000 ($1,500 for married individuals filing separate returns) or (y) the excess of the capital losses over the capital gains. A non-corporate U.S. Holder may carry over unused capital losses and apply them against future capital gains and a portion of their ordinary income in later years. For corporate U.S. Holders, capital losses may only be used to offset capital gains. A corporate U.S. Holder that has more capital losses than may be used in a tax year may carry back unused capital losses to the three (3) years preceding the capital loss year or may carry over unused capital losses for the five (5) years following the capital loss year.

A U.S. Holder of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims should obtain a tax basis in its share of each of the Liquidating Trust Assets received (if any) equal to the fair market value of such U.S. Holder's share of each of the Liquidating Trust Assets as of the date such property is treated as having been distributed to the U.S. Holder pursuant to the Plan. The holding period for the beneficial interest in these assets should begin on the day following the Effective Date.

2. Accrued but Untaxed Interest

To the extent that any amount received by a U.S. Holder of a surrendered Allowed General Unsecured Claim is attributable to accrued but untaxed interest on the debt instruments constituting the surrendered Allowed General Unsecured Claim, the receipt of such amount should be taxable to the U.S. Holder as ordinary interest income (to the extent not already taken into income by the U.S. Holder). Conversely, a U.S. Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim may be able to recognize a deductible loss (or, possibly, a write off against a reserve for worthless debts) to the extent that any accrued interest previously was included in the U.S. Holder's gross income but was not paid in full by the Debtors. Such loss may be ordinary, but the tax law is unclear on this point.

If the fair value of the consideration is not sufficient to fully satisfy all principal and interest on an Allowed General Unsecured Claim, the extent to which such consideration will be attributable to accrued interest is unclear. Under the Plan, the aggregate consideration to be distributed to U.S. Holders of Allowed

General Unsecured Claims will be allocated first to the principal amount of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims, with any excess allocated to unpaid interest that accrued on these Allowed General Unsecured Claims, if any. Certain legislative history indicates that an allocation of consideration as between principal and interest provided in a chapter 11 plan of reorganization is binding for U.S. federal income tax purposes, while certain Treasury Regulations treat payments as allocated first to any accrued but unpaid interest. The IRS could take the position that the consideration received by the U.S. Holder should be allocated in some way other than as provided in the Plan. U.S. Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims should consult their own tax advisors regarding the proper allocation of the consideration received by them under the Plan.

HOLDERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS CONCERNING THE ALLOCATION OF CONSIDERATION RECEIVED IN SATISFACTION OF THEIR CLAIMS AND THE FEDERAL INCOME TAX TREATMENT OF ACCRUED BUT UNTAXED INTEREST.

3. Market Discount

Under the "market discount" provisions of the Tax Code, some or all of any gain realized by a U.S. Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim who exchanges the Allowed General Unsecured Claim for an amount on the Effective Date may be treated as ordinary income (instead of capital gain), to the extent of the amount of "market discount" on the debt instruments constituting the exchanged Allowed General Unsecured Claim. In general, a debt instrument is considered to have been acquired with "market discount" if it is acquired other than on original issue and if the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the debt instrument immediately after such acquisition is less than (a) the sum of all remaining payments to be made on the debt instrument, excluding "qualified stated interest" or (b) in the case of a debt instrument issued with original issue discount, its adjusted issue price, by at least a de minimis amount (equal to 0.25% of the sum of all remaining payments to be made on the debt instrument, excluding qualified stated interest, multiplied by the number of remaining whole years to maturity).

Any gain recognized by a U.S. Holder on the taxable disposition of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim that had been acquired with market discount should be treated as ordinary income to the extent of the market discount that accrued thereon while the Claim was considered to be held by the U.S. Holder (unless the U.S. Holder elected to include market discount in income as it accrued).

4. Ownership of Liquidating Trust Units

The U.S. federal income tax obligations of U.S. Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims receiving Liquidating Trust Units (as applicable) are not dependent on the Liquidating Trust distributing any Cash or other proceeds. U.S. Holders of such Claims will be required to report on their U.S. federal income tax returns their share of the Liquidating Trust's items of income, gain, loss, deduction, and credit in the year recognized by the Liquidating Trust. This requirement may result in such U.S. Holders being subject to tax on their allocable share of the Liquidating Trust's taxable income prior to receiving any cash distributions from the Liquidating Trust (as applicable). In general, a distribution of Cash by the Liquidating Trust will not be separately taxable to a holder of a beneficial interest in the Liquidating Trust since the beneficiary is already regarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes as owning the underlying assets (and was taxed at the time the Cash was earned or received by the Liquidating Trust).

5. Delayed Distributions

The Plan provides that certain distributions may be delayed while contingent, unliquidated, or disputed Claims are addressed. Pending the resolution of such Claims, a portion of the property to be received by Holders of Claims may be deposited into the Liquidating Trust as described in the Plan. The

property that is subject to delayed distribution will be subject to "disputed ownership fund" treatment under section 1.468B-9 of the Treasury Regulations as further discussed below in Section D.

C. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to Non-U.S. Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims

The following discussion includes only certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Plan to non-U.S. Holders. The discussion does not include any non-U.S. tax considerations. The rules governing the U.S. federal income tax consequences to non-U.S. Holders are complex. Each non-U.S. Holder should consult its own tax advisor regarding the U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. tax consequences of the consummation of the Plan to such non-U.S. Holder.

Whether a non-U.S. Holder realizes gain or loss on the exchange and the amount of such gain or loss is generally determined in the same manner as set forth above in connection with U.S. Holders.

1. Gain Recognition

Other than with respect to any amounts received that are attributable to accrued but untaxed interest (or OID, if any), any gain realized by a non-U.S. Holder on the exchange of its Allowed General Unsecured Claim pursuant to (and to the extent applicable under) the Plan generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxation unless (a) the non-U.S. Holder is an individual who was present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year in which the transactions contemplated by the Plan occur and certain other conditions are met or (b) such gain is effectively connected with the conduct by such non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business in the United States (and if an income tax treaty applies, such gain is attributable to a permanent establishment maintained by such non-U.S. Holder in the United States).

If the first exception applies, to the extent that any gain is taxable, the non-U.S. Holder generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30% (or at a reduced rate or exemption from tax under an applicable income tax treaty) on the amount by which such non-U.S. Holder's capital gains allocable to U.S. sources exceed capital losses allocable to U.S. sources during the taxable year of the exchange. If the second exception applies, the non-U.S. Holder generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax (and possibly withholding tax) with respect to any gain realized on the exchange if such gain is effectively connected with the non-U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business in the United States in the same manner as a U.S. Holder. In order to claim an exemption from withholding tax, such non-U.S. Holder will be required to provide a properly executed IRS Form W-8ECI (or such successor form as the IRS designates). In addition, if such a non-U.S. Holder is a corporation, it may be subject to a branch profits tax equal to 30% (or such lower rate provided by an applicable treaty) of its effectively connected earnings and profits for the taxable year, subject to certain adjustments.

2. Accrued Interest

Subject to the discussion of FATCA below, payments to a non-U.S. Holder that are attributable to accrued but untaxed interest with respect to Claims generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax, provided that the withholding agent has received or receives, prior to payment, appropriate documentation (generally, IRS Form W-8BEN or W 8BEN-E) establishing that the non-U.S. Holder is not a U.S. person, unless:

1. the non-U.S. Holder actually or constructively owns 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of the applicable Debtor's stock entitled to vote;

2. the non-U.S. Holder is a "controlled foreign corporation" that is a "related person" with respect to the applicable Debtor (each, within the meaning of the Tax Code);

3. the non-U.S. Holder is a bank receiving interest described in section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Tax Code; or

4. such interest is effectively connected with the conduct by the non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business within the United States (in which case, provided the non-U.S. Holder provides a properly executed IRS Form W-8ECI (or successor form) to the withholding agent, the non-U.S. Holder (x) generally will not be subject to withholding tax, but (y) will be subject to U.S. federal income tax in the same manner as a U.S. Holder (unless an applicable income tax treaty provides otherwise), and a non-U.S. Holder that is a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes may also be subject to a branch profits tax with respect to such non-U.S. Holder's effectively connected earnings and profits that are attributable to the accrued interest at a rate of 30% (or at a reduced rate or exemption from tax under an applicable income tax treaty)).

A non-U.S. Holder that does not qualify for the exemption from withholding tax with respect to accrued but untaxed interest that is not effectively connected income generally will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a 30% rate (or at a reduced rate or exemption from tax under an applicable income tax treaty) on any payments that are attributable to accrued but untaxed interest. For purposes of providing a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN or W 8BEN-E, special procedures are provided under applicable Treasury Regulations for payments through qualified foreign intermediaries or certain financial institutions that hold customers' securities in the ordinary course of their trade or business. As described above in more detail under the heading "Accrued but Untaxed Interest," the aggregate consideration to be distributed to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims will be allocated first to the principal amount of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims, with any excess allocated to unpaid interest that accrued on these Claims, if any.

3. FATCA

Under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act ("FATCA"), foreign financial institutions and certain other foreign entities must report certain information with respect to their U.S. account holders and investors or be subject to withholding at a rate of 30% on the receipt of "withholdable payments." For this purpose, "withholdable payments" are generally U.S. source payments of fixed or determinable, annual or periodical income. FATCA withholding will apply even if the applicable payment would not otherwise be subject to U.S. federal nonresident withholding.

Withholding with respect to the gross proceeds of a disposition of any stock, debt instrument, or other property that can produce U.S.-source dividends or interest has been eliminated under proposed Treasury Regulations, which can be relied on until final Treasury Regulations become effective.

Each non-U.S. Holder should consult its own tax advisor regarding the possible impact of these rules on such non-U.S. Holder's exchange of its Claim.

D. Tax Matters Regarding the Liquidating Trust

The Plan provides that assets shall be transferred by the Debtors to a Liquidating Trust in order to facilitate the sale of such assets and the disposition of the proceeds thereof to (as and to the extent

applicable) Holders of Claims as provided pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Plan. As further described in the Plan, such assets may either be subject to:

1. Liquidating Trust Treatment

Subject to definitive guidance from the IRS or a court of competent jurisdiction to the contrary, the Plan Proponents expect that the Liquidating Trustee shall treat the Liquidating Trust as a "liquidating trust" under section 301.7701-4(d) of the Treasury Regulations and a grantor trust under section 671 of the Tax Code, and the Liquidating Trustee will take a position on the Liquidating Trust's tax return accordingly. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, the transfer of assets to the Liquidating Trust will be deemed to occur as (a) a first-step transfer of the Liquidating Trust Assets to the Holders of the applicable Claims, and (b) a second-step transfer by such Holders to the Liquidating Trust.

No request for a ruling from the IRS will be sought on the classification of the Liquidating Trust. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the IRS would not take a contrary position to the classification of the Liquidating Trust. If the IRS were to challenge successfully the classification of the Liquidating Trust as a grantor trust, the federal income tax consequences to the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trust beneficiaries could vary from those discussed in the Plan (including the potential for an entity-level tax). For example, the IRS could characterize the Liquidating Trust as a so-called "complex trust" subject to a separate entity-level tax on its earnings, except to the extent that such earnings are distributed during the taxable year.

As soon as possible after the transfer of the Liquidating Trust Assets to the Liquidating Trust, the Liquidating Trustee shall make a good faith valuation of the Liquidating Trust Assets. This valuation will be made available from time to time, as relevant for tax reporting purposes. Each of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trustee, and the Holders of Claims receiving interests in the Liquidating Trust shall take consistent positions with respect to the valuation of the Liquidating Trust Assets, and such valuations shall be utilized for all U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Allocations of taxable income of the Liquidating Trust among the Liquidating Trust beneficiaries shall be determined by reference to the manner in which an amount of cash equal to such taxable income would be distributed (were such cash permitted to be distributed at such time) if, immediately prior to such deemed distribution, the Liquidating Trust had distributed all its assets (valued at their tax book value) to the Liquidating Trust beneficiaries, adjusted for prior taxable income and loss and taking into account all prior and concurrent distributions from the Liquidating Trust. Similarly, taxable loss of the Liquidating Trust shall be allocated by reference to the manner in which an economic loss would be borne immediately after a liquidating distribution of the remaining Liquidating Trust Assets. The tax book value of the Liquidating Trust Assets shall equal their fair market value on the date of the transfer of the Liquidating Trust Assets to the Liquidating Trust, adjusted in accordance with tax accounting principles prescribed by the Tax Code, applicable Treasury Regulations, and other applicable administrative and judicial authorities and pronouncements.

The Liquidating Trust shall in no event be dissolved later than five (5) years from the creation of such Liquidating Trust unless the Bankruptcy Court, upon motion within the six (6) month period prior to the fifth (5th) anniversary (or within the six (6) month period prior to the end of an extension period), determines that a fixed period extension (not to exceed five (5) years, together with any prior extensions, without a favorable private letter ruling from the IRS or an opinion of counsel satisfactory to the trustee(s) of the Liquidating Trust that any further extension would not adversely affect the status of the trust as a

liquidating trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes) is necessary to facilitate or complete the recovery and liquidation of the Liquidating Trust Assets.

The Liquidating Trust will file annual information tax returns with the IRS as a grantor trust pursuant to section 1.671-4(a) of the Treasury Regulations that will include information concerning certain items relating to the holding or disposition (or deemed disposition) of the Liquidating Trust Assets (*e.g.*, income, gain, loss, deduction and credit). Each Liquidating Trust beneficiary holding a beneficial interest in the Liquidating Trust will receive a copy of the information returns and must report on its federal income tax return its share of all such items. The information provided by the Liquidating Trust will pertain to Liquidating Trust beneficiaries who receive their interests in the Liquidating Trust in connection with the Plan.

2. Disputed Ownership Fund Treatment

With respect to any of the assets of the Liquidating Trust that are subject to potential disputed claims of ownership or uncertain distributions, or to the extent "liquidating trust" treatment is otherwise unavailable or not elected to be applied with respect to the Liquidating Trust, the Plan Proponents intend that such assets will be subject to disputed ownership fund treatment under section 1.468B-9 of the Treasury Regulations, that any appropriate elections with respect thereto shall be made, and that such treatment will also be applied to the extent possible for state and local tax purposes. Under such treatment, a separate federal income tax return shall be filed with the IRS for any such account. Any taxes (including with respect to interest, if any, earned in the account) imposed on such account shall be paid out of the assets of the respective account (and reductions shall be made to amounts disbursed from the account to account for the need to pay such taxes).

E. Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

The Liquidating Trust will withhold all amounts required by law to be withheld from distributions or payments. The Liquidating Trust will comply with all applicable reporting requirements of the Tax Code. In general, information reporting requirements may apply to distributions or payments made to (as and to the extent applicable) a Holder of a Claim under the Plan. In addition, backup withholding of taxes (currently at a 24% rate) will generally apply to payments in respect of an Allowed Claim under the Plan unless, in the case of a U.S. Holder, such U.S. Holder provides a properly executed IRS Form W-9 and, in the case of non-U.S. Holder, such non-U.S. Holder provides a properly executed applicable IRS Form W-8 (or otherwise establishes such non-U.S. Holder's eligibility for an exemption).

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be credited against a Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, and a Holder may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules by filing an appropriate claim for refund with the IRS (generally, a federal income tax return).

In addition, from an information reporting perspective, the Treasury Regulations generally require disclosure by a taxpayer on its U.S. federal income tax return of certain types of transactions in which the taxpayer participated, including, among other types of transactions, certain transactions that result in the taxpayer's claiming a loss in excess of specified thresholds. Holders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding these regulations and whether the transactions contemplated by the Plan would be subject to these regulations and require disclosure on the Holders' tax returns.

THE FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN ARE COMPLEX. THE FOREGOING SUMMARY DOES NOT DISCUSS ALL ASPECTS OF FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION THAT MAY BE RELEVANT TO A PARTICULAR HOLDER IN LIGHT OF SUCH HOLDER'S CIRCUMSTANCES AND INCOME TAX SITUATION AND DOES NOT ADDRESS

THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES TO HOLDERS THAT ARE NOT HOLDERS OF ALLOWED GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS. ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THE PLAN, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF ANY STATE, LOCAL OR NON-U.S. TAX LAWS, AND OF ANY CHANGE IN APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

XII. RECOMMENDATION

In the opinion of the Plan Proponents, the Plan is preferable to all other available alternatives and provides for a larger distribution to the Debtors' creditors than would otherwise result in any other scenario. Accordingly, the Plan Proponents recommend that Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan vote to accept the Plan and support Confirmation of the Plan.

Date: March 28, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

Yellow Corporation

/s/ Matthew Doheny
Name: Matthew Doheny
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer, Yellow Corporation.

The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Yellow Corporation, *et al.*

BENESCH, FRIEDLANDER, COPLAN & ARONOFF LLP

/s/ Jennifer R. Hoover
Jennifer R. Hoover (DE No. 5111)
Kevin M. Capuzzi (DE No. 5462)
John C. Gentile (DE No. 6159)
1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201
Wilmington, DE 19801
Telephone: (302) 442-7010
Facsimile: (302) 442-7012
E-mail: jhoover@beneschlaw.com
kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com
jgentile@beneschlaw.com

-and-

AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP
Philip C. Dublin (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Meredith A. Lahaie (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Kevin Zuzolo (admitted *pro hac vice*)
One Bryant Park
New York, NY 10036

Telephone: (212) 872-1000
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002
Email: pdublin@akingump.com
mlahaie@akingump.com
kzuzolo@akingump.com

Co-Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Yellow Corporation, et al.

EXHIBIT A

Chapter 11 Plan

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,[1]	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

THIRD AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF YELLOW CORPORATION AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE PROPOSED BY THE DEBTORS AND THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS

Dated: March 28, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 652-4100
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400
Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
David Seligman, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

[1] A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation. The location of the Debtors' principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

Jennifer R. Hoover (DE No. 5111)
Kevin M. Capuzzi (DE No. 5462)
John C. Gentile (DE No. 6159)
BENESCH, FRIEDLANDER, COPLAN & ARONOFF LLP
1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201
Wilmington, DE 19801
Telephone: (302) 442-7010
Facsimile: (302) 442-7012
E-mail: jhoover@beneschlaw.com
kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com
jgentile@beneschlaw.com

Philip C. Dublin (admitted pro hac vice)
Meredith A. Lahaie (admitted pro hac vice)
Kevin Zuzolo (admitted pro hac vice)
AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP

One Bryant Park
New York, NY 10036
Telephone: (212) 872-1000
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002
Email: pdublin@akingump.com
mlahaie@akingump.com
kzuzolo@akingump.com

Co-Counsel for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Yellow Corporation, et al.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Yellow Corporation and the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (each, a "Debtor" and, collectively, the "Debtors") and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Committee") jointly propose this Plan for the resolution of the outstanding Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors. The Chapter 11 Cases have been consolidated for procedural purposes only and are being jointly administered pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court. This Plan constitutes a separate chapter 11 plan for each Debtor and, unless otherwise set forth herein, the classifications and treatment of Claims and Interests apply to each individual Debtor. Defined terms used herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Article I of this Plan or elsewhere herein.

Holders of Claims and Interests should refer to the Disclosure Statement for a discussion of the Debtors' history, businesses, assets, results of operations and historical financial information as well as a summary and description of this Plan and certain related matters. The Debtors and the Committee are proponents of the Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE I.
DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW

A. Defined Terms

As used in this Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings given to them below.

1. "***Administrative Claim***" means a Claim against a Debtor arising on or after the Petition Date and before the Effective Date for the costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases under sections 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses of preserving the Estates and monetizing the assets of the Debtors incurred on or after the Petition Date and through the Effective Date; (b) Allowed Professional Fee Claims in the Chapter 11 Cases; (c) ERISA Administrative Claims; and (d) all fees and charges assessed against the Estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code.

2. "***Administrative Claims Bar Date***" means the first Business Day that is thirty (30) days following the Effective Date, except as specifically set forth in the Plan or a Final Order, including, without limitation, the Bar Date Order.

3. "***Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date***" means the deadline for Filing objections to requests for payment of Administrative Claims (other than requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims and fees and charges assessed against the Estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code), which shall be the first Business Day that is 120 days following the Effective Date; *provided* that the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date may be extended by the Bankruptcy Court after notice and an opportunity for a hearing in the event of any responses to any extension request.

4. "***ADR Procedures Order***" means the *Order Authorizing the Debtors to Establish Alternative Dispute Resolution Procedures for Resolution of Certain Litigation Claims and Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2389].

5. "***Affiliate***" has the meaning set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

6. "***Agency Agreement***" means that certain auction agent agreement, together with schedules and exhibits attached thereto, approved by the Agency Agreement Order.

7. "***Agency Agreement Order***" means the *Order (I) Approving Agency Agreement with Nations Capital, LLC, Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc., Ironplanet, Inc., Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (Canada) Ltd., and Ironplanet Canada Ltd. Effective as of October 16, 2023; (II) Authorizing the Sale of Rolling Stock Assets Free*

and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances; and (III) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 981], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on October 27, 2023.

8. "***Agent***" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Agency Agreement.

9. "***Allowed***" means with respect to any Claim or Interest, except as otherwise provided herein: (a) a Claim or Interest in a liquidated amount as to which no objection has been Filed prior to the applicable claims objection deadline and that is evidenced by a Proof of Claim or Interest, as applicable, Filed or that is not required to be evidenced by a Filed Proof of Claim or Interest, as applicable, under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order; (b) a Claim or Interest that is listed in the Schedules as not contingent, not unliquidated, and not Disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim or Interest, as applicable, has been timely Filed in an unliquidated or a different amount; (c) a Claim or Interest that is upheld or otherwise Allowed (i) pursuant to the Plan, (ii) in any stipulation that is approved by the Bankruptcy Court, (iii) pursuant to any contract, instrument, indenture, or other agreement entered into or assumed in connection herewith, or (iv) by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court (including any such Claim to which the Debtors had objected or which the Bankruptcy Court had disallowed prior to such Final Order). Except as otherwise specified in the Plan or any Final Order, and except for Secured Tax Claims or any Claim that is Secured by property of a value in excess of the principal amount of such Claims, the amount of an Allowed Claim shall not include interest on such Claim from and after the Petition Date. For purposes of determining the amount of an Allowed Claim, there shall be deducted therefrom an amount equal to the amount of any Claim that the Debtors may hold against the Holder thereof, to the extent such setoff, recoupment or reduction is either (1) agreed in amount among the Debtors and the Committee, or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the holder of such claim or (2) otherwise adjudicated by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction. Any Claim, other than an Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Claim, that has been or is hereafter listed in the Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or Disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim is or has been timely Filed, is not considered Allowed and shall be deemed expunged without further action by the Debtors, the Committee or any other party in interest and without further notice to any party or action, approval, or order of the Bankruptcy Court. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall any Intercompany Claim be deemed as Allowed for purposes of distributions hereunder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Claim of any Entity from which property is recoverable under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that is a transferee of a transfer avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a)of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed Allowed unless and until such Entity or transferee has paid the amount, or turned over any such property, for which such Entity or transferee is liable under sections 522(i), 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, following an objection to a claim filed on such grounds.

10. ***"Assigned Insurance Rights"*** means, collectively, any and all rights, titles, privileges, interests, claims, demands or entitlements of the Debtors or their Estates to any and all proceeds, payments, benefits, Causes of Action, choses in action, defense, or indemnity arising under, or attributable to, any and all Insurance Policies, now existing or hereafter arising, accrued, or unaccrued, liquidated or unliquidated, matured or unmatured, disputed or undisputed, fixed or contingent subject to the terms of the Insurance Policies and applicable law.

11. "***Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule***" means the schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed by the Debtors or their Estates pursuant to the Plan, if any, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement and may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms and consent rights otherwise set forth herein.

12. "***Avoidance Actions***" means any and all actual or potential claims or causes of action to avoid a transfer of property or an obligation incurred by the Debtors, including avoidance, recovery, or subordination actions or remedies that may be brought by or on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, or other authorized parties in interest under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law, including actions or remedies under sections 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar federal, state or common law causes of action, including fraudulent transfer laws.

13. "***Bankruptcy Code***" means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 100–1532, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

14. "***Bankruptcy Court***" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware having jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases and, to the extent of the withdrawal of reference under section 157 of the Judicial Code, the United States District Court for the District of Delaware.

15. "***Bankruptcy Rules***" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, promulgated under section 2075 of the Judicial Code and the general, local and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court.

16. "***Bar Date Order***" means the *Order (I) Setting Bar Dates for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Requests for Payment Under Section 503(b)(9), (II) Establishing Amended Schedules Bar Date and Rejection Damages Bar Date, (III) Approving the Form of an Manner For Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Section 503(b)(9) Requests, (IV) Approving Form and Manner of Notice Thereof* [Docket No. 521] (as the same may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time after entry thereof), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 13, 2023.

17. "***Beneficiaries***" means, in their capacity as such, Holders of Claims that are entitled to receive Liquidating Trust Interests in accordance with the Plan.

18. "***Bidding Procedures***" means the procedures governing the sale and marketing process for the Sale Transaction(s) as approved pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order.

19. "***Bidding Procedures Order***" means the *Order (I)(A) Approving Bidding Procedures for the Sale or Sales of the Debtors' Assets; (B) Scheduling Auctions and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (C) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures; (D) Scheduling Sale Hearings and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors' Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances, and (B) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 575] (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 15, 2023.

20. "***Business Day***" means any day, other than a Saturday, Sunday, or "legal holiday" (as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a)(6)).

21. "***Canadian Court***" means the Ontario Superior Court of Justice that has requisite jurisdiction over the Canadian Debtors' bankruptcy proceedings.

22. "***Canadian Debtors***" means YRC Freight Canada Company, YRC Logistics Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, and 1105481 Ontario Inc.

23. "***Canadian Employee Priority Claims***" means any claims by Employees entitled to priority under applicable Canadian law or for which Employees may have claims against the directors or officers of the Canadian Debtors.

24. "***Canadian Plan Recognition Order***" means an order of the Canadian Court in the Canadian Recognition Proceedings recognizing and giving full force and effect in Canada to the Confirmation Order and this Plan.

25. "***Canadian Recognition Proceedings***" means the proceedings commenced in the Canadian Court under Part IV of the CCAA (bearing Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL), among other things, recognizing in Canada the Chapter 11 Cases of the Canadian Debtors as foreign main proceedings.

26. "***Canadian Taxation Legislation***" means the *Excise Tax Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. E-15, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, the *Income tax Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.), as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, or any other similar Canadian federal, provincial or territorial tax legislation.

27. "***Cash***" or "***$***" means cash and cash equivalents, including bank deposits, checks, and other similar items in legal tender of the United States of America.

28. "***Cause of Action***" or "***Causes of Action***" means any actions, Avoidance Actions, claims, cross claims, third-party claims, interests, damages, controversies, remedies, causes of action, debts, judgments, demands, rights, proceedings, actions, suits, obligations, liabilities, accounts, defenses, offsets, powers, privileges, licenses, Liens, indemnities, guaranties, and franchises of any kind or character whatsoever, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereinafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, assertable, choate or inchoate, directly or derivatively, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, disputed or undisputed, whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity, or pursuant to any other theory of law or otherwise. Causes of Action also include: (a) any rights of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claims under contracts or for breaches of duties imposed by law or in equity; (b) the right to object to or otherwise contest Claims or Interests; (c) claims pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (d) any claims or defenses, including fraud, mistake, duress, and usury, and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (e) any state law fraudulent transfer claim.

29. "***Chapter 11 Cases***" means (a) when used with reference to a particular Debtor, the case pending for that Debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) when used with reference to all Debtors, the procedurally consolidated chapter 11 cases pending for the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Court.

30. "***Claim***" means any claim, as such term is defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against a Debtor or a Debtor's Estate.

31. "***Claims and Noticing Agent***" means Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC in its capacity as claims and noticing agent for the Debtors and any successor, as approved by the *Order (I) Authorizing and Approving the Appointment of Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 170].

32. "***Claims Bar Date***" means, collectively, the date established by the Bankruptcy Court in the Bar Date Order by which Proofs of Claim must have been or must be Filed with respect to such Claims, other than Administrative Claims, Claims held by Governmental Units, or other Claims for which the Bankruptcy Court entered an order excluding the Holders of such Claims from the requirement of Filing Proofs of Claim.

33. "***Claims Register***" means the official register of Claims maintained by the Claims and Noticing Agent.

34. "***Class***" means a class of Claims or Interests as set forth in Article III of the Plan in accordance with section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

35. "***Committee***" means the statutory committee of unsecured creditors of the Debtors, appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code by the U.S. Trustee on August 16, 2023, as set forth in the *Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 269] and as amended by the *First Amended Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 3430] and the *Second Amended Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 5615].

36. "***Confirmation***" means the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

37. "***Confirmation Date***" means the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases, within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

38. "***Confirmation Hearing***" means the hearing held by the Bankruptcy Court to consider Confirmation of the Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3020(b)(2) and sections 1128 and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

39. "***Confirmation Order***" means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, which order shall be acceptable to the Debtors and the Committee.

40. "***Consummation***" means the occurrence of the Effective Date as to the applicable Debtor.

41. "***Convenience Class Claim***" means (a) any Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim in an amount less than $7,500 that is not (i) an Administrative Claim, (ii) a Priority Claim, (iii) a Secured Tax Claim or (iv) an Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim and (b) any Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim where a Holder of such Claim elects on its Ballot to treat its Claim as a Convenience Class Claim, including, if applicable, by reducing its Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim to $7,500; *provided*, *however*, that no Claims asserted by a current or former employee may be a Convenience Class Claim.

42. "***Cure Claim***" means a Claim (unless waived or modified by the applicable counterparty) based upon the Debtors' defaults on an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at the time such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is assumed by the Debtors or their Estates pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than with respect to a default that is not required to be cured under section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

43. "***Cure Notice***" means, with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed under the Plan, a notice that: (a) sets forth the proposed amount to be paid on account of a Cure Claim in connection with the assumption of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease; (b) notifies the counterparty to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that such party's Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease may be assumed under the Plan; (c) sets forth the procedures for objecting to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, including the proposed objection deadline, and for the resolution by the Bankruptcy Court of any such disputes; and (d) states that the proposed assignee (if applicable) has demonstrated its ability to comply with the requirements of adequate assurance of future performance of the Executory Contract(s) to be assigned, including the assignee's financial wherewithal and willingness to perform under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

44. "***D&O Liability Insurance Policies***" means all directors and officers liability insurance policies (including any "tail policy") issued or providing coverage at any time to any of the Debtors, any of their predecessors, and/or any of their current or former subsidiaries for current or former directors', managers', and officers' liability and all agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto.

45. "***Debtor Release***" means the releases given on behalf of the Debtors and their Estates as set forth in Article IX.B of the Plan.

46. "***Definitive Document***" means (a) Plan; (b) the Disclosure Statement; (c) the Confirmation Order; (d) the Liquidating Trust Agreement; (e) the Sale Transaction Documents; (f) the Agency Agreement; (g) the Bidding Procedures and the Bidding Procedures Order; (h) all material pleadings filed by the Debtors and/or the Committee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases (or related orders), including the first-day pleadings that the Debtors filed with the Bankruptcy Court upon the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and all orders sought pursuant thereto; *provided* that monthly or quarterly operating reports, retention applications, fee applications, fee statements, and any declarations in support thereof or related thereto shall not constitute material pleadings; (i) all materials filed by the Foreign Representative and the Information Officer in connection with the Canadian Recognition Proceedings (or related orders); and (j) any and all other deeds, agreements, filings, notifications, pleadings, orders, certificates, letters, instruments or other documents reasonably necessary or desirable to consummate and document the transactions contemplated the Plan (including any exhibits, amendments, modifications, or supplements from time to time).

47. "***Disbursing Agent***" means (a) the Liquidating Trustee or (b) the Entity or Entities selected by the Liquidating Trustee to make or facilitate distributions contemplated under the Plan.

48. "***Disclosure Statement***" means the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code*, as may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, including all exhibits and schedules thereto and references therein that relate to the Plan, that is prepared and distributed in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and any other applicable law and approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the *Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) the Solicitation and Notice Procedures, (III) the Forms of Ballots and Notices In Connection Therewith; and (IV) Certain Dates In Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 5024] (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented by further Final Order), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on November 22, 2024.

49. "***Disputed***" means, with respect to any Claim or Interest, any Claim or Interest that is subject to an objection or request for estimation Filed by any of the Debtors, the Committee, the Liquidating Trustee or any other party-in-interest in accordance with applicable law and which objection or request has not been withdrawn, resolved, or overruled by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

50. "***Disputed Claims Reserve(s)***" means one or more reserve accounts established by the Liquidating Trustee with respect to Disputed Claims to be funded with Liquidating Trust Interests, Liquidating Trust Assets and/or Distributable Proceeds pursuant to Article VII.F and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

51. "***Distributable Proceeds***" means collectively, all of the Debtors' and the Estates' Cash (inclusive of any funds remaining in any reserve accounts including the Professional Fee Escrow Account after Professionals are paid in full on account of their Allowed Professional Fee Claims and reserves for the fees and expenses of the Liquidating Trust) and Cash of the Liquidating Trust, including, but not limited to, the following: (a) all Cash on hand held by the Debtors on the Effective Date; (b) net Cash proceeds generated by the, sale, lease, liquidation or other disposition of Estate property, including Third-Party Sale Transactions; (c) Cash proceeds generated by the use, sale, lease, liquidation or other disposition of any property belonging to the Liquidating Trust; (d) Cash proceeds generated from the Debtors' and the Estates' accounts receivable; and (e) Cash proceeds from the Debtors' and the Estates' Causes of Action; *provided* that Distributable Proceeds shall not include (y) Cash necessary to fund the actual and necessary fees and expenses of the Liquidating Trust as set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement or (z) any Cash held in the Utilities Adequate Assurance Account or the Professional Fee Escrow Account, except to the extent, prior to the entry of the final decree, any amounts remain in the Utilities Adequate Assurance Account or the Professional Fee Escrow Account, as applicable.

52. "***Distribution Date(s)***" means a date(s) on which distributions under the Plan (including distributions by the Liquidating Trust) will occur.

53. "***Distribution Record Date***" means the record date for purposes of determining which Holders of Allowed Claims are eligible to receive distributions under the Plan upon the Allowance of such Claims and which date shall be the Effective Date or such other date as is designated in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

54. "***Electing J&S Holder Schedule***" means the schedule included in the Plan Supplement identifying the Electing J&S Holders and their respective Allowed Claim amounts, which may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time with the consent of the Debtors and the Committee; *provided* that the Allowed Claim amounts of any Electing J&S Holder shall not be modified without the consent of such Electing J&S Holder.

55. "***Electing J&S Holders***" means the Holders of Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims identified on the Electing J&S Holder Schedule that have agreed to the Plan Settlement and to allocate their Pro Rata shares of Settlement Consideration to Holders of Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims.

56. "***Effective Date***" means, as to the applicable Debtor, the date that is the first Business Day after the Confirmation Date on which (a) the conditions to the occurrence of the Effective Date have been satisfied or waived pursuant to Article IX of the Plan and (b) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect, which date shall be determined jointly by the Debtors and the Committee. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

57. "***Employee PTO/Commission Claim***" means any Claim arising on account of outstanding obligations owing by the Debtors to the Debtors' current and/or former employees for unpaid vacation or paid time off pay, sick pay, or sales commissions and any Canadian Employee Priority Claims, to the extent such Claim has not already been paid during the Chapter 11 Cases. For avoidance of doubt, "Employee PTO/Commission Claims" shall not include any other amounts owed or asserted to be owed to current and/or former employees and no current and/or former employee shall be allowed more than one (1) Employee PTO/Commission Claim. "Employee PTO/Commission Claims" shall not mean and does not include Convenience Class Claims, WARN Claims, or ERISA Claims.

58. "***Employee PTO/Commission Class 5B GUC Claim***" means any Employee PTO/Commission Claim that is not an Employee PTO/Commission Priority Claim and is in excess of the Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Cap. Employee PTO/Commission Class 5B GUC Claims shall not be Convenience Class Claims.

59. "***Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Cap***" means $7,500 per Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Claim.

60. "***Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim***" means any Employee PTO/Commission Claim that is not an Employee PTO/Commission Priority Claim and is less than or equal to the Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Cap.

61. "***Employee PTO/Commission Priority Claim***" means any Employee PTO/Commission Claim entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

62. "***Entity***" has the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

63. "***ERISA Administrative Claims***" shall mean ERISA Claims, if any, arising on or after the Petition Date and before the Effective Date relating to post petition employment service rendered for the benefit the estate for the costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases under sections 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the applicable claimant.

64. "***ERISA Claims***" shall mean Pension Claims and Multiemployer Plan Claims.

65. "***ERISA General Unsecured Claims***" shall mean ERISA Claims that are not ERISA Administrative Claims or ERISA Priority Claims.

66. "***ERISA Priority Claims***" shall mean Multiemployer Plan Claims for missed contributions, if any, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the applicable claimant.

67. "***Estate***" means, as to each Debtor, the estate created on the Petition Date for the Debtor in its Chapter 11 Case pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code and all property (as defined in section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code) acquired by the Debtors after the Petition Date through the Effective Date.

68. "***Exculpated Parties***" means, collectively, and in each case solely in its capacity as such: (a) each of the Debtors and their current and former directors, managers, and officers that served in such capacity between the Petition Date and Effective Date; (b) the Committee and each of its current and former members (including any *ex-officio* member(s)); (c) the Liquidating Trust, Liquidating Trustee and Liquidating Trust Board of Managers; and (d) with respect to the Entities in clause (a) through (c), each of their respective current and former attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, or other professionals or advisors that served in such capacity between the Petition Date and Effective Date.

69. "***Executory Contract***" means a contract to which one or more of the Debtors is a party and that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

70. "***Federal Judgment Rate***" means 5.34%, the federal judgment interest rate in effect as of the Petition Date calculated as set forth in section 1961 of the Judicial Code.

71. "***File***" or "***Filed***" or "***Filing***" means file, filed or filing with the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases, or, with respect to the filing of a Proof of Claim, the Claims and Noticing Agent.

72. "***Final Order***" means, as applicable, an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter, which has not been reversed, stayed, modified or

amended, and as to which the time to appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for reargument, reconsideration, or rehearing has expired and no appeal, petition for certiorari, or motion for reargument, reconsideration, or rehearing has been timely taken or Filed, or as to which any appeal, petition for certiorari, or motion for reargument, reconsideration, or rehearing that has been taken or any petition for certiorari that has been or may be Filed has been resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment could be appealed or from which certiorari could be sought or the new trial, reargument or rehearing shall have been denied, resulted in no modification of such order or has otherwise been dismissed with prejudice.

73. "***Financing Documents***" means any and all agreements governing the Debtors' prepetition asset based loan facility, postpetition debtor in possession financing and postpetition use of cash collateral, regardless of whether any obligations thereunder remain outstanding, together with the schedules and exhibits attached thereto, and all security agreements, pledge agreements, related agreements, documents, instruments, and amendments executed and delivered in connection therewith, including any orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in connection therewith.

74. "***Foreign Representative***" means Yellow Corporation in its capacity as "foreign representative" in respect of the Chapter 11 Cases for the purposes of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings.

75. "***General Unsecured Claim***" means any unsecured Claim, other than (a) an Administrative Claim, (b) a Priority Tax Claim, (c) an Other Priority Claim, (d) an Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim, (e) a Convenience Class Claim, (f) an Intercompany Claim or (g) a Section 510(b) Claim. For the avoidance of doubt, General Unsecured Claims shall include any ERISA General Unsecured Claims, Employee PTO/Commission Class 5B GUC Claims, Withdrawal Liability Claims and WARN General Unsecured Claims, if any.

76. "***Governing Bod***y" means, in each case in its capacity as such, the board of directors, board of managers, manager, general partner, investment committee, special committee, or such similar governing body of any of the Debtors, as applicable. On or after the Confirmation Date, the Debtors shall obtain the consent of the Committee with respect to any proposed changes to any Governing Body.

77. "***Governmental Bar Date***" means February 5, 2024, at 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time, which is the date by which Proofs of Claim must be Filed with respect to such Claims held by Governmental Units pursuant to the Bar Date Order.

78. "***Governmental Unit***" has the meaning set forth in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

79. "***Holder***" means an Entity holding a Claim against or an Interest in any Debtor.

80. "***Impaired***" means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is impaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

81. "***Information Officer***" means Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. in its capacity as the Canadian Court appointed information officer in the Canadian Recognition Proceedings.

82. "***Insurance Policies***" means collectively, all of the Debtors' insurance policies, including but not limited to any property and casualty policies, punitive damage policies, commercial general liability policies, cyber policies, professional liability policies, D&O Liability Insurance Policies and all agreements, documents or instruments relating thereto, and any of the Debtors' rights under any third parties' insurance policies.

83. "***Insured Claim***" means any Claim or portion of a Claim that is insured under any Insurance Policy, but only to the extent of such coverage.

84. "***Insurer***" means any company or other entity that issued an Insurance Policy, any third-party administrator for an Insurance Policy, and any respective predecessors and/or affiliates of the foregoing solely with respect to an Insurance Policy.

85. "***Intercompany Claim***" means any Claim held by a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor against another Debtor.

86. "***Intercompany Interest***" means an Interest in a Debtor held by a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor.

87. "***Interest***" means any equity security in a Debtor as defined in section 101(16) of the Bankruptcy Code, including all issued, unissued, authorized, or outstanding shares of capital stock of the Debtors and any other rights, options, warrants, stock appreciation rights, phantom stock rights, restricted stock units, redemption rights, repurchase rights, convertible, exercisable, or exchangeable securities, or other agreements, arrangements, or commitments of any character relating to, or whose value is related to, any such interest or other ownership interest in any Debtor whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement and whether or not certificated, transferable, preferred, common, voting, or denominated "stock" or a similar security, including any Claims against any Debtor subject to subordination pursuant to section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code arising from or related to any of the foregoing.

88. "***Interim Compensation Order***" means the *Order (I) Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Retained Professionals and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 519] (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented by further order of the Bankruptcy Court), as entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 13, 2023.

89. "***IRS***" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

90. "***J&S Holder Opt-In Schedule***" means the schedule included in the Plan Supplement identifying Holders of Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims and the amounts in which their respective Claims will be Allowed if such Holders elect to participate in the Plan Settlement, which may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time with the consent of the Debtors and the Committee.

91. "***Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim***" means any General Unsecured Claim for which each of the Debtors is jointly and severally liable by contract, law or regulation. For the avoidance of doubt, Withdrawal Liability Claims shall be Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims.

92. "***Judicial Code***" means title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1–4001, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

93. "***Lien***" means a lien as defined in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code.

94. "***Liquidating Trust***" means the trust that shall be established on the Effective Date in accordance with the terms hereof and any Liquidating Trust Agreement.

95. "***Liquidating Trust Agreement***" means the agreement to be executed as of the Effective Date, establishing and governing the operation of the Liquidating Trust, which agreement shall be acceptable to the Committee in consultation with the Debtors and Filed with the Plan Supplement.

96. "***Liquidating Trust Assets***" means all assets of the Debtors and the Estates as of the Effective Date and the proceeds thereof, including, but not limited to, the Distributable Proceeds, the Retained Causes of Action, and the Assigned Insurance Rights.

97. "***Liquidating Trust Board of Managers***" means a board of five (5) voting managers appointed to govern the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement, with four (4) voting managers to be appointed by the Committee and one (1) voting manager to be appointed by the Debtors; *provided* that the Claim Holders represented by Milbank LLP on a collective basis shall have the option to appoint one (1) non-voting board observer.

98. "***Liquidating Trust Interests***" means the Series A-1 Liquidating Trust Interests, the Series A-2 Liquidating Trust Interests, and the Series B Liquidating Trust Interests.

99. "***Liquidating Trustee***" means the Entity designated by the Committee, in consultation with the Debtors, as the "Liquidating Trustee," which shall be identified in the Plan Supplement.

100. "***Liquidation Transactions***" means, collectively, those mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, arrangements, continuances, restructurings, transfers, conversions, dispositions, liquidations, dissolutions, or other corporate transactions, including any Third-Party Sale Transactions, that the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, reasonably determine to be necessary to implement the Plan.

101. "***Multiemployer Plan Claim***" means any Claim, except for Withdrawal Liability Claims, relating to any employee benefit plan of the type described in Sections 4001(a)(3) of ERISA or (3)(37) of ERISA relating to multiemployer pension and welfare plans, to which any Debtor makes or is or was previously obligated to make contributions or has any liability.

102. "***Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim***" means any General Unsecured Claim that is not a Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim.

103. "***Other Priority Claim***" means any Claim, to the extent such Claim has not already been paid during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases, other than an Administrative Claim, a Priority Tax Claim, or a Convenience Class Claim, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. For the avoidance of doubt, Other Priority Claims shall include Employee PTO/Commission Priority Claims, ERISA Priority Claims, and WARN Priority Claims.

104. "***Other Secured Claim***" means any Secured Claim that is not a Secured Tax Claim.

105. "***Pension Claim***" means any Claim arising under Title IV of ERISA relating to the Yellow Retirement Pension Plan, originally effective January 1, 2017, as amended and restated from time to time.

106. "***Person***" means a person as such term as defined in section 101(41) of the Bankruptcy Code.

107. "***Petition Date***" means August 6, 2023 or August 7, 2023, the applicable date on which the applicable Debtor commenced the Chapter 11 Cases.

108. "***Plan***" means this *Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors*, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof.

109. "***Plan Settlement***" means the settlements between the Estates and Electing J&S Holders as described in Article IV.B of the Plan.

110. "***Plan Supplement***" means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, agreements, schedules, and exhibits to the Plan (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) to be Filed initially by the Debtors no later than the date that is (a) seven days prior to the earlier of (i) the Voting Deadline or (ii) the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan or (b) such later date as may be approved by the Bankruptcy Court, and may be further amended thereafter, including the following to the extent applicable: (a) the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (b) the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action; (c) the identities of the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers; (d) the Liquidating Trust Agreement; (e) the Electing J&S Holder Schedule; (f) the J&S Holder Opt-In Schedule; and (g) any additional documents Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement. The Plan Supplement shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors and the Committee; *provided*, *however*, that the identities of the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers shall be determined as set forth herein and the Liquidating Trust Agreement shall be acceptable to the Committee in consultation with the Debtors.

111. "***Priority Claims***" means, collectively, Priority Tax Claims and Other Priority Claims.

112. "***Priority Tax Claim***" means any Claim of a Governmental Unit of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code that is not otherwise a Secured Tax Claim.

113. "***Pro Rata***" means the proportion that an Allowed Claim in a particular Class bears to the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in that Class, unless otherwise indicated; *provided, however*, with respect to the definition of Series A-2 Distribution, Pro Rata shall mean the proportion that an Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim of an Electing J&S Holder bears to the aggregate amount of Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims of all Electing J&S Holders.

114. "***Professional***" means an Entity: (a) retained pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court order in accordance with sections 327 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and to be compensated for services rendered and expenses incurred pursuant to sections 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) awarded compensation and reimbursement by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

115. "***Professional Fee Claim***" means a Claim by a Professional seeking an award by the Bankruptcy Court of compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Confirmation Date under sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

116. "***Professional Fee Escrow Account***" means an interest-bearing account funded by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust at a third-party bank with Cash on the Effective Date in an amount equal to the Professional Fee Escrow Amount.

117. "***Professional Fee Escrow Amount***" means the aggregate amount of Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses that the Professionals estimate they have incurred or will incur in rendering services to the Debtors or the Committee as set forth in Article II.B.3 of the Plan.

118. "***Proof of Claim***" means a written proof of Claim Filed against any of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases by the Claims Bar Date, the Administrative Claims Bar Date, or the Governmental Bar Date, as applicable.

119. "***Purchase Agreement***" means, solely with respect to any Third-Party Sale Transaction, the purchase agreement between the applicable Debtors or Liquidating Trust and any Purchaser party thereto.

120. "***Purchaser***" means one or more Entities that are the purchasers with respect to any Third-Party Sale Transaction.

121. "***Quarterly Fees***" means any and all fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930 of Title 28 of the U.S. Code, together with the statutory rate of interest set forth in section 3717 of Title 31 of the U.S. Code to the extent applicable.

122. "***Related Party***" means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such, current and former directors, managers, officers, investment committee members, special committee members, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, managed accounts or funds, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, affiliates, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, members, management companies, fund advisors or managers, employees, agents, trustees, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, and other professionals and advisors. For the avoidance of doubt, the members of each Governing Body are Related Parties of the Debtors.

123. "***Released Party***" means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Liquidating Trustee, (c) all Holders of Claims; (d) all Holders of Interests; (e) the Committee and its current and former members (including any *ex-officio* member(s)); (f) the Electing J&S Holders; (g) each Releasing Party; (h) the Information Officer; (i) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (j); and (j) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through clause (i); *provided* that in each case, an Entity shall not be a Released Party if it elects not to opt into the releases described in Article IX of this Plan.

124. "***Releasing Parties***" means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Liquidating Trustee, (c) all Holders of Claims who vote to accept the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (d) all Holders of Claims who vote to reject the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (e) all Holders of Claims who are deemed to reject the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (f) all Holders of Claims who are presumed to accept the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (g) all Holders of Interests who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (h) the Committee and its current and former members (including any *ex officio* member(s)); (i) the Electing J&S Holders; (j) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (k) for which such Entity is legally entitled to bind such Affiliate to the releases contained in the Plan under applicable non-bankruptcy law; and (k) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through clause (j) for which such Affiliate or Entity is legally entitled to bind such Related Party to the releases contained in the Plan under applicable non-bankruptcy law; *provided* that each such Entity that elects not to opt into the releases contained in this Plan, such that it is not a Releasing Party in its capacity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest shall nevertheless be a Releasing Party in each other capacity applicable to such Entity.

125. "***Retained Causes of Action***" means all Causes of Action of the Debtors or their Estates existing as of the Effective Date which shall vest in the Liquidating Trust on the Effective Date, including (i) any pending lawsuits, legal proceedings, collections proceedings, and claims arising from certain multiemployer pension and welfare plan matters and certain WARN Act matters, (ii) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees), and (iii) any claims or causes of action listed on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

126. "***Sale Closing Date***" means, with respect to any Third-Party Sale Transaction consummated prior to the Effective Date, the date upon which such Third-Party Sale Transaction was consummated.

127. "***Sale Proceeds***" means the net Cash and net non-Cash consideration provided by an Entity in connection with any Third-Party Sale Transaction.

128. "***Schedule of Retained Causes of Action***" means the schedule of certain Causes of Action of the Debtors that are not released or waived pursuant to the Plan, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time with the consent of the Debtors and the Committee.

129. "***Schedules***" means, collectively, the schedules of assets and liabilities, schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases and statements of financial affairs Filed by the Debtors pursuant to section 521 of the Bankruptcy Code, the official bankruptcy forms, and the Bankruptcy Rules, as such schedules may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.

130. "***Section 510(b) Claim***" means a Claim subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, if any; *provided* that a Section 510(b) Claim shall not include any Claim subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code arising from or related to an Interest.

131. "***Secured***" means when referring to a Claim: (a) secured by a Lien on collateral in which the applicable Estate has an interest, which Lien is valid, perfected, and enforceable pursuant to applicable law or by reason of a Bankruptcy Court order, or that is subject to setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent of the value of the creditor's interest in such Debtor's interest in such collateral or to the extent of the amount subject to setoff, as applicable, as determined pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) Allowed pursuant to the Plan as a Secured Claim.

132. "***Secured Tax Claim***" means any Secured Claim that, absent its secured status would be entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code (determined irrespective of time limitations), including any related Secured Claim for penalties.

133. "***Securities Act***" means the Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a-77aa, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

134. "***Security***" means a security as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act.

135. "***Series A-1 Distribution***" means the sum of the following formula with respect to each Debtor: (Distributable Proceeds available for distribution to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims / aggregate Allowed General Unsecured Claims) X the Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim of such Holder.

136. "***Series A-1 Liquidating Trust Interests***" means beneficial interests in the Liquidating Trust that shall entitle Holders of Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims who are not Electing J&S Holders to receive Series A-1 Distributions from the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

137. "***Series A-2 Distribution***" means (i) the Series A-1 Distribution available to such Holder *minus* (ii) such Holder's Pro Rata share of the Settlement Consideration; *provided, however,* if any additional Holder of a Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim becomes an Electing J&S Holder after one or more Series A-2 Distributions have already been made, there shall be a true-up such that existing Electing J&S Holders shall contribute a lesser share of Settlement Consideration and new Electing J&S Holders shall contribute a greater share of Settlement Consideration for any applicable subsequent Series A-2 Distributions such that all Electing J&S Holders (irrespective of when such Holders become Electing J&S Holders) shall have contributed their Pro Rata share of the Settlement Consideration after giving effect to all Series A-2 Distributions.

138. "***Series A-2 Liquidating Trust Interests***" means beneficial interests in the Liquidating Trust that shall entitle Electing J&S Holders to receive Series A-2 Distributions from the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

139. "***Series B Distribution***" means a distribution equal to the following formula: (aggregate Series A-2 Distributions / aggregate Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims of Electing J&S Holders) X the Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim of such Holder; *provided, however,* to the extent a Holder of an Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim holds any joint and several liability claims, guaranty claims or other similar claims against more than one but less than all Debtors arising from or relating to the same obligations or liability, such Holder's percentage recovery after accounting for distributions on account of all such Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims shall not exceed the percentage recovery of the Series A-2 Distribution.

140. "***Series B Liquidating Trust Interests***" means beneficial interests in the Liquidating Trust that shall entitle Holders of Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims to receive Series B Distributions from the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

141. **"*Settlement Consideration***" means consideration that would otherwise be distributed to Electing J&S Holders on account of their Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims in an amount sufficient to provide Holders of Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims with the same percentage recovery on such Allowed Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims that Electing J&S Holders are to receive under the Plan on account of their Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims.

142. "***Subordinated Withdrawal Liability Claims***" means the portion of Withdrawal Liability Claims, if any, that may be reduced and/or subordinated under 29 U.S.C. Section 1405(b)(2) as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the applicable claimant(s).

143. "***Subsidiary***" of a Person shall mean a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which (i) a majority of the shares of securities or other interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body (other than securities or interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) are at the time beneficially owned or (ii) the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person.

144. "***Tax Code***" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

145. "***Third-Party Release***" means the release given by the Releasing Parties to the Released Parties as set forth in Article IX.B and Article IX.C of the Plan.

146. ***"Third-Party Sale Transactions***" means one or more sales or assignments of the Debtors' assets to one or more third parties.

147. "***Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents***" means the documents setting forth the definitive terms of the Third-Party Sale Transactions (if any), including any Purchase Agreement.

148. "***Treasury Regulations***" means the regulations promulgated under the Tax Code by the United States Department of the Treasury.

149. "***U.S. Trustee***" means the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware.

150. "***Unexpired Lease***" means a lease to which one or more of the Debtors is a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 or section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

151. "***Unimpaired***" means, with respect to a Class of Claims, a Class of Claims that is unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

152. "***Unsubordinated Withdrawal Liability Claims***" means the portion of Withdrawal Liability Claims not subject to reduction or subordination under 29 U.S.C. Section 1405(b)(2) as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the applicable claimant(s), which shall be treated as Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims.

153. "***Utilities Adequate Assurance Account***" means the Adequate Assurance Account as defined in the *Final Order (A)(I) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Adequate Assurance of Future Utility Services, (II) Prohibiting Utility Providers from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Services, (III) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Procedures for Resolving Adequate Assurance Requests, and (B) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 534], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 13, 2023.

154. "***Voting Deadline***" means 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on [May 9], 2025.

155. "***WARN Act***" means the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended, and any similar state, local, or foreign law, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

156. "***WARN Claims***" means any claim arising out of liability or obligations under the WARN Act.

157. "***WARN General Unsecured Claims*"** means WARN Claims, if any, not entitled to priority treatment pursuant to section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, which shall be treated as General Unsecured Claims.

158. "***WARN Priority Claims"*** means WARN Claims entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, and the applicable claimant, which shall be treated as Other Priority Claims.

159. "***Withdrawal Liability***" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

160. "***Withdrawal Liability Claim***" means any unsecured Claim asserted against the Debtors on account of Withdrawal Liability without regard to any possible reduction or subordination under 29 U.S.C. Section 1405(b)(2).

B. Rules of Interpretation

For purposes of this Plan: (1) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (2) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that the referenced document shall be substantially in that form or substantially on those terms and conditions; (3) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, whether or not Filed, having been Filed or to be Filed shall mean that document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may thereafter be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified in accordance with the Plan or Confirmation Order, as applicable; (4) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity's successors and assigns; (5) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to "Articles" are references to Articles hereof or hereto; (6) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to exhibits are references to exhibits in the Plan Supplement; (7) unless otherwise specified, the words "herein," "hereof," and "hereto" refer to the Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of the Plan; (8) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificate of incorporation, bylaw, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan, the rights and obligations arising pursuant to the Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, applicable federal law, including the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules, or, if no rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules) or otherwise specifically stated, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws; (9) captions and headings to Articles are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the Plan; (10) the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply; (11) all references to docket numbers of documents Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases are references to the docket numbers under the Bankruptcy Court's CM/ECF system; (12) all references to statutes, regulations, orders, rules of courts, and the like shall mean as amended from time to time, and as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases, unless otherwise stated; (13) any effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Liquidating Trustee in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of the Plan all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and such interpretation shall be conclusive; (14) any references herein to the Effective Date shall mean the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (15) the words "include" and "including," and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, and shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation"; (16) all references herein to consent, acceptance, or approval shall be deemed to include the requirement that such consent, acceptance, or approval be evidenced by a writing, which may be conveyed by counsel for the respective parties that have such consent, acceptance, or approval rights, including by electronic mail; and (17) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be.

C. Computation of Time

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to the Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date.

D. Governing Law

Unless a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws, shall govern the rights, obligations, construction, and implementation of the Plan, any agreements, documents, instruments, or contracts executed or entered into in connection with the Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreement shall control); *provided* that corporate or limited liability company governance matters relating to the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, not incorporated in Delaware shall be governed by the laws of the state of incorporation or formation of the relevant Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable.

E. Reference to Monetary Figures

All references in the Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

F. No Substantive Consolidation; Limited Administrative Consolidation

Although for purposes of administrative convenience and efficiency the Plan has been Filed as a joint plan for each of the Debtors and presents together Classes of Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors, the Plan does not provide for the substantive consolidation of any of the Debtors or their Estates.

ARTICLE II.
ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS AND PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III.

A. General Administrative Claims

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, to the extent an Allowed Administrative Claim has not already been paid in full or otherwise satisfied during the Chapter 11 Cases, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than Holders of Professional Fee Claims, and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of the unpaid portion of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (1) if such Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (2) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty (30) days after the date on which an order Allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (3) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction or course of business giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim, without any further action by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (4) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim, the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable; or (5) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

Except with respect to Administrative Claims that are Professional Fee Claims, or subject to section 503(b)(1)(D) of the Bankruptcy Code, and unless previously Filed, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed and served on the Liquidating Trustee no later than the Administrative Claims Bar Date pursuant to the procedures specified in the Confirmation Order and the notice of entry of the Confirmation Order. Objections to such requests must be Filed and served on the Liquidating Trustee and the requesting party by the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date. After notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and prior Bankruptcy Court orders, the Allowed amounts, if any, of Administrative Claims shall be determined by, and satisfied in accordance with an order that becomes a Final Order of, the Bankruptcy Court.

Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims that do not File and serve such a request by the Administrative Claims Bar Date shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors, the Estates, the Liquidating Trust, or their respective property, and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed released and extinguished as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection from the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee or any notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other entity. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no request for payment of an Administrative Claim need be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court with respect to an Administrative Claim previously Allowed.

B. Professional Fee Claims

1. Final Fee Applications for Professional Fee Claims

All final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Confirmation Date must be Filed no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, and prior Bankruptcy Court orders.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the Information Officer and its counsel shall in all cases continue to be paid in accordance with the terms of the orders of the Canadian Court.

2. Professional Fee Escrow Account and Payment of Professional Fee Claims

As soon as is reasonably practicable after the Confirmation Date and no later than the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Escrow Account with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Escrow Amount. The Professional Fee Escrow Account shall be maintained in trust solely for the Professionals and for no other Entities until all Professional Fee Claims Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court have been indefeasibly paid in full to the Professionals pursuant to one or more Final Orders of the Bankruptcy Court. No Liens, Claims, or Interests shall encumber the Professional Fee Escrow Account or Cash held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account in any way. Funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall not be considered property of the Estates of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust.

The amount of Allowed Professional Fee Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid in Cash to each such Professional by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, from the funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trustee's obligations to pay Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall not be limited nor be deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account. When all Professional Fee Claims Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court have been irrevocably paid in full to the Professionals pursuant to one or more Final Orders of the Bankruptcy Court, any remaining funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall promptly be transferred to the Liquidating Trust and constitute Liquidating Trust Assets without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Professional Fee Escrow Amount

The Professionals shall provide a reasonable and good-faith estimate of their unpaid Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses incurred in rendering services to the Debtors and the Committee, as applicable, before and as of the Effective Date projected to be outstanding as of the Effective Date, and shall deliver such estimate to the Debtors, counsel to the Committee and the identified Liquidating Trustee no later than five (5) days before the anticipated Effective Date; *provided* that such estimate shall not be considered or deemed an admission or limitation with respect to the amount of the fees and expenses that are the subject of the Professional's final request for payment of Professional Fee Claims and such Professionals are not bound to any extent by the estimates. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors and the Committee may estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional. The total aggregate amount so estimated as of the Effective Date shall be utilized by the Debtors, the Committee and/or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, to determine the amount to be funded to the Professional Fee Escrow Account, *provided* that the Liquidating Trustee shall use Cash on hand or from the Liquidating Trust Assets to increase the amount of the Professional Fee Escrow Account to the extent fee applications are Filed after the Effective Date in excess of the amount held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account based on such estimates.

4. Post-Confirmation Fees and Expenses

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, from and after the Confirmation Date, the Debtors shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses related

to implementation of the Plan and Consummation incurred by the Professionals. The Debtors shall pay, within ten (10) Business Days after submission of a detailed invoice to the Debtors, with a copy to the Committee (if prior to the Effective Date) or the Liquidating Trustee (if after the Effective Date), such reasonable claims for compensation or reimbursement of expenses incurred by the Professionals. If the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, dispute the reasonableness of any such invoice, the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, or the affected Professional may submit such dispute to the Bankruptcy Court for a determination of the reasonableness of any such invoice, and the disputed portion of such invoice shall not be paid until the dispute is resolved. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331 and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code or the Interim Compensation Order in seeking compensation for services rendered after such date shall otherwise terminate.

C. Priority Tax Claims

Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in exchange for each Allowed Priority Tax Claim, each Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be treated in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE III.
CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

A. Classification of Claims and Interests

Except for the Claims addressed in Article II hereof, all Claims and Interests are classified in the Classes set forth in this Article III for all purposes, including voting, Confirmation, and distributions pursuant to the Plan and in accordance with section 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or an Interest is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or an Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions under the Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

The classification of Claims and Interests against each Debtor pursuant to the Plan is as set forth below. The Plan shall apply as a separate Plan for each of the Debtors, and the classification of Claims and Interests set forth herein shall apply separately to each of the Debtors. All of the potential Classes for the Debtors are set forth herein.

Class	Claim/Interest	Status	Voting Rights
1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
2	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
3	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
4A	Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
4B	Convenience Class Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
5A	Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
5B	Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote

6	Intercompany Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
7	Intercompany Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
8	Interests in Yellow Corporation	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
9	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

B. Treatment of Claims and Interests

Subject to Article VI hereof, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive under the Plan the treatment described below on account of such Holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim that is entitled to receive a distribution under the Plan shall receive such distribution on the later of the Effective Date and the date such Holder's Claim becomes an Allowed Claim or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

1. Class 1 – Secured Tax Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 1 consists of all Secured Tax Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Secured Tax Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Secured Tax Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of a Secured Tax Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors and the Committee or Liquidating Trustee, as applicable:

(i) payment in full in Cash of such Holder's Allowed Secured Tax Claim, or

(ii) equal semi-annual Cash payments commencing as of the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter and continuing for five years, in an aggregate amount equal to such Allowed Secured Tax Claim, together with interest at the applicable non-default rate under non-bankruptcy law, subject to the option of the Liquidating Trustee to pay the entire amount of such Allowed Secured Tax Claim during such time period.

(c) *Voting*: Class 1 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Secured Tax Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

2. Class 2 – Other Secured Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 2 consists of all Other Secured Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed Other Secured Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors and the Committee or Liquidating Trustee, as applicable:

(i) payment in full in Cash of such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim;

(ii) the collateral securing such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim; or

(iii) such other treatment rendering such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired.

(c) *Voting*: Class 2 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Other Secured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

3. Class 3 – Other Priority Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 3 consists of all Other Priority Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed Other Priority Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim, will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(c) *Voting*: Class 3 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Other Priority Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

4. Class 4A – Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 4A consists of all Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim, in one or more distributions (in the Liquidating Trustee's reasonable discretion) after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(c) *Voting*: Class 4A is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims are presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, Holders of Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

5. Class 4B – Convenience Class Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 4B consists of all Convenience Class Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim by amount or election agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Allowed Convenience Class Claim, in one or more distributions (in the Liquidating Trustee's reasonable discretion) after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim, will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim holds any joint and several liability claims, guaranty claims or other similar claims against more than one but less than all Debtors arising from or relating to the same obligations or liability as such Allowed Convenience Class Claim, such Holder shall only be entitled to a distribution on one Convenience Class Claim in full and final satisfaction of all such Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, Employee PTO/Commission Class 5B GUC Claims shall not be Convenience Class Claims.

(c) *Voting*: Class 4B is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Convenience Class Claims are presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, Holders of Convenience Class Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

6. Class 5A – Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 5A consists of all Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of a Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim shall receive the Series A-1 Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, the Series A-1 Distribution; *provided* an Electing J&S Holder shall receive the Series A-2 Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, the Series A-2 Distribution; *provided further* that Withdrawal Liability Claims asserted by Holders other than the Electing J&S Holders may be reduced and/or subordinated to all other General Unsecured Claims in an amount as determined by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or as otherwise agreed to by the Liquidating Trust.[2]

(c) *Voting*: Class 5A is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

7. Class 5B – Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 5B consists of all Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims

(b) *Treatment*: Except to the extent that a Holder of a Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for such Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Non-Joint and Several General

[2] The Debtors previously argued that the Withdrawal Liability Claims will be substantially reduced or subordinated, by as much as 50%, under 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b), given that unsecured creditors will not recover in full. *See Debtors' Second Omnibus (Substantive) Objection to Proofs of Claim for Withdrawal Liability* [Docket No. 1962], *fn.* 65; *Debtors' Seventh Omnibus (Substantive) Objection to Proofs of Claim for Withdrawal Liability* [Docket No. 2595], *fn.* 24. This argument remains unresolved, and it is unclear if such argument will be successful or the amount by which the Withdrawal Liability Claims would be reduced if so.

Unsecured Claim shall receive the Series B Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, the Series B Distribution.

(c) *Voting*: Class 5B is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

8. Class 6 – Intercompany Claims

(a) *Classification*: Class 6 consists of all Intercompany Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Allowed Intercompany Claims, to the extent not assumed pursuant to the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents, shall, at the election of the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, be (a) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, cancelled, or released or (b) otherwise addressed at the option of the Liquidating Trust without any distribution; *provided, however,* that such election shall not adversely affect the treatment provided to Classes 4A, 4B, 5A and 5B.

(c) *Voting*: Class 6 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Intercompany Claims are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

9. Class 7 – Intercompany Interests

(a) *Classification:* Class 7 consists of all Intercompany Interests.

(b) *Treatment*: Allowed Intercompany Interests shall, at the election of the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, be (a) set off, settled, addressed, distributed, contributed, merged, cancelled, or released or (b) otherwise addressed at the option of the Liquidating Trust without any distribution; *provided, however*, that such election shall not adversely affect the treatment provided to Classes 4A, 4B, 5A, and 5B.

(c) *Voting*: Class 7 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Intercompany Interests are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

10. Class 8 – Interests in Yellow Corporation

(a) *Classification:* Class 8 consists of all Interests in Yellow Corporation

(b) *Treatment*: Interests in Yellow Corporation shall be canceled, released and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Interests in Yellow Corporation will not receive any distribution on account of such Interests in Yellow Corporation.

(c) *Voting:* Class 8 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Interests in Yellow Corporation are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

11. Class 9 – Section 510(b) Claims

(a) *Classification:* Class 9 consists of all Section 510(b) Claims.

(b) *Treatment*: Section 510(b) Claims, if any, shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Section 510(b) Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Section 510(b) Claims.

(c) *Voting:* Class 9 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders (if any) of Section 510(b) Claims are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan under section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders (if any) are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, nothing under the Plan shall affect the Debtors', the Committee's, the Liquidating Trust's, or any other party's rights in respect of any Claims that are Unimpaired, including all rights in respect of legal and equitable defenses to or setoffs or recoupments against any such Claims that are Unimpaired.

D. Confirmation Pursuant to Section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code

The Debtors and the Committee shall seek Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to any rejecting Class of Claims or Interests. The Debtors and the Committee reserve the right to modify the Plan in accordance with Article XI herein to the extent, if any, that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

E. Subordinated Claims

Except as expressly provided herein, the allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under the Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors, the Committee and the Liquidating Trustee reserve the right to reclassify any Allowed Claim or Interest in accordance with any contractual, legal, or equitable subordination relating thereto.

F. Elimination of Vacant Classes; Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court in an amount greater than zero as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be considered vacant and deemed eliminated from the Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of the Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

If a Class contains Claims eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject the Plan, the Debtors and the Committee shall request the Bankruptcy Court deem the Plan accepted by the Holders of such Claims in such Class.

G. Intercompany Interests

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, distributions on account of Intercompany Interests, if any, are not being received by Holders of such Intercompany Interests on account of their Intercompany Interests but for the purposes of administrative convenience.

H. Controversy Concerning Impairment

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims, or any Class of Claims, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

ARTICLE IV.
MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN

A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests

As discussed in detail in the Disclosure Statement and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and in consideration for the classification, distributions and other benefits provided under the Plan, upon the Effective Date the provisions of the Plan shall constitute a good-faith compromise and settlement of all Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, and controversies released, settled, compromised, or otherwise resolved pursuant to the Plan. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good-faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and Causes of Action, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject to Article VI hereof, all distributions made to Holders of Allowed Claims in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

B. Settlement with Electing J&S Holders

Specifically included within the Bankruptcy Court's approval of compromises and settlements of Claims and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 shall be the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the settlement with the Electing J&S Holders to resolve disputes regarding and objections to the Claims of the Electing J&S Holders pursuant to the terms of the Plan, including the agreement of Electing J&S Holders to allocate their Pro Rata shares of Settlement Consideration to Holders of Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims. On the Effective Date, (i) the Debtors and the Debtors' Estates shall be deemed to release all claims and Causes of Action against the Electing J&S Holders, (ii) any pending disputes regarding or objections to the Claims of the Electing J&S Holders as set forth on the Electing J&S Holder Schedule shall be dismissed without further action by the Bankruptcy Court and (iii) such Claims shall be Allowed in the respective amounts set forth on the Electing J&S Holder Schedule. The Debtors further will take any and all actions necessary to dismiss the appeal pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit captioned *MFN Partners, LP, Mobile Street Holdings, LLC, and Yellow Corporation, et al. v. Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund, et al.*, Case No. 25-1421, as against any Electing J&S Holder. Any Holder of a Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim shall have the option to participate in the Plan Settlement and become an Electing J&S Holder and provide the Settlement Consideration to Holders of Non-Joint and Several General Unsecured Claims in exchange for such Holder's Joint and Several General Unsecured Claim to be Allowed in the amount set forth on the J&S Holder Opt-In Schedule. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good-faith compromise and settlement of all disputes and objections related to the Claims of the Electing J&S Holders, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates.

C. Liquidation Transactions

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Liquidating Trustee shall take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the Liquidation Transactions, including, without limitation: (a) the execution and delivery of any appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, dissolution, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan, and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law; (b) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan; (c) the filing of appropriate certificates or articles of incorporation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state law; (d) such other transactions that are required to effectuate the Liquidation Transactions; and (e) all other actions that the Liquidating Trustee determines to be necessary or appropriate, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable law.

Nothing herein is intended to, nor shall it be deemed to, preclude the National Labor Relations Board or any court from finding that any purchaser of the Debtors' assets, is subject to a successor collective bargaining obligation under the National Labor Relations Act in accordance with *NLRB v. Burns International Security Services*, 406 U.S. 272 (1972) and applicable law.

D. Third-Party Sale Transactions

On or after the Confirmation Date, the Purchasers and the Debtors, with the consent of the Committee, and on or after the Effective Date, the Purchasers and the Liquidating Trustee shall be authorized to take all actions as may be deemed necessary or appropriate to consummate any Third-Party Sale Transactions pursuant to the terms of the Plan, any Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents, and the Confirmation Order, and any such Third-Party Sale Transactions shall be free and clear of any Liens, Claims, Interests, and encumbrances pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the applicable Sale Closing Date. The Confirmation Order shall constitute full and complete authority for the Debtors, the Committee and Liquidating Trustee to take all other actions that may be necessary, useful or appropriate to consummate the Plan and the Third-Party Sale Transaction(s) without any further judicial or corporate authority, subject to the terms herein and any applicable order approving a Third-Party Sale Transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors' leased real estate properties incapable of being assigned or subleased without unconditional landlord consent shall be subject to the Third-Party Sale Transactions effectuated by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and such leased real estate properties shall not be transferred to the Liquidating Trust on or after the Effective Date; *provided* that the Cash proceeds resulting from the Third-Party Sale Transactions of such leased real estate properties shall be transferred to the Liquidating Trust on the Effective Date. Certain of the Debtors' rolling stock assets and the owned real estate properties not subject to the Third-Party Sale Transactions prior to the Effective Date shall be irrevocably transferred to the Liquidating Trust pursuant to Article VIII.C herein; *provided* that nothing in this Plan or the Confirmation Order shall in any way impair the rights of the Agent under the Agency Agreement or Agency Agreement Order, each of which shall continue in full force and effect on and after the Confirmation Date. No Purchaser or any Affiliates of any Purchaser shall be deemed to be a successor of the Debtors.

E. The Liquidating Trust

On the Effective Date, the Debtors, on their own behalf and on behalf of the Beneficiaries, and the Liquidating Trustee shall execute the Liquidating Trust Agreement and take all other steps necessary to establish the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the Liquidating Trust Agreement and Article VIII herein. On the Effective Date, and in accordance with and pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Debtors and the Estates shall irrevocably transfer and shall be deemed to have irrevocably transferred to the Liquidating Trust all of their rights, title, and interests in all of the Liquidating Trust Assets and any other assets remaining with the Debtors or in the Estates on the Effective Date, if any, and in accordance with section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Liquidating Trust Assets shall automatically vest in the Liquidating Trust free and clear of all Claims, Liens, encumbrances or interests, subject to the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

F. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions

The Distributable Proceeds shall be used to fund the distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Liquidating Trust Interests in accordance with the treatment of such Claims provided in the Plan, including Claims underlying Liquidating Trust Interests, subject to the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

G. Tax Returns

After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall complete and file all final or otherwise required federal, state, and local tax returns for each of the Debtors and, pursuant to section 505(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, may request an expedited determination of any unpaid tax liability of such Debtor or its Estate for any tax incurred during the administration of such Debtor's Chapter 11 Case, as determined under applicable tax laws.

H. Dissolution of the Debtors

On or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date and after transfer of all Liquidating Trust Assets to the Liquidating Trust, the Debtors shall be disposed of, dissolved, wound down, or liquidated under applicable law without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

I. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment

On the Effective Date, any statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including the Committee, shall dissolve and members thereof shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases, except in connection with (a) applications for compensation and objections thereto and (b) any pending appeals, including any appeals of the Confirmation Order. The Debtors shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by any statutory committee, including the Committee, after the Effective Date, except in connection with (a) applications for payment of any fees or expenses for services rendered prior to the Effective Date that are Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court; (b) objections to applications for payment of fees and expenses rendered prior to the Effective Date; and (c) any pending appeals, including any appeals of the Confirmation Order.

J. Cancellation of Securities and Agreements

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan: (1) the obligations of the Debtors under any loan document and any other certificate, Security, share, note, bond, indenture, credit agreement, purchase right, option, warrant, or other instrument, agreement or document directly or indirectly evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in the Debtors giving rise to any Claim or Interest shall be cancelled as to the Debtors and their Affiliates, and the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust shall not have any continuing obligations thereunder; and (2) the obligations of the Debtors and their Affiliates pursuant, relating, or pertaining to any agreements, credit agreements, indentures, certificates of designation, bylaws, or certificate or articles of incorporation or similar documents governing the shares, certificates, notes, bonds (but not including any surety bonds issued on behalf of any of the Debtors), indentures, credit agreements, purchase rights, options, warrants, or other instruments, agreements, or documents evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in the Debtors shall be released and cancelled. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no executory contract or unexpired lease (i) that has been, or will be, assumed pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code or (ii) relating to a Claim that was paid in full prior to the Effective Date, shall be terminated or cancelled on the Effective Date.

K. Corporate Action

Upon the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, all actions contemplated by the Plan, regardless of whether taken before, on, or after the Effective Date, shall be deemed authorized and approved by the Bankruptcy Court in all respects, including, as applicable: (1) the implementation of the Liquidation Transactions; (2) the establishment of the Liquidating Trust and execution of the Liquidating Trust Agreement; (3) the funding of all applicable escrows and accounts; and (4) all other actions contemplated by the Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.K shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy law.

From entry of the Confirmation Order, before, on or after the Effective Date (as appropriate), but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, all matters provided for under the Plan that would otherwise require approval of the stockholders, security holders, officers, directors, partners, managers, members, or other owners of any Debtor under the Plan, including (a) the adoption, execution, delivery, and implementation of all contracts, leases, instruments and other agreements or documents related to the Plan, and (b) the adoption, execution, and implementation of other matters provided for under the Plan involving any Debtor or organizational structure of any Debtor, shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect before, on or after the Effective Date (as applicable), under applicable non-bankruptcy law, without any further vote, consent, approval, authorization, or other action by such stockholders, security holders, officers, directors, partners, managers, members, or other owners of any Debtor or notice to, order of, or hearing before, the Bankruptcy Court.

On the Effective Date, each Governing Body and its members, as applicable, shall: (i) be discharged from all further authority, duties, and responsibilities relating to the applicable Debtor(s); and (ii) be deemed to have resigned their positions with the applicable Debtor(s) without any further action.

The Liquidating Trust shall have the authority and direction to take all actions necessary or appropriate to effectuate the discharge, resignation, and termination of the Governing Body of any Debtor(s) and its members, as applicable, and any officers and directors pursuant to this Article IV.K.

L. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions

On and after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust or Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Confirmation Order, without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order.

M. Section 1146 Exemption

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to the Liquidating Trust or to any other Entity, or from the Liquidating Trust to a Beneficiary) of property under the Plan or pursuant to: (1) the issuance, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity security, property, or other interest in the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust; (2) any Third-Party Sale Transaction; (3) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (4) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; or (5) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate or bulk transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forgo the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Entity with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forgo the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

N. Director and Officer Liability Insurance; Other Insurance

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors, with the reasonable consent of the Committee, shall maintain tail coverage for existing D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the six-year period following the Effective Date on terms no less favorable than the Debtors' existing D&O Liability Insurance Policies and with an aggregate limit of liability upon the Effective Date of no less than the aggregate limit of liability under the existing D&O Liability Insurance Policies upon placement.

On and after the Effective Date, all officers, directors, agents, or employees who served in such capacity at any time before the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies in effect or purchased as of the Effective Date for the full term of such D&O Liability Insurance Policies regardless of whether such officers, directors, agents, and/or employees remain in such positions as of the Effective Date, in each case, to the extent set forth in such D&O Liability Insurance Policies.

For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall in any way impair the Liquidating Trust's ability on and after the Effective Date to assert on behalf of the Debtors or the Estates any Assigned Insurance Rights or Retained Causes of Action, including with respect to the D&O Liability Insurance Policies. In no event shall the Liquidating Trust have any obligation to indemnify any officer, director, agent or employee of the Debtors, nor shall the Liquidating Trust have any obligation to satisfy or pay any deductible, retention, or other financial obligation under the Insurance Policies. The Liquidating Trust shall be responsible for monitoring and preserving the ability to maintain claims that are Assigned Insurance Rights against the Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall provide reasonable cooperation necessary to maximizing the value of the Assigned Insurance Rights.

O. Causes of Action

Retained Causes of Action shall immediately vest with the Liquidating Trust as of the Effective Date, provided that, prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors shall not compromise, settle or release any such Retained Causes of Action without the consent of the Committee.

ARTICLE V.
TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

On the Effective Date, pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not previously assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected, shall be deemed automatically rejected, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease: (1) is identified on the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule; (2) is the subject of a motion to assume (or assume and assign) such Executory Contract that is pending on the Effective Date; (3) is a contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan; (4) is a directors and officers insurance policy; (5) is a Third-Party Sale Transaction Document; or (6) is to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned in connection with a Third-Party Sale Transaction and pursuant to the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents.

Entry of the Confirmation Order by the Bankruptcy Court shall constitute an order approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Plan; *provided* that neither the Plan nor the Confirmation Order is intended to or shall be construed as limiting the Debtors' or the Estates' authority under the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents to assume and assign Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court on or after the Effective Date but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Liquidating Trustee. Each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to this Article V.A of the Plan or by any order of the Bankruptcy Court, which has not been assigned to a third party prior to the Effective Date, shall revest in and be fully enforceable by the Liquidating Trustee in accordance with its terms, except as such terms are modified by the provisions of the Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption under applicable federal law.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents, the Debtors and the Committee reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule in the Plan Supplement. The Debtors and the Committee shall provide notice of any amendments to the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule to the parties to the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases affected thereby. For the avoidance of doubt, this Article V relates to Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases other than such agreements previously assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected.

B. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty (30) days after the later of (1) the date of service of notice of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection, (2) the effective date of such rejection, or (3) the Effective Date. All Allowed Claims arising from the rejection of the Debtors' Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with Article III of the Plan or such other treatment as agreed to by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, and the Holder of such Claim.

C. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Any monetary defaults under an assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, as reflected on the Cure Notice, shall be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, by payment of the Cure Claim in

Cash on the Effective Date, subject to the limitations described below, or on such other terms as the parties to such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases may otherwise agree. In the event of a dispute regarding (1) the amount of any payments to cure such a default, (2) the ability of the Liquidating Trust or any assignee, as applicable, to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or (3) any other matter pertaining to assumption, the cure payments required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption.

At least fourteen (14) days before the Confirmation Hearing, the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, Cure Notices of proposed assumption or assumption and assignment and proposed amounts of Cure Claims to the applicable third parties. **Any objection by a counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to a proposed assumption or assumption and assignment or related cure amount must be Filed, served, and actually received by the Debtors and the Committee at least seven days before the Confirmation Hearing.** Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment or cure amount will be deemed to have assented to such assumption or assumption and assignment and cure amount. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event that any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is added to the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule after such 14-day deadline, a Cure Notice of proposed assumption or assumption and assignment and proposed amounts of Cure Claims with respect to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be sent promptly to the counterparty thereof and a noticed hearing set to consider whether such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease can be assumed or assumed and assigned.

If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Claim with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the applicable Cure Notice, the Debtors and the Committee may agree to remove such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease from the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected as of the Effective Date.

Assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Claims or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary (solely to the extent agreed between the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, on one hand, and the counterparty to an applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, on the other hand), including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time before the date that the Debtors assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. Any Proofs of Claim Filed with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that has been assumed shall be deemed disallowed and expunged, without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

D. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, under such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases. In particular, notwithstanding any non-bankruptcy law to the contrary, the Liquidating Trust and Liquidating Trustee expressly reserves and does not waive any right to receive, or any continuing obligation of a counterparty to provide, warranties or continued maintenance obligations with respect to goods previously purchased by the Debtors pursuant to rejected Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

E. Insurance Policies

Each of the Debtors' insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under the Plan. Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date (a) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all Insurance Policies relating to coverage of all insured Claims; and (b) to transfer and assign the Assigned Insurance Rights to the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trust shall receive and accept, any and all of the Assigned Insurance Rights. The foregoing transfer shall be (i) free and clear of any and all actual or alleged Liens or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever, (ii) made to the maximum extent possible under applicable law, (iii) absolute and without requirement of any further action by the Debtors, the Liquidating Trustee,

the Bankruptcy Court, or any other Entity, and (iv) governed by, and construed in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and applicable law. The transfer of the Assigned Insurance Rights contemplated in this section is not an assignment of any Insurance Policy itself. To the extent the Debtors are not the first named insured under any Insurance Policy (i) nothing herein shall constitute a rejection of such Insurance Policy, (ii) such Insurance Policy shall remain in full force and effect, and (iii) any and all rights of the Debtors under such Insurance Policy shall remain in full force and effect. For the avoidance of doubt, this Article V.E does not apply to insurance policies or any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto that were transferred in any Third-Party Sale Transaction.

Nothing in the Plan shall alter, supplement, change, decrease, or modify the terms (including the conditions, limitations, and/or exclusions) of the Insurance Policies, provided that, notwithstanding anything in the foregoing to the contrary, the enforceability and applicability of the terms (including the conditions, limitations, and/or exclusions) of the Insurance Policies, and thus the rights or obligations of any Insurer, the Debtors, and the Liquidating Trust, arising out of or under any Insurance Policy, whether before or after the Effective Date, are subject to the Bankruptcy Code and applicable law (including any actions or obligations of the Debtors thereunder) and the terms of the Plan and, where applicable, the ADR Procedures; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, any Claim of ORIC or a Third-Party Payor (each as defined in the Court's ADR Order [Docket No. 2389]) shall remain subject to the ADR Order and ADR Procedures, including that to the extent the Insurers' LOC Proceeds/Collateral (as defined in the ADR Procedures) has been exhausted, then ORIC or the Third-Party Payor may assert a general unsecured Claim for the reimbursement of any such amount(s) paid by ORIC or the Third-Party Payor to resolve a Litigation Claim resolved by these ADR Procedures, subject to the right of all parties (including the Debtors and the Committee) to object, and, if allowed, such Claim shall be treated and satisfied in accordance with the Plan. Furthermore, nothing in the Plan shall relieve or discharge any Insurer or the Debtors from their obligations under the Insurance Policies.

For the avoidance of doubt, subject to the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code and the injunction under Article IX.E of this Plan, if there is available insurance, any party with rights against or under the applicable Insurance Policy, which has complied with all the provisions of the ADR Procedures, if applicable, including, without limitation, the Estates, the Liquidating Trust and Holders of Insured Claims, may pursue such rights. However, the automatic stay of Bankruptcy Code section 362(a) and the injunctions set forth in Article XI,E of this Plan, if and to the extent applicable, shall be deemed lifted without further order of this Court, solely to permit: (I) all current and former employees of the Debtors to proceed with any valid workers compensation claims they might have in the appropriate judicial or administrative forum; (II) direct action claims against an Insurer under applicable non-bankruptcy law to proceed with their claims; and (III) the Insurers to administer, handle, defend, settle, and/or pay, in the ordinary course of business and without further order of this Bankruptcy Court, (A) any valid workers compensation claims, (B) claims where a claimant asserts a direct claim against any Insurer under applicable non-bankruptcy law, or an order has been entered by this Court granting a claimant relief from the automatic stay to proceed with its Insured Claim, and (C) all costs in relation to each of the foregoing.

Solely with respect to Insurance Policies that are not D&O Liability Insurance Policies, any payment, pecuniary, reimbursement or other financial or monetary obligations of the Debtors or their Estates owing to the Insurers including, but not limited to, subrogation rights and reimbursement for payments within a deductible or self-insured retention, shall be satisfied first from existing collateral and/or security, if any, held by the Insurers in the ordinary course and pursuant to the terms of the Insurance Policies, and to the extent that any such collateral and/or security is insufficient to satisfy any such obligations under the terms of the Insurance Policies, the Insurers shall have a claim against the Debtors or their Estates, the type, priority and amount of which is to be determined by the Bankruptcy Court and shall have rights to a distribution from, the Debtors, their Estates and the Liquidating Trust.

Nothing shall constitute a waiver of any Causes of Action the Debtors, their Estates or the Liquidating Trust may hold against any Entity, including any Insurers. Nothing in this Article is intended to, shall or shall be deemed to preclude any Holder of an Insured Claim from seeking and/or obtaining a recovery from any Insurer; provided, no distributions under the Plan shall be made on account of an Insured Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' Insurance Policies until the Holder of such Insured Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such Insurance Policy; provided, however, that the Debtors, their Estates, and the Liquidating Trust do not waive, and expressly reserve their rights to assert that the proceeds of the Insurance Policies are an Asset and property of the Estates to which they are entitled.

F. Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements that in any manner affect such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases related thereto, if any, including easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal and any other interests, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been previously rejected or repudiated or is rejected or repudiated under the Plan.

Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith.

G. Reservation of Rights

Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule, or any other exhibit, schedule or annex, nor anything contained in the Plan or Plan Supplement, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trust that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that the Liquidating Trust has any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall have thirty (30) days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease under the Plan.

H. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE VI.
PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

A. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed

In the event that any payment or act under the Plan is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date. If and to the extent that there are Disputed Claims, distributions on account of any such Disputed Claims shall be made pursuant to the provisions set forth in Article VII hereof. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Holders of Claims shall not be entitled to interest, dividends, or accruals on the distributions provided for in the Plan, regardless of whether such distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Effective Date.

1. Initial Distribution Date.

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Disbursing Agent shall commence distributions under the Plan on account of each Claim that is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date.

2. Subsequent Distribution Dates.

The Liquidating Trustee shall identify, in its discretion and in accordance with the Liquidating Trust Agreement, Distribution Dates for the purpose of making additional distributions under the Plan. On each such Distribution Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall direct the Disbursing Agent to make distributions in accordance with the Plan and Liquidating Trust Agreement.

B. Disbursing Agent

Distributions under the Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. Additionally, in the event that the Disbursing Agent is so otherwise ordered, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be borne by the Liquidating Trust.

C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent

1. Powers of the Disbursing Agent

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under the Plan and the Confirmation Order; (b) make all distributions contemplated hereby; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions hereof; *provided, however,* that, after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall maintain the Claims Register.

2. Expenses Incurred on or After the Effective Date

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes) and any reasonable compensation and out-of-pocket expense reimbursement claims (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses) made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Liquidating Trust.

D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions

1. Record Date for Distributions.

On the Distribution Record Date, the Claims Register shall be closed and any party responsible for making distributions shall instead be authorized and entitled to recognize only those record Holders listed on the Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date. If a Claim, other than one based on a publicly traded Security, is transferred twenty (20) or fewer days before the Distribution Record Date, distributions shall be made to the transferee only to the extent practical and, in any event, only if the relevant transfer form contains an unconditional and explicit certification and waiver of any objection to the transfer by the transferor.

2. Delivery of Distributions

Except as otherwise provided herein, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims (as applicable) at the address for each such Holder as indicated on the Debtors' records as of the Distribution Date; *provided* that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Disbursing Agent; *provided further* that the address for each Holder of an Allowed Claim shall be deemed to be the address set forth in any Proof of Claim Filed by that Holder.

3. Minimum Distributions

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the Disbursing Agent will not be required to make distributions of Cash less than $100 in value, and each such Claim to which this limitation applies shall be extinguished pursuant to Article IX and its Holder is forever barred pursuant to Article VII from asserting that Claim against the Debtors, the Estates, the Liquidating Trustee, the Liquidating Trust or their respective property.

4. Undeliverable Distributions and Unclaimed Property

In the event that any distribution to any Holder of an Allowed Claim is returned as undeliverable, no distribution to such Holder shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent has determined the then-current address of such Holder, at which time such distribution shall be made to such Holder without interest; *provided* that such distributions shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code at the expiration of one year from the date of the initial attempted distribution. After such date, all unclaimed property or interests in property shall revert to the Liquidating Trust automatically and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court (notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial, or state escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property laws to the contrary), and the Claim of any Holder of Claims to or in such property shall be extinguished and forever barred.

E. Compliance with Tax Requirements

In connection with the Plan, to the extent applicable, the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, the Disbursing Agent shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Debtors and the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, reserve the right to allocate all distributions made under the Plan in compliance with applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and other spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances.

F. Allocations

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to the remainder of the Claims, including any Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

G. Setoffs and Recoupment

Except as expressly provided in this Plan, the Liquidating Trustee may, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, setoff and/or recoup against any Plan distributions to be made on account of any Allowed Claim (except with respect to an Allowed Claim of an Electing J&S Holder), any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that the Liquidating Trust may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim to the extent such setoff or recoupment is either (1) agreed in amount among the Liquidating Trust and the Holder of the Allowed Claim or (2) otherwise adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that neither the failure to effectuate a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the Liquidating Trustee or its successor of any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that the Liquidating Trust may possess against the applicable Holder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall any Holder of a Claim be entitled to setoff any such Claim against the applicable Purchaser following consummation of an applicable Sale Transaction.

H. No Double Payment of Claims.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, to the extent that a Claim is Allowed against more than one Debtor's Estate, there shall be only a single recovery on account of that Allowed Claim, but the Holder of an Allowed Claim against more than one Debtor may recover distributions from all co-obligor Debtors' Estates until the Holder has received payment in full on the Allowed Claims. No Holder of an Allowed Claim shall be entitled to receive more than payment in full of its Allowed Claim, and each Claim shall be administered and treated in the manner provided by the Plan only until payment in full on that Allowed Claim.

I. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties

1. Claims Paid by Third Parties

The Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, provided that the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, shall provide notice of such reduction to the Holder of such Claim. Subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, to the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or the Liquidating Trust on account of such Claim, such Holder shall, within fourteen (14) days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, to the extent the Holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under the Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under the Plan. The failure of such Holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the Holder owing the applicable Debtor or the Liquidating Trust annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the fourteen (14) day grace period specified above until the amount is repaid.

ARTICLE VII.
PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED AND DISPUTED CLAIMS

A. Allowance of Claims

After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trustee shall have and retain any and all rights, claims and defenses held by the Debtors and the Estates immediately before the Effective Date with respect to any Claim (except for Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date, including those set forth on the Electing J&S Holder Schedule), Interest, Disputed Claim or Retained Causes of Action. The Liquidating Trustee may affirmatively determine to deem Unimpaired Claims Allowed to the same extent such Claims would be allowed under applicable non-bankruptcy law.

B. Claims Administration Responsibilities

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall have the primary authority: (1) to File, withdraw, or litigate to judgment objections to Claims or Interests; (2) to settle or compromise any Disputed Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (3) to administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

The Debtors, up to the Effective Date, and the Liquidating Trust on and after the Effective Date, shall be responsible and obligated to maintain the Claims Register, to administer and adjust the Claims Register in regard to allowance of Claims. The Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, will maintain the retention of the Claims and Noticing Agent.

C. Estimation of Claims

Before, on, or after the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, may (but shall not be required to) at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate the amount of any Claim not Allowed as of the Effective Date pursuant to applicable law, including, without limitation pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code for any reason, regardless of whether any party previously has objected to such Claim or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 to estimate any such Claim, including during the litigation of any objection to any Claim or during the pendency of any appeal relating to such objection. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Plan, a Claim that has been expunged from the Claims Register, but that either is subject to appeal or has not been the subject of a Final Order, shall be deemed to be estimated at zero dollars, unless otherwise ordered by the

Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any Claim, such estimated amount shall constitute a maximum limitation on such Claim for all purposes under the Plan (including for purposes of distributions) and may be used as evidence in any supplemental proceedings, and the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate distribution on such Claim.

D. Adjustment to Claims Without Objection

Any Claim that has been paid or satisfied may be adjusted or expunged (including on the Claims Register, to the extent applicable) by the Liquidating Trustee after notice to the Holder of such Claim (or such Holder's known counsel), but without any further notice to or action, order or approval of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that the Liquidating Trustee shall file a notice of satisfaction or other pleading evidencing such satisfactions and serve the same on the Holders of such Claims, or seek an order of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the same, upon notice to the Holders of such Claim.

E. Time to File Objections to Claims

Any objections to Claims shall be Filed on or before the later of (1) one-hundred eighty (180) days after the Effective Date and (2) such other period of limitation as may be specifically fixed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, subject to a notice and objection period, for objecting to such Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, Administrative Claims are subject to the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date and the period of limitation set forth herein shall not apply to Administrative Claims.

F. Disputed Claims Reserves

The Liquidating Trustee shall establish, for the benefit of each Holder of a Disputed Claim, one or more Disputed Claims Reserves in an amount equal to the distributions that would have been made to the Holder of such Disputed Claim if it were an Allowed Claim in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the liquidated amount set forth in the filed Proof of Claim relating to such Disputed Claim, (ii) the amount in which the Disputed Claim has been estimated by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 502 as constituting and representing the maximum amount in which such Claim may ultimately become an Allowed Claim or (iii) such other amount as may be agreed upon by the holder of such Disputed Claim and the Liquidating Trustee. The Liquidating Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, physically segregate and maintain separate accounts or subaccounts for the Disputed Claims Reserve. The Disputed Claims Reserve may be merely bookkeeping entries or accounting methodologies, which may be revised from time to time, to enable the Liquidating Trustee to determine reserves and amounts to be paid to Holders of Allowed Claims. Amounts held in any Disputed Claims Reserve shall be retained by the Liquidating Trustee for the benefit of Holders of Disputed Claims pending determination of their entitlement thereto under the terms of the Plan. The Disputed Claims Reserve may impact the calculation of the Settlement Consideration, which will be updated from time to time as Disputed Claims are either Allowed or disallowed, in whole or in part, as may be applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Disputed Claims Reserve shall include sufficient Cash for payment of WARN Priority Claims equal to 14 days of back pay and benefits per affected union employee consistent with the *Memorandum Opinion* issued by the Bankruptcy Court on February 26, 2025 [Docket No. 5807] (the "Memorandum Opinion") in an amount agreed upon by the Debtors and the Committee pending the entry of a Final Order with respect to the Claims at issue in the Memorandum Opinion.

G. Disallowance of Claims

Any Claims held by Entities from which property is recoverable under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, or that is a transferee of a transfer avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be deemed disallowed pursuant to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and Holders of such Claims may not receive any distributions on account of such Claims until such time as such Causes of Action against that Entity have been settled or a Bankruptcy Court order with respect thereto has been entered and all sums due, if any, to the Debtors by that Entity have been turned over or paid to the Liquidating Trust.

H. Amendments to Proofs of Claims

On or after the Effective Date, a Proof of Claim may not be Filed or amended without the prior written authorization of the Bankruptcy Court or Liquidating Trustee, and the Liquidating Trustee shall be authorized to update the Claims Register to remove any such new or amended Proof of Claim; *provided* that the Liquidating Trustee will provide notice to such Holder at the address or email address on the Proof of Claim, to the extent such information is provided, informing such Holder that its Claim will be adjusted or removed from the Claims Register.

I. No Distributions Pending Allowance

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any portion of a Claim is a Disputed Claim, no payment or distribution provided under the Plan shall be made on account of such Claim unless and until such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

J. Distributions After Allowance

To the extent that a Disputed Claim ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim in accordance with the provisions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Liquidating Trust Agreement. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim the distribution (if any) to which such Holder is entitled under the Plan as of the Effective Date, without any interest, dividends, or accruals to be paid on account of such Claim unless required under applicable bankruptcy law.

ARTICLE VIII.
THE LIQUIDATING TRUST AND THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE

A. Liquidating Trust Creation

On the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust shall be established and become effective for the benefit of the Beneficiaries. The Liquidating Trust Agreement shall (i) be in form and substance consistent in all respects with this Plan and be acceptable to the Committee in consultation with the Debtors, and (ii) contain customary provisions for trust agreements utilized in comparable circumstances, including any and all provisions necessary to ensure continued treatment of the Liquidating Trust as a grantor trust and the Beneficiaries as the grantors and owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. On the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers will be appointed in accordance with the terms of this Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers shall always act consistently with, and not contrary to, the purpose of the Liquidating Trust as set forth in the Plan.

All relevant parties (including the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, the Liquidating Trustee and the Beneficiaries) will take all actions necessary to cause title to the Liquidating Trust Assets to be transferred to the Liquidating Trust. The powers, authority, responsibilities, and duties of the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trustee are set forth in and will be governed by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order.

B. Purpose of the Liquidating Trust

The Liquidating Trust will be established for the primary purpose of maximizing the value of the Liquidating Trust Assets and making distributions in accordance with the Plan, Confirmation Order, and the Liquidating Trust Agreement, including resolving any Disputed Claims not resolved prior to the Effective Date. The Liquidating Trust will have no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business, except to the extent reasonably necessary to, and consistent with, the liquidating purpose of the Liquidating Trust.

C. Transfer of Assets to the Liquidating Trust

The Debtors and the Liquidating Trustee will establish the Liquidating Trust on behalf of the Beneficiaries pursuant to the Liquidating Trust Agreement, with the Beneficiaries to be treated as the grantors and deemed owners of the Liquidating Trust Assets. The Debtors and the Estates will irrevocably transfer, assign, and deliver to the Liquidating Trust, on behalf of the Beneficiaries, all of their rights, title, and interests in the Liquidating Trust Assets. The Liquidating Trust will accept and hold the Liquidating Trust Assets in the Liquidating Trust for the benefit of the Beneficiaries, subject to the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

On the Effective Date, all Liquidating Trust Assets will vest and be deemed to vest in the Liquidating Trust in accordance with section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code or as otherwise set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement; *provided*, *however*, that the Liquidating Trustee may abandon or otherwise not accept any Liquidating Trust Assets that the Liquidating Trustee determines, in good faith, have no value to the Liquidating Trust. Any assets the Liquidating Trustee so abandons or otherwise does not accept shall not vest in the Liquidating Trust. As of the Effective Date, all Liquidating Trust Assets vested in the Liquidating Trust shall be free and clear of all Liens, Claims, and Interests except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order. Upon the transfer by the Debtors of the Liquidating Trust Assets to the Liquidating Trust or abandonment of Liquidating Trust Assets by the Liquidating Trust, the Debtors and their Estates will have no reversionary or further interest in or with respect to any Liquidating Trust Assets or the Liquidating Trust. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trustee shall be deemed to be fully bound by the terms of the Plan and the Confirmation Order.

D. Tax Treatment of the Liquidating Trust

It is intended that the Liquidating Trust be classified for federal income tax purposes as a "liquidating trust" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-4(d) and as a "grantor trust" within the meaning of Section 671 through 677 of the Internal Revenue Code. In furtherance of this objective, the Liquidating Trustee shall, in its business judgment, make continuing best efforts not to unduly prolong the duration of the Liquidating Trust. The Liquidating Trust Assets shall be deemed for U.S. federal income tax purposes to have been distributed by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, to the Beneficiaries, and then contributed by the Beneficiaries to the Liquidating Trust in exchange for their respective interests in the Liquidating Trust. All Holders shall use the valuation of the Liquidating Trust Assets transferred to the Liquidating Trust as established by the Liquidating Trust for all federal income tax purposes, which determination shall be made as soon as reasonably practicable following the Effective Date. The Beneficiaries of the Liquidating Trust (or their direct or indirect owners, as required under applicable tax law) will be treated as the grantors of the Liquidating Trust. The Liquidating Trust will be responsible for filing information on behalf of the Liquidating Trust as grantor trust pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.671-4(a). The foregoing treatment shall also apply, to the extent permitted by applicable law, for all state, local, and non-U.S. tax purposes. Further, the Liquidating Trust is intended to comply with the conditions and the requirements set forth in Rev. Proc. 94-45, 1994-2 C.B. 684.

Allocations of taxable income with respect to the Liquidating Trust shall be determined by reference to the manner in which an amount of cash equal to such taxable income would be distributed (without regard to any restriction on distributions) if, immediately prior to such deemed distribution, the Liquidating Trust had distributed all of its other assets (valued for this purpose at their tax book value) to the Beneficiaries, taking into account all prior and concurrent distributions. Similarly, taxable losses of the Liquidating Trust will be allocated by reference to the manner in which an economic loss would be borne immediately after a liquidating distribution of the remaining assets. The tax book value of the assets for this purpose shall equal their fair market value on the Effective Date or, if later, the date such assets were acquired, adjusted in either case in accordance with tax accounting principles prescribed by applicable tax law.

To the extent the Liquidating Trust is determined to incur any tax liability (including any withholding for any reason), it shall be entitled to liquidate the Liquidating Trust Assets to satisfy such tax liability.

The Liquidating Trust will not be deemed a successor in interest of the Debtors for any purpose other than as specifically set forth herein or in the Liquidating Trust Agreement. In addition, the Liquidating Trustee may request

an expedited determination of Taxes of the Debtors or of the Liquidating Trust under Bankruptcy Code section 505(b) for all returns filed for, or on behalf of, the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust for all taxable periods through the dissolution of the Liquidating Trust.

With respect to any of the assets of the Liquidating Trust that are subject to potential disputed claims of ownership or uncertain distributions, or to the extent "liquidating trust" treatment is otherwise unavailable or not elected to be applied with respect to the Liquidating Trust, the Debtors and the Committee intend that such assets will be subject to disputed ownership fund treatment under section 1.468B-9 of the Treasury Regulations, that any appropriate elections with respect thereto shall be made, and that such treatment will also be applied to the extent possible for state and local tax purposes. Under such treatment, a separate federal income tax return shall be filed with the IRS for any such account. Any taxes (including with respect to interest, if any, earned in the account) imposed on such account shall be paid out of the assets of the respective account (and reductions shall be made to amounts disbursed from the account to account for the need to pay such taxes).

E. Exculpation, Indemnification, Insurance, and Liability Limitation

The Liquidating Trustee, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers (and each manager) and all professionals retained by the Liquidating Trust, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers and the Liquidating Trustee, each in their capacities as such, shall be deemed exculpated and indemnified, except for fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, in all respects by the Liquidating Trust. The Liquidating Trustee may obtain and maintain, at the expense of the Liquidating Trust, commercially reasonable liability or other appropriate insurance with respect to the indemnification obligations of the Liquidating Trust, including customary insurance coverage for the protection of Entities serving as administrators and overseers of the Liquidating Trust on and after the Effective Date, including for the avoidance of doubt, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers. The Liquidating Trustee may rely upon written information previously generated by the Debtors.

F. Termination of the Liquidating Trust

The Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers shall be discharged and the Liquidating Trust shall be terminated, at such time as (1) all of the Liquidating Trust Assets have been liquidated or abandoned, (2) all duties and obligations of the Liquidating Trustee hereunder have been fulfilled, (3) all distributions required to be made by the Liquidating Trust under the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement have been made, and (4) the Chapter 11 Cases of the Debtors have been closed, but in no event shall the Liquidating Trust be dissolved later than five (5) years from the Effective Date unless the Bankruptcy Court, upon motion by the Liquidating Trustee within the six-month period prior to the fifth anniversary (or the end of any extension period approved by the Bankruptcy Court), determines that a fixed period extension (not to exceed three (3) years, together with any prior extensions, without a favorable letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service that any further extension would not adversely affect the status of the Liquidating Trust as a liquidating trust for federal income tax purposes) is necessary to facilitate or complete the liquidation, recovery and distribution of the Liquidating Trust Assets.

G. Securities Exemption

The Liquidating Trust Interests to be distributed to the Beneficiaries pursuant to the Plan shall not constitute "securities" under applicable law. The Liquidating Trust Interests shall not be transferrable (except under limited circumstances set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement) and shall not have consent or voting rights or otherwise confer on the Beneficiaries any rights similar to the rights of stockholders of a corporation in respect of actions to be taken by the Liquidating Trustee in connection with the Liquidating Trust (except as otherwise provided in the Liquidating Trust Agreement). To the extent the Liquidating Trust Interests are considered "securities" under applicable law, the issuance of such interests satisfies the requirements of section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code and, therefore, such issuance is exempt from registration under the Securities Act and any state or local law requiring registration. To the extent any "offer or sale" of Liquidating Trust Interests may be deemed to have occurred, such offer or sale is under the Plan and in exchange for Claims against one or more of the Debtors, or principally in exchange for such Claims and partly for cash or property, within the meaning of section 1145(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

H. Transfer of Beneficial Interests

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Liquidating Trust Interests shall not be transferrable except upon death of the interest holder or by operation of law subject to the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

I. Termination of the Liquidating Trustee

The duties, responsibilities, and powers of the Liquidating Trustee will terminate in accordance with the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

ARTICLE IX.
RELEASE, INJUNCTION, EXCULPATION AND RELATED PROVISIONS

*A. **Release of Liens***

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan or Confirmation Order, immediately following the making of all distributions to be made to an applicable Holder pursuant to the Plan and, in the case of a Secured Claim that is Allowed as of the Effective Date, on the Effective Date (or the applicable Sale Closing Date with respect to assets that are transferred by a Debtor under a Third-Party Sale Transaction), all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released, settled, compromised, and satisfied, and all of the right, title, and interest of any Holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert automatically to the applicable Debtor and its successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any cash collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Liquidating Trustee to evidence the release of such Lien and/or security interest, including the execution, delivery, and Filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or Filing of the Confirmation Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens.

If any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or settled in full pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Secured Claim, then as soon as reasonably practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancelation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Liquidating Trustee shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

*B. **Releases by the Debtors***

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, upon entry of the Confirmation Order and effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each and all of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and their Estates, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, including any Estate representative appointed or selected pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, from any and all Claims, obligations, rights, suits, damages, Causes of Action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that any such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity, or that any Holder of any Claim

against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity could have asserted on behalf of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor, or an affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor, or the Liquidating Trust, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Documents, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) any matters retained by the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

*C. **Releases by the Releasing Parties***

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based on or relating to or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents, and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is

determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Third-Party Release does not release (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims to receive distributions under the Plan.

D. ***Exculpation***

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur any liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be exculpated from any Cause of Action for any claim related to any act or omission occurring between the Petition Date and the Effective Date in connection with, relating to or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases or the Canadian Recognition Proceedings prior to the Effective Date, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, any other Definitive Document, or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or any other related agreement, except for claims related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence, willful misconduct, or actual fraud. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the exculpation set forth above does not exculpate any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

E. ***Injunction***

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1141(d)(3), the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Bankruptcy Code section 1141(c) nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Claims and Interests against the Debtors. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action in the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust (but solely to the extent such action is brought against the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust to directly or indirectly recover upon any property of the Estates upon the Effective Date), the Exculpated Parties, the Released Parties, and any successors, assigns or representatives of such Persons or Entities, solely with respect to any Claims, Interests or Causes of Action that will be or are treated by the Plan: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any Claim, action, or other proceeding of any kind; (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree, or order; (c) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind; (d) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities unless such holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action released or settled pursuant to the Plan. All Persons or Entities who directly or indirectly have held, hold, may hold, or seek to assert Claims or Causes of Action that (x) have been released in this Plan (the "Released Claims") or (y) that are subject to exculpation (the "Exculpated Claims"), shall be enjoined from (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or

in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iv) asserting any right of subrogation on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims, except to the extent that a permissible right of subrogation is asserted with respect to a timely filed proof of claim; or (v) or commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; *provided*, however, that the foregoing injunction shall have no effect on the liability of any person or Entity that results from any act or omission based on or arising out of gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, the automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the Debtors and any property dealt with by the Plan until the closing of these Chapter 11 Cases; *provided, however,* the foregoing shall not prevent any party from pursuing a claim consistent with the ADR Procedures Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the injunction set forth above does not enjoin the enforcement of any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates, in their capacities as such, shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions on account of such Claim pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article IX.E.

F. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment

To the maximum extent provided by section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Liquidating Trust or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against, the Liquidating Trust, or another Entity with whom the Liquidating Trust has been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases but before the Effective Date), has commenced or been subject to the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, or has not paid a debt that is addressed under the Plan or otherwise in the Chapter 11 Cases.

G. Reimbursement or Contribution

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (1) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent or (2) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

H. Term of Injunctions or Stays

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order), shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

ARTICLE X.
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN

A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date of the Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article X.B hereof:

1. the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and all other documents contained in any Plan Supplement, including any exhibits, schedules, amendments, modifications, or supplements thereto or other documents contained therein, shall be in full force and effect;

2. the Confirmation Order shall have been duly entered and remain in full force and effect;

3. solely as it relates to the occurrence of the Effective Date in respect of the Canadian Debtors, the Canadian Plan Recognition Order shall have been granted by the Canadian Court and remain in full force and effect;

4. all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan shall have been obtained, which shall include, to the extent any Canadian Debtor issues any distributions pursuant to the Plan, such documentation from any applicable governmental entity or agency as the Canadian Debtors may require in order to make such distributions without any liability to the Debtors, the Information Officer, or each of their respective directors, employees, advisors or agents in respect of any Canadian Taxation Legislation;

5. the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall have been established and funded with the Professional Fee Escrow Amount;

6. the final version of the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been Filed in a manner consistent in all material respects with the Plan; and

7. all transactions contemplated herein shall have been implemented, in a manner consistent in all respects with the Plan, pursuant to documentation acceptable to the Debtors and the Committee;

8. the Debtors shall have assumed and assigned or rejected all Unexpired Leases related to the Debtors' non-residential real property assets; and

9. the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation shall have provided any necessary approvals related to the Plan and Plan Settlement.

B. Waiver of Conditions

The conditions to Consummation set forth in Article X may be waived by agreement between the Debtors and the Committee without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceeding to confirm or consummate the Plan.

C. Effect of Failure of Conditions

If the Consummation of the Plan does not occur, the Plan shall be null and void in all respects and nothing contained in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall: (1) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by the Debtors, the Committee, any Holders, or any other Entity; (2) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, the Committee, any Holders, or any other Entity; or (3) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer or undertaking by the Debtors, the Committee, any Holders, or any other Entity in any respect. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the non-Consummation of the Plan shall not require or result in the voiding, rescission, reversal, or unwinding of the Third-

Party Sale Transactions or the revocation of the Debtors' authority under the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents to consummate such Third-Party Sale Transaction.

ARTICLE XI.
MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN

A. Modification and Amendments

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, the Debtors and the Committee reserve the right to modify the Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, if permissible under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019, not re-solicit votes on such modified Plan. Subject to certain restrictions and requirements set forth in section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019 (as well as those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Plan), the Debtors and the Committee expressly reserve their respective rights to revoke or withdraw, to alter, amend or modify the Plan with respect to any Debtor, one or more times, before or after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary, may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan; *provided*, *however*, that the Debtors and the Committee shall not amend or modify the Plan in a manner that materially and adversely affects the treatment of any Class of Claims without resoliciting such Class of Holders of Claims.

B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications

Entry of a Confirmation Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to the Plan since the solicitation thereof, but before entry of the Confirmation Order, are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or re-solicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan

The Debtors and the Committee reserve their respective rights to revoke or withdraw the Plan before the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent chapter 11 plans. If the Debtors and/or the Committee revoke or withdraw the Plan, or if Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (1) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of the Claims or Class of Claims), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected by the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (3) nothing contained in the Plan shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of any Debtor, the Committee, any Holder, or any other Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer or undertaking of any sort by any Debtor, the Committee, any Holder, or any other Entity.

ARTICLE XII.
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or related to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, including jurisdiction to:

1. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, Secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the Secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests not specifically Allowed under the Plan or by a prior Final Order;

2. decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Plan;

3. resolve any matters related to (for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding whether such treatment arises under the terms of the Plan or the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents): (a) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including Cure Claims pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed; (c) the Liquidating Trustee amending, modifying or supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to Article V, the Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or rejected or otherwise; and (d) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory, expired, or terminated;

4. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement;

5. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;

6. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving the Liquidating Trust after the Effective Date, including Retained Causes of Action and objections to Disputed Claims;

7. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code;

8. enter and implement such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of the Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement;

9. enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;

10. resolve any cases, controversies, suits or disputes that may arise in connection with the interpretation of the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents;

11. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with Consummation, including interpretation or enforcement of the Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with the Plan;

12. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of the Plan;

13. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes or Causes of Action with respect to the releases, injunctions, exculpation and other provisions contained in Article IX, and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, exculpation and other provisions;

14. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VI.J.1;

15. enter and implement such orders as are necessary or appropriate if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

16. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, the Liquidating Trust, the Liquidating Trust Agreement or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Plan or the Disclosure Statement;

17. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes or Causes of Action with respect to the authority or actions of the Liquidating Trustee or Liquidating Trust Board of Managers;

18. enter an order or final decree concluding or closing any of the Chapter 11 Cases;

19. adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the Plan;

20. consider any modifications of the Plan, to cure any defect or omission or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;

21. determine requests for the payment of Claims entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;

22. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, or the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents, including disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection therewith;

23. hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

24. hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, scope, or enforcement of any exculpations, injunctions, releases granted and settlements approved in connection with and under the Plan, including under Article IX;

25. enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court; and

26. hear any other matter over which the Bankruptcy Court has jurisdiction under the Bankruptcy Code.

For greater certainty, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Canadian Court shall retain jurisdiction to address all matters with respect to the Canadian Recognition Proceedings.

ARTICLE XIII.
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. Immediate Binding Effect

Subject to Article X.A and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Plan and the Plan Supplement shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether their Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, and injunctions described in the Plan, each Entity acquiring property under the Plan and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors.

B. Additional Documents

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors and/or the Committee may File with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan. The Debtors, Committee or Liquidating Trustee (subject to the terms of the Liquidating Trust

Agreement), as applicable, and all Holders receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan and all other parties in interest may, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Plan.

C. Payment of Statutory Fees

Quarterly Fees due and payable prior to the Effective Date shall be paid by the Debtors on the Effective Date. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust, or any entity making disbursements on behalf of any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, or making disbursements on account of an obligation of any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust (each, a "Disbursing Entity"), shall be liable to pay any and all Quarterly Fees when due and payable. The Debtors shall file with the Bankruptcy Court all monthly operating reports due prior to the Effective Date when they become due, using UST Form 11-MOR. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust, on behalf of itself or any entity making disbursements on behalf of the Liquidating Trust, shall file with the Bankruptcy Court separate UST Form 11-PCR reports when they become due. Each and every one of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust and any Disbursing Entity shall remain obligated to pay Quarterly Fees to the Office of the U.S. Trustee until the earliest of that particular Debtor's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. The U.S. Trustee shall not be required to file any Administrative Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases, and shall not be treated as providing any release under the Plan.

D. Reservation of Rights

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, the Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order, and the Confirmation Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of the Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Plan or the taking of any action by any Debtor or the Committee with respect to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor or the Committee with respect to the Holders unless and until the Effective Date has occurred.

E. Successors and Assigns

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

F. Notices

To be effective, all notices, requests and demands to or upon the Debtors or the Committee shall be in writing. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, notice shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered, addressed to the following:

1. If to the Debtors, to:

Yellow Corporation
11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400
Overland Park, Kansas 66211.
Attention: Yellow Legal
Email address: legal@myyellow.com
with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
Kirkland & Ellis International LLP
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Attention: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C.
David Seligman, P.C.

Email address: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
Kirkland & Ellis International LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Attention: Allyson B. Smith
Email address: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

-and-

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Attention: Laura Davis Jones
Timothy P. Cairns
Peter J. Keane
Edward Corma
Email address: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

2. If to the Committee, to:

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP
One Bryant Park
New York, NY 10036
Attention: Philip C. Dublin
Meredith A. Lahaie
Kevin Zuzolo
Email address: pdublin@akingump.com
mlahaie@akingump.com
kzuzolo@akingump.com

-and-

Benesch, Friedlander, Coplan, Aronoff LLP
1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201
Wilmington, DE 19801
Attention: Jennifer R. Hoover
Kevin M. Capuzzi
John C. Gentile
Email address: jhoover@beneschlaw.com
kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com
jgentile@beneschlaw.com

3. If to the United States Trustee, to:

Office of the United States Trustee
for the District of Delaware,
844 King Street, Suite 2207

Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Attention: Jane Leamy
Email address: Jane.M.Leamy@usdoj.gov

After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee may notify Entities that, in order to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, such Entity must File a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee is authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests, *provided* that the Notice of the Effective Date discloses that Entities who wish to continue to receive service of filings must file a renewed request for service under Bankruptcy Rule 2002.

G. Entire Agreement

Except as otherwise indicated, the Plan and the Plan Supplement supersede all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into the Plan.

H. Exhibits

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of the Plan as if set forth in full in the Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the website of the Claims and Noticing Agent at https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation or the Bankruptcy Court's website at https://www.deb.uscourts.gov/. To the extent any exhibit or document is inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the non-exhibit or non-document portion of the Plan shall control.

I. Non-Severability of Plan Provisions

The provisions of the Plan, including its release, injunction, exculpation and compromise provisions, are mutually dependent and non-severable. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (1) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (2) integral to the Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the consent of the Debtors and the Committee, consistent with the terms set forth herein; and (3) non-severable and mutually dependent.

J. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases and Canadian Recognition Proceedings

The Liquidating Trustee shall, promptly after the full administration of each of the Chapter 11 Cases, File with the Bankruptcy Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 or by Local Rule 3002-1, including the motion required by Local Rule 3002-1, and any applicable order necessary to close any of the Chapter 11 Cases. Either concurrently with the granting of the Confirmation Order or at such time thereafter as the Canadian Debtors may determine with the consent of the Committee or the Liquidating Trust, the Foreign Representative shall seek an order of the Canadian Court authorizing the termination of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the discharge of the Information Officer, and such other relief as the Foreign Representative may determine necessary or appropriate in order to bring the Canadian Recognition Proceedings to a conclusion.

K. Conflicts

In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the terms of the Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Plan Supplement, the terms of the relevant provision in the Plan Supplement shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or in the Confirmation Order). In the event of an inconsistency between the Confirmation Order and the Plan or Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order shall control.

Date: March 28, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

Yellow Corporation

/s/ Matthew Doheny
Name: Matthew Doheny
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer, Yellow Corporation.

The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors
of Yellow Corporation, *et al.*

**BENESCH, FRIEDLANDER,
COPLAN & ARONOFF LLP**

/s/ Jennifer R. Hoover
Jennifer R. Hoover (DE No. 5111)
Kevin M. Capuzzi (DE No. 5462)
John C. Gentile (DE No. 6159)
1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201
Wilmington, DE 19801
Telephone: (302) 442-7010
Facsimile: (302) 442-7012
E-mail: jhoover@beneschlaw.com
kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com
jgentile@beneschlaw.com

-and-

AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP
Philip C. Dublin (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Meredith A. Lahaie (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Kevin Zuzolo (admitted *pro hac vice*)
One Bryant Park
New York, NY 10036
Telephone: (212) 872-1000
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002
Email: pdublin@akingump.com
mlahaie@akingump.com
kzuzolo@akingump.com

Co-Counsel to the Official Committee
of Unsecured Creditors of Yellow Corporation, et al.

THIS IS EXHIBIT "E"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 23rd DAY OF APRIL, 2025

Erik Axell
_____
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
Debtors.	**Related Docket Nos. 4184, 5162, 5165, 5166, 5175, 5181, 5995**

MEMORANDUM OPINION SETTING FORTH
PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON REMAINING
MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN CLAIMS ALLOWANCE DISPUTES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prefatory observations in light of April 7 Status Conference

A word about the context of this unusual Memorandum Opinion is probably necessary. The most logical place to start is with this Court's March 31, 2025 Letter Opinion.[1] In short, the debtors and MFN had filed objections to proofs of claim filed by various multiemployer pension plans.[2] Various parties sought summary judgment on claims allowance issues. The Court heard argument on those motions on January 28, 2025 and was in the process of finalizing its opinion. Before the Court issued the opinion, however, the debtors and the Committee asked the Court to withhold the opinion.[3] The reason was that they would be filing a joint plan (which they have since filed) under which they would settle those claims objections. Issuing the opinion, they argued, would massively disrupt the hard work of many parties in reaching that settlement. MFN, which had joined in the claims objections and was not part of the settlement, took the view that it was entitled to a resolution of its claims objections, and thus asked the Court to go ahead and issue its opinion.

What should a court do in that situation? That was the subject of the March 31 Letter Opinion, which addressed the correspondence received from the parties. The opinion addressed three different approaches courts had taken when a trustee or debtor-in-possession seeks to settle a claim to which another party in interest had objected. One line of cases suggests that a bankruptcy court can essentially ignore

---

[1] That Letter Opinion is docketed at D.I. 5999.

[2] Debtor Yellow Corporation and its various debtor affiliates are referred to as "debtors" or "Yellow." MFN Partners and its various affiliates, which collectively hold both debt and equity of the debtors' are referred to (collectively) as "MFN."

[3] The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors is referred to as the "Committee."

the claim objection and simply resolve the motion under the typical, highly deferential standard applicable under Rule 9019.[4] Another line of cases suggests that the party that has filed a claim objection is entitled to an adjudication of that objection, and that a debtor cannot settle the claim in a way that would deprive the objecting party of that statutory right.[5] And a third opinion suggests that courts should seek to find a middle ground that harmonizes the right of any party in interest to object to the allowance of claim with the trustee's authority, as a fiduciary, to resolve disputes in a manner that the trustee believes is in the estate's best interest.[6]

In its March 31 Letter Opinion, the Court concluded that the *Kaiser Aluminum* approach (under which a settlement could be approved so long as it fell anywhere within a range of reasonable settlements) was essentially foreclosed by subsequent precedent, and suggested that regardless of whether it would adopt the approach set out in *C.P. Hall* or the "goldilocks" approach suggested in *DVR*, it would make sense to issue its opinion so that the parties could move forward with an understanding of the Court's analysis of the issues that bear on claims allowance. But out of respect for the hard work of the parties in forging a settlement reflected in a proposed plan, the Court indicated that it would give the parties the opportunity to be heard on the issue at a status conference on April 7, 2025 before issuing the opinion.

[4] *See In re Kaiser Aluminum Corp.*, 339 B.R., 91 (D. Del. 2006).

[5] *See In re C.P. Hall Co.*, 513 B.R. 540, 542 (Bankr. N.D. Ill. 2014).

[6] *In re DVR, LLC*, 582 B.R. 507 (Bankr. D. Colo. 2018).

That status conference was constructive. With respect to the ultimate standard the Court will apply to determine whether the settlements may be approved, the Court remains open to the suggestion set forth in the *DVR* opinion that Rule 9019 and § 502(b) can be harmonized. Such an approach would meet the requirement of § 502(b) by deciding to allow the claim in the amount set forth in the settlement. But in recognition of the rights of the party that had objected the claim's allowance, the Court would not apply the highly deferential standard that otherwise applies under Rule 9019. Rather, the debtor would need to demonstrate that the settlement was at least in the same zip code (for want of a more precise formulation) as the outcome that would be reached if the claim objection were fully considered on its merits. Under this approach, a court could perhaps account for the practical concerns raised by the court in *Kaiser Aluminum* by treating a claim objection that was promptly filed differently from one that was filed *after* a 9019 motion in an effort by the objecting party simply to gum up the works and obtain leverage.

The Court also remains open to the analysis set out in *C.P. Hall*. Resolving that question is ultimately an issue for confirmation that need not be tackled today. But a meaningful point of consensus emerged during the April 7 status conference. In light of the Court's determination that it was going to apply meaningful scrutiny to the proposed settlement, which scrutiny would be informed by the conclusions the Court had reached on the summary judgment motions, all parties agreed that, even if the Court were not to resolve claims allowance separately, the confirmation process would be better served if the Court were prepared to set forth those views in advance

of the confirmation hearing. Alternatively, if the Court ultimately adopts the approach set forth in *C.P. Hall*, it would be free at that time to enter partial summary in the claims allowance dispute in a way that gives effect to those conclusions. And all of parties agreed that, however the Court might ultimately resolve the question, the issuance of preliminary observations would permit continued discussions among the parties and allow them to form considered judgments about how to proceed with respect to confirmation with greater visibility into the target at which they will be shooting.

The Court's only hesitation is that even in circumstances in which the issuance of an advisory opinion might be helpful to the parties, federal courts lack the authority to provide them. Rather, under Article III of the Constitution, the judicial power is limited to resolving actual "Cases [and] Controversies."[7] And as *Marbury* explains, the power of the "judicial department to say what the law is" is merely incidental to the duty to "apply the rule to particular cases."[8]

The Court is satisfied, however, that it may repurpose what was previously a draft opinion resolving the summary judgment motions as "preliminary observations" without running afoul of this principle. The Court has before it the pending motions for summary judgment as well as the plan filed by the debtors and the Committee. These are undoubtedly concrete disputes. The process of resolving such disputes is at times iterative. Courts will ask questions of counsel at argument in ways that

[7] U.S. Const, Art. III, Sec. 2, Clause 1.

[8] *Marbury v. Madison*, 5 U.S. (1 Cranch) 137, 177 (1803).

reflect the judge's thinking. To facilitate that process, this Court has at times (as have many others) offered its "preliminary observations" on an issue, in writing before the argument. The point of doing so is to permit counsel the opportunity to be prepared to respond to and address the Court's concerns at argument. To be sure, the preliminary views set forth in this Memorandum Opinion have baked for longer than those the Court typically sets out as "preliminary observations" in advance of an argument. But the principle is the same. If the Court ultimately concludes that it is required to resolve the pending motions for summary judgment, the views set forth herein represent the Court's reactions to the briefing and argument, and the Court would expect they would be incorporated into any judgment it would ultimately issue with respect to the allowance of the underlying proofs of claim. And if the Court concludes that it need not resolve those claims allowance disputes prior to confirmation, these observations are intended to guide the parties so that they may effectively address the Court's concerns with respect to the reasonableness of the settlements reflected in the plan. In that event, the Court would expect to incorporate these views into any decision it may ultimately issue with respect to whether the plan can be confirmed. This Court is satisfied that it may proceed to resolve the disputes before it in such an iterative manner without running afoul of Article III.

The opinion below accordingly reflects this Court's preliminary observations on the pending motions for summary judgment in the claims allowance dispute now pending before the Court. As discussed at the April 7 status conference, after the parties have had the opportunity to consider these views, the Court is prepared to

hold a further status conference for the purpose of addressing how to proceed in these cases in light of these points.

Introduction

This Court has now issued several opinions involving the claims held by various multiemployer pension plans for withdrawal liability arising out of Yellow Corporation's withdrawal from those plans. Outside of bankruptcy, ERISA provides that an employer that withdraws from a multiemployer pension plan may pay its withdrawal liability over time. To oversimplify, the annual payment is set at a level that approximates the employer's typical annual payments to the plan. And ERISA caps the total withdrawal liability exposure at 20 years' worth of payments.

So what happens when the employer files for bankruptcy? This Court's prior opinions, while not resolving the issue, have engaged questions such as whether the obligation might have been properly accelerated before the petition date, whether *ipso facto* provisions providing for acceleration upon a bankruptcy filing are enforceable, and how one should think about present discounting the future stream of payments set forth under ERISA.

With the benefit of extensive briefing by the parties on these and other issues, the Court now concludes that several of these questions can be readily resolved through the straightforward application of first principles of bankruptcy law.[9]

[9] The motions for summary judgment now before the Court have been filed by the Local 705 Pension Fund ("Local 705") [D.I. 4184]; Teamsters Pension Trust Fund of Philadelphia & Vicinity (the "Philadelphia Plan") [D.I. 5162]; New York State Teamsters Conference Pension and Retirement Fund, Road Carriers Local 707 Pension Fund, Management Labor Pension Fund Local 1730, Mid-Jersey Trucking Industry & Teamsters Local 701 Pension and Annuity

Bankruptcy itself operates to accelerate obligations that would otherwise come due in the future. That is the rule of *Sexton v. Dreyfus* and remains a foundational bankruptcy principle.[10] And so while the Court will also address (in Part I) the logically antecedent question of whether the obligations had been accelerated before the bankruptcy filing, that issue turns out to be of no consequence, as (for the reasons described in Part II) bankruptcy itself operates as an acceleration.

Even so, one must still address the question of what value to place today on an obligation that would not otherwise be due until years in the future. The parties offer competing approaches to this question of "present discounting," which is the reason the question whether the liability had been accelerated before the petition date might have made a difference. In the Court's view, the Bankruptcy Code directly answers the question of how one present discounts a claim for liability that would, absent the acceleration caused by the bankruptcy itself, otherwise mature in the future.

Section 502(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that claims for unmatured interest are to be disallowed. And as described below, the disallowance of unmatured interest itself operates to present discount the stream of payments. The task of

---

Fund, Teamsters Local 617 Pension Fund, Trucking Employees of North Jersey Pension Fund, and Freight Drives and Helpers 557 Pension Fund (the "Multiemployer Pension Plans") [D.I. 5165]; Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund ("Central States") [D.I. 5166]; Central Pennsylvania Teamsters Pension Fund Defined Benefit Plan, International Brotherhood of Teamsters Union No. Local 710 Pension Fund, New England Teamsters Pension Fund, Teamsters Joint Council No. 83 of Virginia Pension Fund, the holders of the claims originally held by Teamsters Local 641 Pension Plan [D.I. 5175]; and the debtors [D.I. 5181]. MFN filed joinders to the debtors' summary judgment and subsequent replies in support at D.I. 5182 and D.I. 5492.

[10] 219 U.S. 339 (1911).

separating principal from interest may be simple enough when a schedule of future payments contains an express interest rate, such as in an ordinary commercial loan. But other times (such as here) the interest rate may be implicit in a schedule of future payments and therefore less obvious. Whether the interest is express or implied, however, the exercise required by the Bankruptcy Code is the same. One must identify the portion of the obligation that is unmatured interest and disallow that portion of the claim. That conclusion (set out in Part IV) also overtakes the perhaps antecedent question (addressed in Part III) whether a separate provision of ERISA would provide for present discounting. But Part III explains that the Court reads 29 U.S.C. § 1405(e) to limit an employer's total withdrawal liability, in cases of withdrawals occasioned by a sale or liquidation, to the present value of that liability. That conclusion does affect certain of the Court's determinations in Part IV regarding the allocation between principal and interests under ERISA.

Finally, the parties have also presented three additional questions: two arising under ERISA and one under state law. The Court concludes in Part V that the cap on withdrawal liability imposed by § 1405(b) of title 29 applies *after* the application of the 20-year cap provided in 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c)(1)(B). Part VI addresses whether, under ERISA, certain plans used the appropriate "contribution base units" when calculating the debtors' annual payment. The Court concludes that they did not. And Part VII concludes that the liquidated damages provision in Central States' Guarantee of Continued Participation is a penalty clause that is unenforceable under Illinois law.

Procedural background

Early in this bankruptcy case, various multiemployer pension plans sought relief from the automatic stay to have their disputes over Yellow's withdrawal liability resolved in arbitration. This Court denied those motions.[11] Instead, the Court concluded that the disputes were properly resolved in this Court, through the claims allowance process. And over the past year, the Court has issued several rulings that bear on the calculation of that withdrawal liability. This Memorandum Opinion is the latest installment in that series. The parties have filed motions for summary judgment that present seven issues involving questions under ERISA, bankruptcy law, and Illinois contract law.

A brief reprise of the history of this litigation, in addition to providing context for the disputes now before the Court, is probably necessary to make the discussion of the rather technical questions presented in these motions comprehensible to the typical reader. After the Court concluded that these issues should be resolved through the claims allowance process, the first substantive dispute presented by the parties was primarily focused on the validity of certain PBGC regulations regarding the calculation of withdrawal liability for those pension plans that received federal funds under the American Rescue Plan Act.

In 2021, Congress poured tens of billions of dollars into faltering multiemployer pension plans to provide security for retirees who count on their pensions to provide for their retirements. The PBGC regulations sought to ensure

[11] D.I. 2765.

that those federal funds would operate to benefit the pension plans rather than to relieve employers who withdraw from such plans of the withdrawal liability they would otherwise owe. The debtors and other parties in the bankruptcy case challenged those regulations on the ground that they conflicted with the relevant statute. In a Memorandum Opinion issued in September 2024, this Court rejected those challenges.[12]

The final few pages of that Memorandum Opinion addressed a handful of other issues presented by the parties that bear on the calculation of withdrawal liability claims. There, the Court held that: (a) ERISA's 20-year cap on withdrawal liability claims applied to the claims asserted by the pension plans; (b) the debtors' liability had been accelerated on account of their "default"; and (c) the debtors could be held to certain contractual agreements they had reached in which certain pension plans were permitted to use higher "contribution rates" than would otherwise apply under ERISA.[13]

As to the second of those issues, the term "default" is in scare quotes because it turns out that the Court erred in finding that the debtors had defaulted. The September 2024 Memorandum Opinion correctly explained that only a default under the 20-year obligation to pay withdrawal liability, not a default under the employer's regular obligation to fund the pension plans, would accelerate the remaining

[12] D.I. 4326.

[13] *Id.* at 34-41.

withdrawal liability obligations.[14] But the Court failed to appreciate that the "default" the plans were referencing as the basis for their claim of acceleration was the debtors' failure to make timely payment of its regular obligation to pay pension benefits in July 2023.[15]

On the debtors' motion for reconsideration, the Court acknowledged its error and amended its September 2024 Memorandum Opinion.[16] The order granting reconsideration (issued in November 2024) pointed out that on the summary judgment record then before the Court, there was no basis to determine whether the debtors had defaulted, as of the petition date, on their 20-year obligation to pay withdrawal liability. The Court noted that this gave rise to a series of questions that would need to be addressed to resolve the claims allowance dispute.[17] In substance, those questions boil down to the following:

(1) Whether, prepetitition, any of the plans declared a default and accelerated the debtors' withdrawal liability?

(2) If the plans did not declare a default prepetition,

[14] *Id.* at 37-38.

[15] That default plays a key role in a different subplot of this bankruptcy case. That missed payment triggered the Teamsters' strike notice, which in turn precipitated the failure of the debtors' business. That issue is discussed at length in this Court's Memorandum Opinion following the trial on the WARN Act claims that were asserted against the debtors. *See* D.I. 5807.

[16] D.I. 4769. The Court also posted a redline showing the changes to its opinion upon the motion for reconsideration. D.I. 4770.

[17] D.I. 4771 at 5-8.

a. Whether the plans had the authority to declare an insecurity default under 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c)(5)(B) as a result of the debtors' bankruptcy filing; and

b. If so, whether a provision that would permit them to do so would be a prohibited *ipso facto* clause under the Bankruptcy Code.

(3) Whether, if applicable, an accelerated stream of payments should be discounted to present value? And, relatedly, whether withdrawal liability contemplates some implied interest (as opposed to being interest free)?

(4) And, finally, if the stream of payments should be discounted to present value, what is the appropriate discount rate?[18]

Certain creditors and equity holders also moved for reconsideration of the Court's decision upholding the validity of the PBGC regulations. The Court denied that motion.[19]

On December 12, 2024, the Court entered an agreed order that established a briefing schedule and set a January 28, 2025 argument date for summary judgment motions addressed to the issues described above, as well as any other issues related

[18] *Id.*

[19] D.I. 4846. The Court later granted a motion to certify this dispute for direct appeal to the Third Circuit. D.I. 5358. The Third Circuit has granted leave to appeal and ordered expedited briefing. *See In re Yellow Corp.*, Third Cir. No. 25-8004 (Feb. 28, 2025), D.I. 25.

to withdrawal liability claims that were amenable to resolution on summary judgment.[20]

The parties' summary judgment motions presented the following seven issues for resolution:

(1) Whether, as of the petition date, the debtors' obligation to pay withdrawal liability over 20 years had been accelerated as a result of a default.

(2) Whether the debtors' 20-year stream of payments is accelerated because of their bankruptcy filing.

(3) Whether that stream of future obligations should be discounted to present value on account of 29 U.S.C. § 1405(e).

(4) Whether, under federal bankruptcy law, the 20-year stream of payments should be present discounted, and if so, what discount rate should be used for that purpose.

(5) Whether the limitation on withdrawal liability set forth in 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b) applies to the employer's total share of the plan's unfunded vested benefits, or only the amount after the application of the 20-year cap provided in 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c)(1)(B).

(6) Whether Central States and Local 641 used appropriate contribution base units when calculating the debtors' annual payment.

[20] D.I. 5156. This Court also separately addressed several issues bearing on the calculation of withdrawal liability claims asserted by those plans that did not receive federal financial assistance in a Memorandum Opinion issued in February 2025. *See* D.I. 5619.

(7) Whether Central States' claim arising under a side letter between the parties is properly enforceable under applicable non-bankruptcy law.

The Court has undertaken, below, to answer each of the legal questions raised by the parties.

Jurisdiction

The pending motions for summary judgment arise in the context of claims allowance disputes. These issues arise under § 502 of the Bankruptcy Code and are therefore within the district court's "arising under" jurisdiction provided in 28 U.S.C. § 1334(b). Alternatively, the views set forth herein may bear on the confirmability of the proposed plan, which is also a matter that arises under the Bankruptcy Code and is within the district court's subject-matter jurisdiction for the same reason. In either case, these matters have been referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157(a) and the district court's February 29, 2012 standing order of reference. Claims allowance disputes are core matters under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2)(B); plan confirmation matters are core matters under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2)(L).

Analysis

I. The debtors had not defaulted on their withdrawal liability obligations as of the petition date.

Earlier in this case, the Court proceeded on the assumption (with which the parties appeared to agree) that it mattered whether the debtors had defaulted prepetition on their withdrawal liability obligations. The reasoning was that if the debtors had *not* defaulted, then as of the petition date they would owe a 20-year stream of payments, in which case the claims would be subject to present discounting.

By contrast, if the debtors had defaulted prepetition, then as of the petition date they would owe an already-accelerated lump sum amount, in which case there would be no reason to present discount it.

And even if the debtors had not defaulted as of the petition date, many of the plans contended that the debtors' bankruptcy filing operated as an "insecurity default" that accelerated the withdrawal liabilities. If that were true, it would then give rise to the question whether such an *ipso facto* provision in a prepetition agreement is enforceable in the context of claims allowance. As opposed to the various specific contexts in which the Bankruptcy Code expressly provides that *ipso facto* clauses are unenforceable, the Code contains no express provision prohibiting the enforcement of *ipso facto* clauses in the context of claims allowance.[21]

As further described in Part II, the Court has concluded that the assumption underlying that presentation of the question was incorrect. A bankruptcy filing necessarily operates to accelerate a future stream of payments to the petition date. That still leaves the question of whether and how one present discounts that stream of future liabilities, an issue addressed in Part III (under ERISA) and Part IV (under the Bankruptcy Code). But the conclusion that bankruptcy operates as an acceleration largely overtakes the question whether the debtors' withdrawal liability had or had not been accelerated under non-bankruptcy law as of the petition date as well as the question whether the plans were entitled to declare a default and accelerate the liability as a result of the bankruptcy filing.

[21] *See generally* 11 U.S.C. §§ 363(l), 363(e)(1); 541(c)(1)(b).

But simply for the sake of completeness, the debtors' withdrawal liability had not (other than by operation of the bankruptcy filing itself) been accelerated as of the petition date. The debtors' motion for summary judgment explains that some but not all of the pension plans had the right, under the plan terms, to declare an "insecurity default" on the 20-year stream of payments on account of the debtors' bankruptcy filing.[22] Even if such an *ipso facto* provision would be enforceable, none of the pension plans point to anything in the summary judgment record to suggest that any of the plans' documents provide for an *automatic* acceleration upon a bankruptcy filing.[23] At most, certain of the plans point to provisions under which the plan would be entitled to *declare* an "insecurity default" upon the initiation of bankruptcy proceedings.[24] But there is nothing in the summary judgment record to suggest that any plan in fact had done so before the bankruptcy filing. Indeed, the record suggests that the plans generally did not even determine the debtors' withdrawal liability until they filed their proofs of claim, well after the petition date. The Court accordingly concludes that the debtors' withdrawal liability had not been accelerated, under any principle of non-bankruptcy law, prior to the petition date. And because (as discussed

[22] D.I. 5181 at 21-28.

[23] The plans claim that the Trucking Employees of North Jersey Welfare Fund's plan documents contain an automatically triggering insecurity default provision. D.I. 5165 at 5. But that is not the case. Under the New Jersey Welfare Fund's plan document, "the Trustees *may* require immediate payment of [a withdrawing employer's withdrawal liability]" if there is an event "which indicates a substantial likelihood that an Employer will be unable to pay its withdrawal liability." D.I. 5165-3 at 4 (emphasis added). A separate withdrawal liability policy issued by the New Jersey Welfare Fund also has language requiring the plan's trustees to take *affirmative* steps to declare an insecurity default. D.I. 5165-4 at 14-15.

[24] *See, e.g.,* D.I. 5165 at 5-6.

in Part II) the bankruptcy itself operates as an acceleration, it makes no difference whether any of the plans had validly acted to cause an acceleration on a postpetition basis.

II. The debtors' 20-year stream of withdrawal liability payments were accelerated by virtue of the bankruptcy filing.

The debtors' bankruptcy filing did, however, operate to accelerate their withdrawal liability obligations, which would otherwise have been payable over 20 years. Section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that when a proof of claim has been objected to, the court "shall determine the amount of such claim … as of the date of the filing of the petition, and shall allow such claim in such amount."[25] Under the principle of *Sexton v. Dreyfus*, this language operates to accelerate all of the debtors' liability to the petition date. The Third Circuit explained that point in a recent decision:

> Bankruptcy law generally presumes that the petition date "fixes the moment when the affairs of the bankrupt are supposed to be wound up." *Sexton v. Dreyfus*, 219 U.S. 339 (1911) (Holmes, J.); *see also* Douglas G. Baird, *The Elements of Bankruptcy* 84 (7th ed. 2022) (explaining that a key concept underlying the Bankruptcy Code is that, as of the petition date, each creditor's non-bankruptcy right to the debtor's estate is "transformed" into a bankruptcy claim)…. "[T]he petition date is, in essence, a 'day of reckoning,' consolidating the debtors' present and future obligations into one moment for prompt resolution."[26]

Indeed, the Third Circuit had made largely the same point in *In re Oakwood Homes Corp.*, where it noted that the "general rule of both the Bankruptcy Code and

[25] 11 U.S.C. § 502(b).

[26] *In re Promise Healthcare Group, LLC*, No. 24-2159, 2025 WL 666366, *4 (3d Cir. Mar. 3, 2025) (omitting citation to decision below).

§ 502(b) … is acceleration to the date of the filing of the bankruptcy petition."[27] As the court explained, the "legislative history shows that § 502(b) and (b)(2) reflect the basic bankruptcy law tenet that 'bankruptcy operates as the acceleration of the principal amount of all claims against the debtor.' 'Simply stated, the filing of a petition accelerates the principal amount of all unmatured claims against the debtor, *whether or not* a clause in a prepetition agreement provides that a bankruptcy filing accelerates the maturity date.'"[28]

None of the foregoing ought to be terribly surprising and it is largely common ground among the parties.[29] The debtors' prepetition withdrawal from their multiemployer pension plans gave rise to withdrawal liability under ERISA. As described above, outside of bankruptcy that liability would be payable over a period that could be as long as 20 years. In bankruptcy, each of the plans is entitled to an allowed claim in a lump sum amount. Accordingly, the principal task is how to translate a series of payments that would otherwise run forward over 20 years into a single lump sum allowed claim as of the petition date. Part III addresses whether 29 U.S.C. § 1405(e), a provision of ERISA, does any of that work. And while the Court's tentative conclusion is that § 1405(e) *does* appear to require the present valuing of withdrawal liability claims (at least in the aggregate), the Court need not

[27] *In re Oakwood Homes*, 449 F.3d 588, 602 (3d Cir. 2006).

[28] *Id.* at 620 n. 19 (quoting H.R.Rep. No. 95–595, at 352–54, and 4 *Collier on Bankruptcy* ¶ 502.03, respectively) (emphasis in quotation from *Collier* added by the *Oakwood Homes* court).

[29] If anything, the fact that the bankruptcy filing itself operates to accelerate liabilities that otherwise mature in the future may explain why Congress did not think it necessary to include, in § 502, language that would prohibit the enforcement of *ipso facto* clauses.

and would not rest its holding on that basis, because it concludes in Part IV that the Bankruptcy Code would require such present discounting (through the disallowance of claims for unmatured interest) in any event.

III. While it appears that 29 U.S.C. § 1405(e) would operate to present value future liabilities under ERISA, the issue, even if preserved, is overtaken by the work done by the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 1405(e) addresses particular issues that arise in "the case of one or more withdrawals of an employer attributable to the same sale, liquidation, or dissolution," circumstances that appear to be present here.[30] It is far from clear that the debtors have properly preserved an objection to the allowance of the plans' claims based on this section. The debtors raise it not in connection with their own motion for summary judgment, but only in opposition to the plans' motions. It is by no means obvious that it would be appropriate to grant relief in the debtors' favor based on an argument they make only in an opposition.

As further described below, as a substantive matter § 1405(e) appears to do two principal things. The first is to cap the debtors' total liability at the present discounted value of that liability. For the reasons described in Part IV, this Court concludes that the Bankruptcy Code does the same thing through the disallowance of unmatured interest. The second is to shift the *allocation* of the *total* withdrawal liability an employer owes among the various plans that have claims arising out of the withdrawal. Critically for present purposes, the debtors are not asking for relief

[30] Central States disputes that proposition. *See* D.I. 5169 at 12-13, D.I. 5460 at 8. In light of the Court's determination that it need not rely on § 1405(e), it need not resolve that dispute.

that involves the reallocation of withdrawal liability claims *among* the pension plans. The Court accordingly is disinclined to take up the issue of how § 1405(e) might require a reallocation of withdrawal liability across the various pension plans. In this Part, however, the Court explains (in Part III.A) that the calculation of withdrawal liability under ERISA does include an interest component, and then (in Part III.B) how § 1405(e) operates to remove that interest component in cases of a withdrawal caused by a sale or liquidation.

A. The calculation of the (up to) 20-year payment of withdrawal liability includes the payment of interest.

To make sense of the arguments advanced by the parties with respect to 29 U.S.C. § 1405(e), it is probably necessary to back up and address the role of interest rates in the calculation of withdrawal liability. As the Court explained in its February 2025 Memorandum Opinion, the calculation of withdrawal liability requires plan actuaries to estimate the anticipated return on the plan's current assets.[31] Under ERISA, the rate of return that the actuary uses for this purpose must take "into account the experience of the plan" to produce a figure that reflects the "actuary's best estimate of anticipated experience under the plan."[32] This Court's February 2025 Memorandum Opinion held that the rate used for this purpose must approximate the rate it uses for calculating minimum funding.[33]

[31] D.I. 5619.

[32] 29 U.S.C. § 1393(a).

[33] D.I. 5619 at 5-20.

As it turns out, that same rate of return (which the Supreme Court, in the passage below, refers to as an interest rate) is also built into the (up to) 20-year period for paying withdrawal liability. The Supreme Court's decision in *Joseph Schlitz* explains the process of calculating withdrawal liability when it is to be paid out in installments that run for up to 20 years:

> The statutory method is unusual in that the statute does not ask the question that a mortgage borrower would normally ask, namely, what is the amount of each of my monthly payments? What size monthly payment will amortize, say, a 7% 30–year loan of $100,000? Rather, the statute fixes the amount of each payment and asks how many such payments there will have to be. To put the matter more precisely, (1) the statute fixes the amount of each annual payment at a level that (roughly speaking) equals the withdrawing employer's typical contribution in earlier years; (2) *it sets an interest rate, equal to the rate the plan normally uses for its calculations*; and (3) it then asks how many such annual payments it will take to "amortize" the withdrawal charge at that interest rate.[34]

As discussed elsewhere, § 1399(c)(1)(B) provides that if it will take more than 20 such payments to amortize the withdrawal charge, the withdrawal liability is "limited to the first 20 annual payments."[35] But for current purposes, the relevant point is that the second step in the process, as described by the Supreme Court (in italics above), is the setting of an interest rate, which is (in the Supreme Court's words) "the rate the plan normally uses for its calculations."[36] Indeed, 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c)(1)(A)(ii) explains that the assumptions used in setting the amortization period are to be the same as those "used for the most recent actuarial

---

[34] *Milwaukee Brewery Workers' Pension Plan v. Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co.*, 513 U.S. 414, 418-419 (1995) (emphasis added).

[35] 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c)(1)(B).

[36] *Joseph Schlitz,* 513 U.S. at 419.

valuation for the plan" – which is another way of saying that in calculating the (up to) 20-year payment period, the plan should set an interest rate that is the same rate used for calculating minimum funding.[37] The punchline for current purposes, then, is that the debtors' 20-year stream of withdrawal liability obligations may properly include interest at the same rate the plans use to determine minimum funding.[38]

In addition, the Supreme Court opinion in the *Joseph Schlitz* case makes another point about the calculation of withdrawal liability that is important to an issue addressed in Part IV.C of this Memorandum Opinion, but is logically mentioned here in connection with how, under ERISA, withdrawal liability obligations include an interest component.

After the passage block quoted above, the Court suggested that the question posed by ERISA is "[h]ow many annual payments of [the annual payment amount] does it take to pay off a debt of [the employer's share of the plan's unfunded vested benefits] if the interest rate is [the rate used to calculate minimum funding]?"[39] It then observed that the "practical effect" of calculating withdrawal liability in this

[37] *Id.* § 1399(c)(1)(A)(ii).

[38] For this reason, the suggestion that the Court offered from the bench during an October 2024 hearing – that perhaps "what … ERISA does … is it provides for an interest-free loan" – was incorrect. *See* Oct. 28, 2024 Hr'g Tr. at 10. The Court apologizes for introducing this confusion.

[39] *Joseph Schlitz*, 513 U.S. at 419. Note that, as this this Court described in a separate opinion, the annual payment amount is calculated by "multiplying (x) the highest contribution rate in the prior ten years times (y) the highest average number of contribution base units over three consecutive plan years within the 10-year withdrawal liability period." *See* D.I. 5619 at 21. The *Joseph Schlitz* Court simplified this point by describing the annual payment as being "at a level that (roughly speaking) equals the withdrawing employer's typical contribution in earlier years." 513 U.S. at 418.

manner "is that any amortization interest [the statute] may cause to accrue is added at the end of the payment schedule (unless forgiven by [the application of the 20-year cap])."[40] Later in the opinion, the Court echoed this observation about ERISA providing for interest payments to be tacked on at the end, commenting that to the extent that ERISA's 20-year cap becomes applicable, "the presence or absence of withdrawal-year interest … will make no difference" because "the last payments will never be made."[41] For the reasons that will be described in Part IV.C, the Court concludes that these statements about interest being tacked on at the end of the payment period are not applicable here in light of the directions, set forth both in 29 U.S.C. § 1405(e) and in § 502(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, to present value the claims by removing all applicable unmatured interest.

B. 29 U.S.C. § 1405(e) seems to remove interest from the calculation of withdrawal liability when there are multiple withdrawals occasioned by a liquidation, but because the same result is required by § 502(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Court need not resolve that question here.

Various provisions of 29 U.S.C. § 1405 cap the amount of withdrawal liability imposed when an employer sells its business, is subject to a liquidation or dissolution, or becomes insolvent.[42] While the text does not say so expressly, and the Court is not aware of legislative history that speaks to the issue, the statutory context suggests that the most likely purpose of § 1405's various caps would be to prevent an

[40] *Joseph Schlitz*, 513 U.S. at 419.

[41] *Id.* at 426.

[42] *See* 29 U.S.C. § 1405(a) (imposing caps on withdrawal liability when employer sells assets *outside* of a formal insolvency proceeding); *id.* § 1405(b) (imposing caps on withdrawal liability when an insolvent employer is undergoing dissolution or liquidation).

employer's withdrawal liability to its pension plans from unduly diluting the claims that other legitimate creditors may have against the employer.

After the previous subsections of 29 U.S.C. § 1405 impose those caps, the last subsection, § 1405(e), does something rather interesting, which does not appear to be addressed in any judicial opinion in the 45 years it has been on the books. To begin with the language, it provides that when an employer withdraws from multiple plans as a result of "the same sale, liquidation, or dissolution," then:

> (1) all such withdrawals shall be treated as a single withdrawal for the purpose of applying this section, and
>
> (2) the withdrawal liability of the employer to each plan shall be an amount which bears the same ratio to the present value of the withdrawal liability payments to all plans (after the application of the preceding provisions of this section) as the withdrawal liability of the employer to such plan (determined without regard to this section) bears to the withdrawal liability of the employer to all such plans (determined without regard to this section).[43]

The second part of this subsection is certainly a mouthful. In substance, creates an equation that can be used to calculate the withdrawal liability owed to a particular plan (which will be denoted as X), in which the ratio between the liability to *that* plan and the *present value* of the liability to all plans (Y) is the same as the ratio between the liability to that plan (X') and the liability to all plans (Y'), in both cases "determined without regard to [§ 1405]."

[43] 29 U.S.C. § 1405(e).

Expressed in mathematical terms, the formula is:

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{x'}{y'}$$

So imagine that you knew the present value of the total withdrawal liability (Y), the total withdrawal liability without applying § 1405 (Y'), and the amounts owed to the specific plan in question, again, without applying § 1405 (X'). How would you determine the withdrawal liability owed to the particular plan? As a matter of algebra, you solve for X in the equation above by multiplying both sides of the equation by Y. That is:

$$x = y * \left(\frac{x'}{y'}\right)$$

A treatise on ERISA explains the point the same way. An employer's liability to a particular pension plan is calculated by multiplying the present value of the employer's withdrawal liability to all of the pension plans by a particular plan's share of the employer's total withdrawal liability as determined without applying the limits in 29 U.S.C. § 1405.[44]

On the off chance that the foregoing explanation is not crystal clear to the reader, a concrete example may help explicate the point. Consider an employer that

[44] *See* Gary I. Boren and Norman P. Stein, 2 *Qual. Deferred Comp. Plans* § 18:52 (2024) ("The liability of the employer to each plan is determined by multiplying the present value of the employer's withdrawal liability to all plans after application of the limits, by a fraction: withdrawal liability of the employer to that plan determined without reference to the limits/withdrawal liability of employer to all plans determined without reference to the limits.").

had liability to two different multiemployer pension plans (Plan A and Plan B). Assume that the employer's share of Plan A's unfunded vested benefits is $10 million and its share of Plan B's unfunded vested benefits is $5 million.

Assume further that the annual payment owed to Plan A calculated under 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c)(1)(C) is $1 million and the annual payment owed to Plan B (calculated the same way) is $500,000. In that event, the debtor's total annual payment is $1.5 million. In the absence of the obligation to pay interest, the employer would pay its share of the unfunded vested benefits after making 10 annual payments. But as the Supreme Court opinion in *Joseph Schlitz* explained, the actual obligation does include interest. That operates to increase the number of annual payments necessary to satisfy the amount of withdrawal liability owed.

Following the equation set forth above, the first step in solving for X is figuring out how to calculate Y, which is the present value of the liability to all plans. Because the present value of the payments disregards the effect of the interest owed, the present value of the employer's *total* withdrawal liability is $15 million – the $10 million owed to Plan A plus the $5 million owed to Plan B.

What is the work done by § 1405(e)? Imagine that the prior sections of § 1405 (that impose other caps on an employer's withdrawal liability) reduced Plan A's total withdrawal liability by $2 million (to $8 million) but Plan B's total liability by $3 million (to $2 million). Part of the work done by § 1405(e) is to spread that $5 million in reductions ratably across the two plans. To determine the withdrawal liability of Plan A, you multiply the present value of the total withdrawal liability to

all of the plans *after the* application of the § 1405 reductions ($10 million) by Plan A's share of the total withdrawal liability *ignoring* the otherwise applicable § 1405 reductions. That share is 67% ($10 million/$15 million). The result is that Plan A's withdrawal liability claim is $6,666,667. Applying the same math to Plan B, its withdrawal liability claim is $3,333,333.

Presented in chart form (which may be easier to follow), the analysis is as follows:

	Plan A	Plan B	Total
Annual payment	$ 1,000,000	$ 500,000	$ 1,500,000
10 annual payments (present value)	$ 10,000,000	$ 5,000,000	$ 15,000,000
Percent of total based on present value (without section 1405 reductions)	67%	33%	100%
Reduction under sections 1405(a) - (d)	$ (2,000,000)	$ (3,000,000)	$ (5,000,000)
Total withdrawal liability after reductions	$ 8,000,000	$ 2,000,000	$ 10,000,000
Total withdrawal liabiity after 1405(e) (assuming the ratio by which one multiplies the present value of total liabilities includes interest)	$ 6,666,667	$ 3,333,333	$ 10,000,000

In substance, § 1405(e) takes the reductions required by § 1405 (a) – (d), and spreads them ratably across the plans. So even if one of those deductions would hit one plan harder than another, § 1405(e) spreads the reductions proportionally. In the hypothetical above, for example, Plan A (the larger plan) would otherwise suffer a $2 million reduction while Plan B (the smaller plan) would suffer a $3 million reduction. But § 1405(e) redistributes that $5 million in reductions on a *pro rata* basis across the plans. The result is that Plan A's claim is reduced by $3.33 million (*i.e.*, $10 million minus $6.67 million) while Plan B's is reduced by $1.67 million (*i.e.*, $5 million minus $3.33 million).

Importantly, on the analysis above, § 1405(e) also does a second thing. Because the total denominator that is being divided is the *present value of the liability* owed to all of the plans, § 1405(e) also operates to ensure that the employer's total withdrawal liability is a present value figure that does not include any of the interest that would otherwise be owed under ERISA.

During the argument on the motions, certain of the parties (as well as the Court, based on its own review of the statutory language) suggested that the provision might do a third thing. The suggestion was that the statute might operate to spread the effect of differing interest rate assumptions used by the actuaries across the various plans in a way that is similar to the way in which the § 1405(a) – (d) reductions are spread.

Perhaps that is correct. The analysis above was premised on the assumption that the language at the end of the statute – the part referred to above as $\left(\frac{x'}{y'}\right)$ – is referring to those liabilities in *present value* terms. But the language of the statute does not say that expressly. It only refers to the ratio between the withdrawal liability an employer owes to a particular plan and the employer's total amount of withdrawal liability, without indicating whether the amounts were in present value terms or based on the total amount of the payments (nominal terms).[45]

[45] The specific language of the statute is as follows: "[T]he withdrawal liability of the employer to such plan (determined without regard to this section) bears to the withdrawal liability of the employer to all such plans (determined without regard to this section)." 29 U.S.C. § 1405(e)(2).

If the assumption reflected in the analysis above is correct and the relevant ratio is to be calculated in present value terms, then a plan that used a higher interest rate assumption does no better than one that used a lower interest rate assumption. Because the plans' relative shares are calculated without respect to interest, the actuarial assumption does not affect any plan's relative share. On the other hand, if the interest that would be paid *is* included in the last portion of the statute, then plans with higher interest rate assumptions would recover a larger share of the total withdrawal liability payment. But importantly, the employer's aggregate withdrawal liability would not be affected.

This point can be seen in the chart below. It is premised on the chart above but builds in different interest rate assumptions between Plan A and Plan B and calculates each plan's share of the total withdrawal liability on the assumption that the ratio *includes* interest.

	Plan A	Plan B	Total
Annual payment	$ 1,000,000	$ 500,000	$ 1,500,000
10 annual payments (present value)	$ 10,000,000	$ 5,000,000	$ 15,000,000
Percent of total based on present value (without section 1405 reductions)	67%	33%	100%
Reduction under sections 1405(a) - (d)	$ (2,000,000)	$ (3,000,000)	$ (5,000,000)
Total withdrawal liability after reductions	$ 8,000,000	$ 2,000,000	$ 10,000,000
Actuarial assumption re: interest rate	2.90%	7.75%	
Number of annual payments including interest (without reductions under sections 1405(a) - (d)	12.0	20.0	
Withdrawal liability including interest	$12,000,000	$10,000,000	$ 22,000,000
Percent of total assuming interest is included	55%	45%	100%
Total withdrawal liabiity after 1405(e)	$ 5,454,545.45	$ 4,545,454.55	$ 10,000,000.00

As seen above, under this latter reading of the statute, a plan that used a higher interest rate assumption would end up holding a larger claim than it otherwise

would have; one that used a lower interest rate assumption would hold a smaller claim. Specifically, Plan A, which used a 2.9 percent interest rate (and thus would receive 12 annual payments instead of 10) would have its claim reduced from $6.67 million (under the prior assumption) to $5.45 million. Plan B, which used a 7.75 percent interest rate (and thus would receive 20 annual payments instead of 10) would have its claim increased from $3.33 million (under the prior assumptions) to $4.55 million. Although the employer's total withdrawal liability is still the present value of that total liability after taking the deductions required in § 1405(a) – (d) (here, $10 million), this alternative reading allocates that liability differently between the pension plans.

Ultimately, the Court concludes that it need not resolve these questions under § 1405(e). As described in Part IV, the Court concludes that § 502(b)(2) also operates to remove any and all interest from the calculation of the allowed claim in bankruptcy. It therefore is not necessary to rely on § 1405(e) to reach that same result. And because § 1405(e) was raised only in the debtor's opposition and not by any party that was seeking to reallocate withdrawal liability as among pension plans, the Court will not rely on § 1405(e) to require such a reallocation – either to adjust for the effect of the reductions required by § 1405(a) – (d) or for the effect of the different interest rates that the plans may have used in calculating their claims (which interest is going to be disallowed in any event).[46]

[46] For this reason, the Court also need not choose between the two readings of § 1405(e) set forth in the two charts above.

IV. Even if 29 U.S.C. § 1405(e) did not do so, under § 502(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, any claim for the unmatured interest in the calculation of withdrawal liability must be disallowed.

As set forth above, the Court is not relying on § 1405(e) to present value the debtors' withdrawal liability. That gives rise to the question whether the withdrawal liability, which would otherwise extend over a period of up to 20 years, should be present valued as a matter of bankruptcy law.

The debtors argue in their objections that the 20-year stream of obligations should be discounted to present value.[47] The debtors' expert, whose report was provided in discovery and has been filed as an exhibit to the debtors' summary judgment motion, argues that the rate at which the pension plans' claims should be discounted should be based on Yellow's cost of debt capital, which he estimates as being between 13 percent and 18 percent.[48] In effect, the debtors' ask that the Court determine now that the withdrawal liability claims should be discounted at the debtors' cost of capital, with the precise rate to be decided at trial.[49] The pension plans take a variety of different approaches to the issue, with many contending that claim should not be discounted at all.[50]

For the reasons described below, the Court concludes that § 502(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, which provides that claims for unmatured interest are to be

[47] D.I. 2595 at 12-13.

[48] D.I. 5181-4 at 8 (Ex. 14, Seru Report).

[49] *See* D.I. 5381 at 27 (debtors' opposition to plans' summary judgment motions, arguing that correct discount rate is based on debtors' cost of debt).

[50] *See* D.I. 5461 at 3-6.

disallowed, operates in substance to present value a claim when the debtor's obligation to a creditor is a stream of future payments that includes either an express or an implied rate of interest. In *Oakwood Homes*, the Third Circuit held that if unmatured interest has been taken out of a stream of future payments, it would constitute improper "double discounting" to further present discount that stream of payments. As this Court sees the issue, under the principle of *Oakwood Homes*, if the future payments contain a built-in interest rate, disallowing the claim for future interest *is* the way the Bankruptcy Code present values a future claim.

While the paradigmatic example of unmatured future interest likely arises when the debtor receives a loan and the parties have expressly negotiated the rate of interest, that is not the only example. At times, an interest rate (and thus the unmatured interest) may be implicit in the terms reached between the parties. When that is the case, a bankruptcy court should, following the established principle of federal bankruptcy law to focus on the economic substance of the parties' relationship rather than its form, separate the remaining amounts due into principal and unmatured interest and disallow that portion of the remaining liability that is properly characterized as unmatured interest. In this case, that is a straightforward task. While the interest that is implicit in the withdrawal liability claim (as described in Part III.A) is fundamentally a function of ERISA, and not the result of bargaining between the parties, it is nevertheless interest. That amount should be disallowed under § 502(b). And under the rationale of *Oakwood Homes*, no further present discounting is appropriate.

A. Under *Oakwood Homes*, disallowance of unmatured interest *is* the Bankruptcy Code's method of present valuing future claims; when future payments include unmatured interest, no further present discounting is appropriate.

No one contests that, because of the time value of money, a stream of payments stretching out over twenty years is worth less than having the total sum of those amounts paid today. As the Supreme Court put the point in *Till*, a "promise of future payments is worth less than an immediate payment in the same total amount because [the promisee] cannot use the money right away, inflation may cause the value of the dollar to decline before the [promisor] pays, and there is always some risk of nonpayment."[51] Or as the Third Circuit said in *Oakwood Homes*, "money received today is more valuable than money negotiated to be received in the future."[52]

One of the ways that bankruptcy law accounts for the time value of money is that, under § 502(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, claims for unmatured interest are disallowed.[53] The disallowance of claims for unmatured interest operates, in part, to give effect to the point, described above in Part II and in the Third Circuit's decision in *Promise*, that the petition date operates as a line drawn in the sand – the date as of which the debtor's assets and liabilities are measured.[54] Another part of what

---

[51] *Till v. SCS Credit Corp.*, 541 U.S. 465, 474 (2004). *See also In re Ultra Petroleum Corp.*, 51 F.4th 138, 148 (5th Cir. 2022) ("A dollar today is worth more than a dollar tomorrow.").

[52] *In re Oakwood Homes*, 449 F.3d at 598.

[53] 11 U.S.C. § 502(b)(2) ("the court … shall determine the amount of such claim … as of the date of the filing of the petition, and shall allow such claim in such amount, except to the extent that … such claim is for unmatured interest").

[54] *See In re Promise Healthcare Group,* 2025 WL 666366, at *4.

§ 502(b) does, however, is to present discount a schedule of liabilities that may arise in the future.

Consider, for example, a claim by a lender who advanced $10 million to the debtor on a 20-year loan, with annual payments at an interest rate of 8 percent. Using standard amortization principles, the payment schedule on such a loan would be as follows:

Year	Payment	Principal	Interest
1	$1,018,522.09	$218,522.09	$800,000.00
2	$1,018,522.09	$236,003.86	$782,518.23
3	$1,018,522.09	$254,884.16	$763,637.92
4	$1,018,522.09	$275,274.90	$743,247.19
5	$1,018,522.09	$297,296.89	$721,225.20
6	$1,018,522.09	$321,080.64	$697,441.45
7	$1,018,522.09	$346,767.09	$671,755.00
8	$1,018,522.09	$374,508.46	$644,013.63
9	$1,018,522.09	$404,469.13	$614,052.95
10	$1,018,522.09	$436,826.67	$581,695.42
11	$1,018,522.09	$471,772.80	$546,749.29
12	$1,018,522.09	$509,514.62	$509,007.47
13	$1,018,522.09	$550,275.79	$468,246.30
14	$1,018,522.09	$594,297.86	$424,224.23
15	$1,018,522.09	$641,841.68	$376,680.40
16	$1,018,522.09	$693,189.02	$325,333.07
17	$1,018,522.09	$748,644.14	$269,877.95
18	$1,018,522.09	$808,535.67	$209,986.42
19	$1,018,522.09	$873,218.53	$145,303.56
20	$1,018,522.09	$943,076.01	$75,446.08
TOTAL	$20,370,441.76	$10,000,000.00	$10,370,441.76

If the borrower were to perform fully on the loan, over its 20-year life, the borrower would pay the lender a total of approximately $20.37 million, of which $10 million would be the return of the principal and $10.37 million would be interest payments. But if the borrower were to file for bankruptcy immediately after the loan

were funded, the lender would not have a claim in bankruptcy for $20.37 million (which is, in effect, what most of the pension plans are suggesting should be their allowed claims). Rather, under § 502(b)(2), the claim for unmatured interest would be disallowed, and the lender would have an allowed claim for $10 million.

Viewed this way, it seems plain enough that the work done by § 502(b)(2) *is* to present value a schedule of future payments. In substance, what disallowing the claim for unmatured interest does is to present discount the stream of future payments, with the discount rate being the rate of interest under the loan. To use the example above, the present value of 20 annual payments of $1,018,522.09, discounted at a rate of 8 percent, is $10 million.[55]

This is the commonsense insight that undergirds the Third Circuit's decision in *Oakwood Homes*. In that case, the bankruptcy court first disallowed a creditor's claim for unmatured interest, and *then* further discounted the stream of future payments to present value. The Third Circuit found this to be improper. Relying on the legislative history of § 502(b), the court observed that "it is irrelevant whether a court applies § 502(b)(2) to disallow unmatured interest, or discounts the *entire amount* (*i.e.*, principal plus interest) to present value—as long as the court performs only *one* such operation and not both, the result is the same."[56] The Third Circuit

[55] *Cf. Oakwood Homes*, 449 F.3d at 600 ("Although potentially complex, present value can be simplified if a deferred promise to pay bears a market rate of interest; after the math is done, such a note will have a present value equal to its face amount.") (quoting 7 *Collier on Bankruptcy* ¶ 1129.03).

[56] *Id.* (emphasis in original) (citing H.R. Rep. No. 95–595, at 352–54 (1977); S. Rep. No. 95–989, at 62–65 (1978)).

illustrated this point with an example, similar to the one provided in the chart above. A borrower that receives a $1,000 loan payable over 10 years at 5 percent interest will pay the lender $1,629.89 over the life of the loan. And while the present discounted value of the payments to be made on that loan would be $1,000, if one were to present value only the repayment of principal (after disallowing the claims for unmatured interest) at the same 5 percent rate, the total allowed claim on the $1,000 loan would be only $613.91. As the Third Circuit made clear, such "double discounting" is obviously incorrect.

That point explains why the Court rejects the claim that counsel for MFN Partners, one of the debtors' equity holders, made at oral argument on the current motion. In testing the proposition whether present discounting is appropriate beyond the disallowance of unmatured interest, the Court asked counsel whether a lender that made an interest-free loan (such that there is no unmatured interest to be disallowed under § 502(b)(2)) should receive an allowed claim for the full amount of outstanding principal or should instead have its claim discounted to present value, yielding an allowed claim that is less than the outstanding principal.

Counsel argued that if a debtor were the borrower on an interest-free loan, the claim should be present discounted to an amount less than the unpaid principal.[57] The obvious difficulty with that argument, however, is that it has no logical stopping

[57] Jan. 28, 2025 Hr'g Tr. at 53 (contending that present discounting is appropriate because "in any case of a zero interest loan, given economic realities in this world, you are losing money …. if you loaned me that million dollars, you're basically saying here's a million dollars, pay me back less than that.").

point. If that is the correct result with an interest-free loan, then the same rationale should presumably apply any time a creditor filed a claim on account of a prepetition loan whose interest rate was lower than the rate that a court would otherwise find to be the proper discount rate. Counsel deserves credit for sticking to his guns and following the logic of his position through to its logical conclusion, effectively acknowledging that determining the allowed claim on any loan would require a comparison between the stated interest rate and prevailing market rates.[58]

The basic error in this position is that it would create a system in which creditors are treated equally *on account of their economic position outside of bankruptcy*. But that is not what bankruptcy law does. Rather, it treats creditors equally *on account of their allowed claims*. A lender who makes a $1 million loan to a debtor bearing 8 percent interest, and maturing in five years, has greater rights, outside of bankruptcy, than one who makes an otherwise equal loan on the same day at 4 percent interest. The first is owed $1.25 million over five years, while the second is owed only $1.12 million. But if the debtor files for bankruptcy the day after closing on those two loans, both creditors have their claims for unmatured interest disallowed, leaving each as the holder of an allowed claim for $1 million. So while the Court appreciates the position articulated by MFN's counsel that present discounting the plans' withdrawal liability claims using an appropriate discount rate would "put the claims on an equal playing field with other creditors," that vision of

[58] *Id.* (acknowledging that the question whether a claim on account of below-market loan should be present discounted beyond the disallowance of unmatured interest "is a question of law for the Court that's been … presented here").

"equal treatment" reflects a different vision of equality than the one codified in the Bankruptcy Code. The way the Code deals with the problem of present valuing interest-bearing claims that will mature in the future is by disallowing that portion that is attributable to unmatured interest.

B. Nothing in § 502(b)(2) is limited to contractual interest as agreed between the parties; the interest that is included by virtue of actuarial assumptions under ERISA should be disallowed under § 502(b).

The debtors' principal response to this argument is that the rationale of *Oakwood Homes* applies only to interest rates that are set forth in a "bargained for debt instrument."[59] Their position appears to be that when the interest rate is either statutorily imposed or simply implicit the in the parties' economic arrangement, § 502(b)(2) is not applicable, leaving the court free to make its own judgment about the proper interest rate to use to present discount the stream of payments. The Court is unpersuaded, however, that this distinction is a relevant one with respect to the application of § 502(b)(2).

It is well established that bankruptcy courts have the authority, when viewing an economic arrangement, to look through the labels that may be affixed to it in order to treat that relationship appropriately in light of its economic reality. That principle traces its roots to the Supreme Court decision in *Pepper v. Litton*, where the Court made clear that bankruptcy law preserved the traditional equitable power to ensure that "substance will not give way to form."[60] There, the Court had no trouble with

[59] D.I. 5181 at 37.

[60] *Pepper v. Litton*, 308 U.S. 295, 305 (1939).

the proposition that amounts due to the debtor's principal, ostensibly for unpaid wages due to him, were properly treated as capital contributions, and thus as equity interests rather than in "pari passu treatment with the claims of other creditors."[61] Bankruptcy courts regularly invoke this authority to, among other things, recharacterize arrangements that the parties may describe as loans as equity contributions or agreements characterized as leases as secured loans.[62]

This same principle can be invoked to determine whether unmatured interest (that should be disallowed under § 502(b)(2)) is implicitly included in an economic arrangement even when the parties have not made any express reference to an interest rate. The paradigmatic example of this involves original issue discount in connection with a bond. If an issuer sold a bond for $1,000 that would have a value upon maturity, one year later, of $1,050, without paying any incremental interest (in the form of a "coupon") along the way, it is settled law that for purposes of § 502(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, this instrument would be treated as a $1,000 loan bearing 5 percent interest.[63] The *pro rata* portion of that interest that had not "accrued" as of the petition date would thus be disallowed.

---

[61] *Id.* at 306.

[62] *See In re SubMicron Sys. Corp.*, 432 F.3d 448, 454-455 (3d Cir. 2006) (articulating standard for recharacterizing what purports to be a debt claim as equity); *In re Pillowtex*, 349 F.3d 711, 717-718 (3d Cir. 2003) (addressing recharacterization of a purported lease as a secured loan).

[63] *See Oakwood Homes*, 449 F.3d at 597 n.7 ("Original issue discount reflects the fact that a claimant might have paid less than the face value on a note, and could therefore only recover in bankruptcy up to the amount actually paid. The interest portion of such a note would need to be similarly pro-rated for purposes of disallowing post-petition interest.").

Or consider a furniture store that offers a buyer of a living room set the choice between paying $5,000 in cash or an installment plan under which the buyer is obligated to make monthly payments of $101 for 5 years (an amount that would yield total payments of $6,060). What happens if the buyer were to choose the installment plan and then file for bankruptcy the day after the purchase? The answer is that, under the principle of *Pepper v. Litton*, the substance of the transaction must prevail over its form. And the substance of this installment plan is that it is the economic equivalent of a loan bearing interest at 8 percent. So in the buyer's bankruptcy case filed immediately after the sale, the store would hold an allowed claim for $5,000. If the store were to file a claim for the full $6,060 it would have been paid outside of bankruptcy, $1,060 of that claim would be disallowed as unmatured interest under § 502(b)(2).

This commonsense point – that at times a party's obligation to make one or more payments over a period of time contains an *implicit* interest component, even if the articulation of the payment(s) as one part principal and another interest is not express – should provide the starting point to answering the question that the Third Circuit left open in *Oakwood Homes*. The Third Circuit there explained that the language of § 502(b), which provides that a court shall "determine the amount of such claim … as of the date of the filing of the petition" does not *necessarily* by itself provide for the present discounting of amounts that would come due in the future. "We do not hold here that 11 U.S.C. § 502(b) *never* authorizes discounting a claim to present value, but instead that the statute does not clearly and unambiguously *require* it for

all claims evaluated under § 502."[64] The court added, however, that in "general, we of course acknowledge that money received today is more valuable than money negotiated to be received in the future, and reduction in recognition of that basic economic fact may sometimes be appropriate."[65]

The court did not need to reach *when* such a reduction would be appropriate, as that question was obviated by its conclusion that where there *is* an express interest component to a stream of future payments, unmatured interest should be disallowed under § 502(b)(2), and any further discounting to present value is improper "double discounting."[66]

Other courts, however, have engaged the question that *Oakwood Homes* left open. In *In re B456 Systems*, for example, Judge Carey concluded that, under *Oakwood Homes*, a rejection damages claim *was* subject to being discounted to present value, at a discount rate to be set by the court, because the claim at issue there "is not based upon an interest-bearing instrument and did not include any bargained-for right to interest."[67] This Court, however, does not read either *Oakwood Homes* or *B456 Systems* to suggest that § 502(b)(2) applies only when the rate of interest is expressly set forth in a bargained-for contract. Such a reading would be inconsistent with the *Oakwood Homes* court's recognition that an original issue

[64] *Id.* at 598 (emphasis in original).

[65] *Id.*

[66] *Oakwood Homes*, 449 F.3d at 601.

[67] *In re B456 Sys., Inc.*, No. 12-12859-KJC, 2017 WL 6603817, *22 (Bankr. D. Del. Dec. 22, 2017).

discount bond has an implied interest component and the long line of cases, dating to *Pepper v. Litton*, that direct bankruptcy courts to focus on substance rather than form.[68] This Court accordingly concludes that when a stream of payments *does* include an implicit interest component, the proper method of present discounting is to disallow that portion of the claim that seeks to recover that implicit unmatured interest. Under the rationale of *Oakwood Homes*, no further discounting is appropriate.

Accordingly, the relevant question here is whether the up to 20-year schedule of payments that is calculated pursuant to ERISA includes an interest component that should be disallowed from the claim in bankruptcy under § 502(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code. The answer to that question, as described in Part III.A above, is clearly yes with respect to those pension plans whose withdrawal liability claims are not affected by the 20-year cap imposed by 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c)(1)(B). For those plans, the interest that was added at the rate used in calculating minimum funding is unmatured interest and should be disallowed from the claim in bankruptcy.

It bears note that one of the pension plans, Local 705, asserts that it calculated its claim in precisely this fashion. As Local 705 states in its briefing, the total stream of payments that would be owed to it on its withdrawal liability claim would come to $25,596,814.[69] But that amount includes interest running at 6.75 percent per year. With that interest removed, Local 705's claim is reduced to $17,830,282, which is the

[68] *See Oakwood Homes*, 449 F.3d at 597 n.7.

[69] D.I. 5163 at 13.

amount of the claim it presently asserts.[70] The Court concludes that this is the correct mode of analysis.

C. Even for those plans whose claims are subject to the 20-year cap, withdrawal liability is calculated by dividing the total claim into principal and interest using normal principles of amortization (at the applicable interest rate) and disallowing the claim for unmatured interest under § 502(b)(2).

The only possible complication involves those plans for which the debtors' share of the unfunded vested benefits exceeds the cap imposed by § 1399(c)(1)(B). The complication stems from the fact that (as described in Part III.A) the Supreme Court's decision in *Joseph Schlitz* suggested that under ERISA, the interest should be tacked on to the *end* of the withdrawal liability payments, after the "principal" amount of the employer's share of the fund's unfunded vested benefits is paid. For that reason, the Supreme Court suggested, if the "principal" amount exceeds the value of 20 annual payments, then the "capped" withdrawal liability obligation is effectively all principal and no interest. Consider, for example, a plan for which the debtor's share of its unfunded vested benefits would be, say, 40 times the annual payment. Taking the language of *Joseph Schlitz* very literally, such a plan might contend that its claim for the first 20 years' worth of annual payments is *entirely* a claim for principal, since any interest would be tacked onto the end of the 40-year stream of payments.

This Court, however, does not believe that the question of claims allowance under § 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code should be viewed through this lens. Rather, the claim for 20 years' worth of payments should be divided into principal and interest

[70] *Id.* at 14.

using normal principles of amortization (at the applicable interest rate) and the claim for unmatured interest disallowed under § 502(b)(2).

This manner of harmonizing the commands of federal bankruptcy law with the requirements of ERISA makes sense for two reasons that are rooted in ERISA itself. The first is that this notion that the interest payment is tacked on at the end is neither specified in ERISA itself nor were the statements in *Joseph Schlitz* necessary to the Court's decision. The relevant statutory language is set forth in 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c)(1)(A)(ii) and provides only that "[t]he determination of the amortization period described in clause (i) shall be based on the assumptions used for the most recent actuarial valuation for the plan."[71] And clause (i) directs that the payment shall be made "over the period of years necessary to amortize the amount in level annual payments."[72] Nothing in the statute says expressly whether, in cases in which § 1399(c)(1)(B)'s 20-year cap applies, the interest payments come at the end of the relevant period.

Recall that the issue before the Supreme Court in *Joseph Schlitz* was whether interest on the withdrawal liability obligation began running at the beginning of the year *after* the withdrawal or the beginning of the year *before* the withdrawal. The

[71] 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c)(1)(A)(ii).

[72] *Id.* § 1399(c)(1)(A)(i). As described above, *see supra* n. 39, those annual payments are calculated by "multiplying (x) the highest contribution rate in the prior ten years times (y) the highest average number of contribution base units over three consecutive plan years within the 10-year withdrawal liability period." D.I. 5619 at 21.

Court concluded that interest begins to accrue at the beginning of the year *after* the withdrawal, and not during the year of the withdrawal itself.[73]

The point the Court was making in the passage where it states that the interest "shows up at the end of the payment schedule" was that the manner in which ERISA calculates withdrawal liability does not lead to a calculation of "an actuarially perfect fair share" of the unfunded vested benefits.[74] To illustrate that point, the Court explained that when the 20-year cap applies, some portion of the employer's share of the unfunded vested benefits will go unpaid. Specifically, the opinion states that:

> For another thing, [ERISA] forgives all annual installment payments after 20 years, see § 1399(c)(1)(B) – and that means that, if an employer's normal annual contribution was low compared to the withdrawal charge, the presence or absence of withdrawal-year interest (which shows up at the end of the payment schedule…) will make no difference (for the last payments will never be made).[75]

In other words, if the application of the annual cap (without interest) would consume 18 annual payments, and adding interest would require four additional payments, then the employer's withdrawal liability will be actuarially imperfect, because the employer will only be required make 20 payments – not 22. But because dollars are fungible and because addition is subject to the transitive property, the basic point the Court is making is true whether the interest payments are made first, last, or are subject to ordinary principles of amortization. The Supreme Court has often admonished that language in judicial opinions should not be "parsed as though

---

[73] *Joseph Schlitz*, 513 U.S. at 421-422 (quoting 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c)(1)(A)(i)).

[74] *Id.* at 426.

[75] *Id.*

we were dealing with language of a statute."[76] In light of that principle, this Court does not believe it appropriate to treat the Court's casual reference to interest being tacked onto the end of the withdrawal liability payment as controlling in this very different context.

The second reason in support of that conclusion comes from 29 U.S.C. § 1405(e), which is discussed in Part III.B, above. As described in detail there, one unmistakable result of the application of § 1405(e) is that when there are "one or more withdrawals of an employer attributable to the same sale, liquidation, or dissolution," as is the case here, the employer's aggregate withdrawal liability, to all of the plans from which it withdrew, is capped at the *present value* of that aggregate liability. So even if the Court's opinion in *Joseph Schlitz* required the conclusion that 29 U.S.C. § 1399 would generally require interest to be tacked on to the end of the withdrawal liability payments, it would still need to give way to the more specific dictate of § 1405(e), which limits the employer's aggregate withdrawal liability to its present value, and thus necessarily involves removing the interest component from all of the withdrawal liability claims, including those that are subject to the 20-year cap.

In the context of claims allowance under § 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the most sensible way to respect that clear statutory requirement set forth in § 1405(e), while also respecting the 20-year cap provided in § 1399(c)(1)(B), is to calculate the plan's claim against the employer in bankruptcy by dividing the total claim into

[76] *Reiter v. Sonotone Corp.*, 442 U.S. 330, 341 (1979).

principal and interest using normal principles of amortization (at the applicable interest rate) and disallowing the claim for unmatured interest under § 502(b)(2). Such a calculation harmonizes the Bankruptcy Code's command that claims for unmatured interest be disallowed with the objective of § 1405(e) to ensure that the total withdrawal liability owed by a withdrawing employer undergoing liquidation be limited to its present value. For these reasons, the Court concludes that the various plans' withdrawal liability claims in this bankruptcy case should be calculated in the manner described herein.

V. The § 1405(b) adjustment is applied after § 1381's 20-year cap.

Section 1405(b) of title 29 caps the unfunded vested benefits allocable to an employer "in the case of an insolvent employer undergoing liquidation or dissolution."[77] The amount of the cap is as follows:

> an amount equal to the sum of—
>
> > (1) 50 percent of the unfunded vested benefits allocable to the employer (determined without regard to this section), and
> >
> > (2) that portion of 50 percent of the unfunded vested benefits allocable to the employer (as determined under

[77] 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b).

> paragraph (1)) which does not exceed the liquidation or dissolution value of the employer determined—
>
> > (A) as of the commencement of liquidation or dissolution, and
> >
> > (B) after reducing the liquidation or dissolution value of the employer by the amount determined under paragraph (1).[78]

In effect, § 1405(b) limits the maximum liability of a withdrawing employer that is insolvent and liquidating or otherwise dissolving. The employer's allocable share of unfunded vested benefits will never be less than half of what it would have otherwise been (that is the effect of § 1405(b)(1)). But to the extent the unfunded vested benefits would be greater than the liquidation value of the employer (as of the commencement of its liquidation), then the employer's share of the unfunded vested benefits is capped at its liquidation value. That is the work done by § 1405(b)(2).[79]

The parties dispute when the § 1405(b) cap should be applied. That is, the parties disagree whether, when § 1405(b)(1) talks about "the unfunded vested

---

[78] *Id.*

[79] One case cites various commentators that read the provision to mean that "the multiemployer plan will have the status of a creditor with respect to the first 50% of its withdrawal liability claim; after all other creditor claims have been satisfied in full, the remaining 50% of withdrawal liability claim will be satisfied ahead of equity security holders." *See In re Cott*, 26 B.R. 332, 335 (D. Conn. 1982) (citing Soble, *Bankruptcy Claims of Multiemployer Pension Plans,* 33 Lab.L.J. 57 (1982); Perkins, *Pension Claims in Bankruptcy,* 32 Lab.L.J. 343 (1981)). *See also In re Affiliated Foods, Inc.*, 249 B.R. 770, 785-786 (Bankr. W.D. Mo. 2000) (finding that it is "generally accepted" that 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b) has this meaning). For this reason, the parties describe § 1405(b) as a "subordination" provision. But at least as this Court reads the words of 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b), it appears to operate more as a cap on the plan's claim in bankruptcy – and thus limits the dilution of other creditors – than as a "subordination" provision akin to those set forth in § 510 of the Bankruptcy Code. Nothing in the dispute now before the Court, however, turns on whether § 1405(b) is properly described as a "subordination" provision.

benefits allocable to the employer (determined without regard to this section)," it is referring to the unfunded benefits before or after the imposition of the 20-year cap contemplated by 29 U.S.C. § 1381(b). The Court concludes (a) that the debtors' argument on this issue has been sufficiently preserved; (b) that under the federal rules, this question may be resolved on partial summary judgment even though the debtors' solvency is itself an open question; (c) that § 1405(b) does apply in a chapter 11 liquidation; and (on the merits) (d) that, in light of the order operations set forth in 29 U.S.C. § 1381(b)(1), the calculation required by § 1405(b) is performed *after* reducing the unfunded benefits pursuant to the 20-year cap.

A. The debtors' § 1405(b) argument is properly preserved.

Certain pension plans argue that the debtors have waived their § 1405(b) argument because the claim was only made in footnotes.[80] That, they argue, was insufficient to preserve the argument and therefore this Court should deny the debtors' motion on this issue.

"[T]he waiver rule is one of discretion rather than jurisdiction."[81] When confronted with an argument that was preserved imperfectly (or even inadequately), courts may nevertheless address it on the merits if they conclude that the "public interest is better served by addressing [it] than by ignoring it" and as long as the

[80] D.I. 5378 at 10-11; D.I. 5377 at 16.

[81] *In re Imerys Talc Am.*, 38 F.4th 361, 373 (3d Cir. 2022) (internal quotations and citations omitted).

court is satisfied that doing so "does not cause surprise or prejudice" to other parties in interest.[82]

It is true that the debtors initially raised the § 1405(b) argument in a footnote on the last page of their relevant objections, and again in a footnote in their disclosure statement.[83] A court could certainly decline to consider an argument that was presented in such a backhanded fashion. At the same time, the initial claims objections did at least identify the issue for the relevant parties in interest.

Most importantly, the Court is satisfied that addressing this issue on the merits will not unfairly prejudice the objecting plans. All parties have now had a reasonable opportunity to present their arguments on the issue. So in the absence of any identifiable prejudice, this Court is inclined to exercise its discretion in favor of getting to the result actually required under the law, rather than applying the strictest possible construction of the rules of waiver.

B. This Court may grant partial summary judgment on a part of the debtors' § 1405(b) claim under Rule 56.

Various plans also argue that because there has been no determination that the debtors were insolvent on the petition date, and § 1405(b) applies only if they were, it is premature to consider a motion for summary judgment regarding how § 1405(b) might operate if it turns out to be applicable. Doing so, they contend, would

[82] *Id.* (internal quotations and citations omitted).

[83] D.I. 1962 at 32 n.65; D.I. 2595 at 13 n. 24; D.I. 5027 at 9 n.6.

be advisory because we do not yet know whether addressing the issue is necessary to resolve the specific dispute before the Court.[84]

The 2010 Amendments to Rule 56 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure expressly permit a party to seek summary judgment on a "part of each claim or defense" while holding the remaining issues for trial.[85] That means that if a plaintiff is asserting a claim against a defendant on a cause of action for which there are three elements, the plaintiff can seek partial summary judgment on the first two elements, even if the plaintiff acknowledges that genuine issues of material fact require a trial on the third.

That scenario is no different than having this Court address the dispute about *how* § 1405(b) would operate despite the fact that the question *whether* § 1405(b) applies in this case remains unresolved. This Court is satisfied that its consideration of the debtors' motion for partial summary judgment on this basis is no more "advisory" than the paradigmatic motion for partial summary judgment on two elements of a claim but not the third. Notwithstanding the fact that the resolution of those specific elements does not necessarily entitle a party to any concrete relief, they may be addressed on a motion for partial summary judgment. As Judge

[84] *See* D.I. 5378 at 8-10. Jan. 28, 2025 Hr'g Tr. at 96. *See also* D.I. 5165 at 13-14; D.I. 5377 at 14.

[85] Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(a), advisory committee's note to 2010 amendment. Rule 56 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (as amended) is made applicable here through Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 9014(c) and 7056.

Shannon put it: "[T]he argument that summary judgment is not proper for a portion of a single claim has lost its pluck" since the 2010 amendment.[86]

The Court is therefore satisfied that the debtors' motion is procedurally proper. As amended in 2010, Rule 56 allows parties to seek "issue-narrowing adjudication" on certain elements of a claim.[87] That is the type of relief that the debtors are seeking here. As such, there is no procedural impediment to considering the motion on the merits.[88]

C. 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b) applies in the context of a chapter 11 liquidation.

Only one party – the Philadelphia Plan – contests the threshold applicability of § 1405(b) in a liquidation conducted through the chapter 11 process.[89] That argument is contrary to applicable law.

To be sure, the plan correctly points out that § 1405(b), which is about liquidation and dissolution, does not apply to withdrawing employers that reorganize

---

[86] *In re SemCrude*, No. 09-50978 (BLS), 2012 WL 694505, at *3 (Bankr. D. Del. Mar. 1, 2012). *See also Hudak v. Clark*, No. 3:16-cv-288, 2018 WL 1785865, at *2 (M.D. Pa Apr. 13, 2018).

[87] *See*, *e.g.*, *In re SemCrude*, 2012 WL 694505, at *3; *Servicios Especiales Al Comercio Exterior v. Johnson Controls*, 791 F. Supp. 2d 626, 630 (E.D. Wis. 2011); *Hudak v. Clark*, 2018 WL 1785865, at *2 (finding that, as a procedural matter, the plaintiff's motion for summary judgment on a single element, and none of the other necessary elements of its claim, was procedurally proper).

[88] Certain plans also argue that the Court should not address the question because its resolution may not make a difference to the calculation of their claims. *See* D.I. 5169 at 28; D.I. 5165 at 15. There will certainly be cases in which the question whether § 1405(b)(1) is applied before or after the 20-year cap will make no difference. But that poses no more of an obstacle to considering the motion for partial summary judgment on the issue than does the possibility discussed above that the debtors may turn out to be solvent (which would similarly obviate the issue).

[89] D.I. 5370 at 19-20.

under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.[90] And while the title of chapter 11 is "reorganization," it is by now well settled that a company may use chapter 11 to liquidate.[91] Courts agree that a company liquidating through chapter 11 is still undergoing a 'liquidation' for purposes of 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b).[92] And there can be no dispute that the debtors in these cases, that have sold their terminals and rolling stock, are in fact undergoing a liquidation. The legislative history of ERISA likewise indicates that the drafters were more concerned that employer was actually undergoing a liquidation than the manner in which that liquidation was conducted.[93]

The Court thus concludes that the debtors are undergoing a liquidation for the purposes of 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b).

D. 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b) applies in addition to, not instead of, the 20-year cap.

As discussed at length in this Court's earlier decisions on this topic, an employer's withdrawal liability is equal to its allocable share of the plan's unfunded vested benefits as reduced by various mandatory adjustments.[94] A plan's unfunded vested benefits are the value of the plan's "nonforfeitable benefits" (*i.e.*, what the plan

---

[90] D.I. 5370 at 20-21.

[91] *See In re Goody's LLC*, 508 B.R. 891, 906 (Bankr. D. Del. 2014) ("liquidation may be contemplated in a valid Chapter 11 plan of reorganization") (internal citations omitted).

[92] *In re Deer Park, Inc.*, 136 B.R. 815, 818 (B.A.P. 9th Cir. 1992); *In re Advance-United Expressways, Inc.*, 86 B.R. 602, 605 (Bankr. D. Minn. 1988).

[93] *In re Advance-United Expressways, Inc.*, 86 B.R. at 605 (quoting *Joint Explanation of S. 1076: Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980*, 126 CONG. REC. 20189, 20195 (1980)).

[94] 29 U.S.C. § 1391(a). *See also* D.I. 4326, 4769.

will owe to participants in the future) minus the value of the plan's assets at that point in time.[95]

To determine the withdrawing employer's allocable share of the plan's unfunded vested benefits, the plan's actuary will divide the total amount of plan contributions by the withdrawing employer's contributions.[96] That amount is then analyzed under 29 U.S.C. § 1381(b)(1) to determine whether any reductions need to be applied.[97]

Section 1381(b)(1) lists four reductions, which proceed in a series of steps. "[F]irst," the plan should apply any applicable de minimis reductions.[98] "[N]ext," the plan must make certain reductions if there was a partial withdrawal.[99] "[T]hen," the plan must apply the 20-year cap (if applicable).[100] And "*finally*," the plan must apply any applicable reductions under 29 U.S.C. § 1405.[101]

The 20-year cap – the third of the four steps in the process – applies if, in view of the fixed annual payment amount, it would take the withdrawing employer more than 20 years to pay off its withdrawal liability. This Court previously explained that even if the debtors had defaulted on their obligation to pay withdrawal liability before

[95] *Id.* § 1393(c).

[96] 29 C.F.R. § 4211.15(c)(2).

[97] 29 U.S.C. § 1381(b).

[98] *Id.* § 1381(b)(1)(A).

[99] *Id.* § 1381(b)(1)(B).

[100] *Id.* § 1381(b)(1)(C).

[101] *Id.* § 1381(b)(1)(D) (emphasis added).

the petition date (they had not), any "accelerated" obligation to pay withdrawal liability would still be subject to the 20-year cap provided for in § 1381(b).[102]

The fourth step in the process prescribed by § 1381 is the application of any reductions required by § 1405(b), which as described above is applicable if the withdrawing employer is insolvent and undergoing a liquidation or dissolution.[103] The debtors argue that it should be applied after their allocable share of unfunded vested benefits is subjected to the 20-year cap. The plans advance two arguments in opposition. *First*, they argue that this Court has previously held that withdrawal liability is, unequivocally, the amount the employer owes after application of the 20-year cap and that the debtors' position is contrary to the law of the case.[104] And, *second*, the plans contend that § 1405(b), by its own terms, provides for the application of the reduction to the "unfunded vested benefits allocable to the employer" and not the unfunded vested benefits as adjusted by § 1381(b)(1).[105] The Court finds neither of these arguments persuasive for the reasons discussed (in reverse order) below.

[102] D.I. 4769.

[103] 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b).

[104] D.I. 5169 at 26.

[105] *Id.* at 26-28; 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b).

1. The text of § 1381(b)(1) establishes the order in which the various withdrawal liability adjustments must be applied.

Section 1381(b)(1) of title 29 sets forth the order by which the various adjustments should be applied.[106] And the statute makes plain that the § 1405(b) reductions are to be applied last; after the 20-year cap.[107] Section 1381(b)(1)(C) (the 20-year cap) is joined to § 1381(b)(1)(D) (the § 1405 reductions) by the words "and finally."[108] The text of § 1381(b)(1) unambiguously sets forth the order of operations that should be used when applying the various discounts to a withdrawing employer's withdrawal liability.

The Ninth Circuit reached the same conclusion in *GCIU-Employer Retirement Fund v. Quad/Graphics, Inc.*[109] In that case, the withdrawing employer challenged the pension plan's calculation of its withdrawal liability on the grounds that it had not applied one of the partial withdrawal reductions before applying the 20-year cap.[110] The Ninth Circuit held that "[s]ection 1381(b)(1) plainly dictates the order of operations in calculating withdrawal liability."[111]

---

[106] 29 U.S.C. § 1381(b)(1)(A)-(D); *GCIU-Employer Retirement Fund v. Quad/Graphics, Inc.*, 909 F.3d 1214, 1218 (9th Cir. 2018); *Perfection Bakeries v. Retail Wholesale and Department Store International Union and Industry Pension Fund*, No. 2:22-cv-573, 2023 WL 4412165 (N.D. Ala. July 7, 2023).

[107] *See* 29 U.S.C. § 1381(b)(1)(D).

[108] *Id.*

[109] 909 F.3d at 1214.

[110] *Id.* at 1218.

[111] *Id.* at 1219. *See also Perfection Bakeries*, 2023 WL 4412165, at *3 ("After calculating the allocable amount of unfunded vested benefits, the plan sponsor then applies four potential adjustments to that number, *in sequential order*, to reach the employer's withdrawal liability.") (emphasis added).

In seeking to distinguish that reasoning, Central States points to a wrinkle in the statutory language of § 1405 that was not applicable in *GCIU-Employer Retirement Fund*.[112] Section 1405(a)(1) specifically states, in a parenthetical, that the provision applies "after the application of all sections of this *part* having a lower number designation than this *section*."[113]

The architecture of the United States Code is as follows:

Titles
Chapters
Subchapters
Subtitles
Parts
Sections

Section 1405(a)(1) is located in part I of subtitle E of subchapter III of chapter 18 of title 29. Part I is comprised of §§ 1381 through 1405. Accordingly, all of the three prior adjustments contemplated by § 1381 – the ones required by §§ 1389, 1386, and 1399(c)(1) – are in sections of part I that "have a lower number designation" than 1405.

In substance, Central States' argument is that one should draw a negative inference from the parenthetical in § 1405(a)(1). Because § 1405(b) contains no such parenthetical, Central States argues that § 1405(b) therefore does *not* require one to apply the other three sections' reductions before one applies § 1405(b). That is incorrect.

[112] D.I. 5376 at 18-19.

[113] 29 U.S.C. § 1405(a)(1) (emphasis added).

To be sure, Central States is correct that as a general matter one ought to read a statute so that every provision has independent meaning, and no provision is rendered superfluous. But the "canon against superfluity assists only where a competing interpretation gives effect to every clause and word of a statute."[114] The problem with Central States' position is that it just cannot be squared with the import of 29 U.S.C. § 1381, which clearly sets forth an order of operations. It is for precisely this reason that the Supreme Court has repeatedly pointed out that the canon against superfluity "is not an absolute rule."[115] Accordingly, the Court views the parenthetical reference in § 1405(a)(1) as simply clarifying the point that would otherwise apply, by virtue of § 1381, even had the parenthetical been omitted. As such, there is no basis for reading the statute to conclude that the reductions specified in 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b) should be applied before the other adjustments.

2. The debtors' positions are not contrary to the law of the case.

Section 1405(b) states that the "unfunded vested benefits" are reduced, using the formula set forth in the statute, to calculate the employer's "withdrawal liability." In an earlier opinion, the Court addressed the question of what amount would be accelerated under § 1399(c)(5), in the event of default in the payment of withdrawal

[114] *Microsoft Corp. v. I4I Ltd. Partnership*, 564 U.S. 91, 106 (2011) (internal quotations omitted).

[115] *Marx v. General Revenue Corp.*, 568 U.S. 371, 385 (2013). *See also King v. Burwell*, 576 U.S. 473, 491 (2015) ("our preference for avoiding surplusage constructions is not absolute"); *Arlington Cent. School Dist. Bd. of Educ. v. Murphy*, 548 U.S. 291, 299 n.1 (2006) ("While it is generally presumed that statutes do not contain surplusage, instances of surplusage are not unknown."); *Lamie v. United States Trustee*, 540 U.S. 526, 536 (2004) (same).

liability. That section refers to an acceleration of the "withdrawal liability."[116] The Court accordingly rejected the plans' argument that the amount that was accelerated was the full amount of the allocable share of unfunded vested benefits. The statutory reference to "withdrawal liability" meant the liability *after* the application of the reductions set forth in § 1381, including the 20-year cap provided in § 1399(c)(1).[117]

From that statement, certain plans argue that the law of the case thus requires that every reference in § 1405 to a reduction in "unfunded vested benefits" means the amount of unfunded vested benefits *before* any of other steps specified in § 1381.[118] But that cannot be right. The whole point of § 1381 is to specify a series of adjustments to unfunded vested benefits that must be made in order to reach the end result – the employer's withdrawal liability. It would defeat the point of Congress' clearly articulated order of operations to treat each reference to "unfunded vested benefits" as meaning the original calculation of the unfunded vested benefits, rather than the amount as adjusted by the earlier steps in the process. Nothing at all in the Court's prior opinion is inconsistent with that commonsense point. The doctrine of law of the case accordingly does nothing to support the plans' argument.

[116] 29 U.S.C. § 1399(c)(5).

[117] D.I. 4769 at 37.

[118] D.I. 5376 at 17-18.

VI. Central States and Local 641 used inappropriate contribution rates when calculating the debtors' withdrawal liability.

The debtors argue that two pension plans, Central States and Local 641, inappropriately included post-2014 contribution rate increases into their calculation of the debtors' annual payment.[119]

ERISA establishes certain thresholds, and accompanying obligations, that correspond to the financial health of a multiemployer defined benefit pension plan.[120] Plans are either (1) not graded (*i.e.*, healthy); (2) endangered or seriously endangered; (3) critical; or (4) critical and declining.[121] Once a plan enters critical status under 29 U.S.C. § 1085(a)(2) it is required to adopt a so-called "rehabilitation plan."[122] In practice, this means that the plan must either (1) increase employer contributions such that the plan will be able to emerge from "critical status" within 10 years of its critical status designation; or (2) implement other reasonable methods to emerge from critical status if the plan does not reasonably believe it will be able to emerge within 10 years of its initial designation.[123]

In 2014, Congress amended ERISA to address certain solvency issues facing some of the nation's largest multiemployer pension plans.[124] An employer's level of

---

[119] D.I. 5217 at 43.

[120] *See* CONG. RSCH. SERV., R47512, DATA IN BRIEF: FUNDING STATUS OF MULTIEMPLOYER DENIED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS 3 (2023).

[121] *Id.*; 29 U.S.C. § 1085.

[122] 29 U.S.C. § 1085(e).

[123] *Id.* § 1085(e)(3)(A).

[124] *See* CONG. RSCH. SERV., R43305, MULTIEMPLOYER DENIED BENEFIT (DB) PENSION PLANS: A PRIMER 1 (2020); *see also Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund v.*

plan contributions is a significant factor in calculating withdrawal liability. The 2014 amendments made certain changes to that calculation. One of the changes requires that increases in an employer's plan contributions that were made to help the plan meet its rehabilitation plan requirements would not increase the employer's withdrawal liability.[125]

Congress effectuated the exclusion of contribution rate increases owing to a plan's rehabilitation status in 29 U.S.C. § 1085(g)(3). Section 1085(g)(3)(A) establishes a general rule that excludes from the calculation of withdrawal liability *any* increase in the contribution rate that must be made to meet the requirements of a rehabilitation plan unless the increases were "due to increased levels of work, employment, or periods for which compensation is provided."[126]

Section 1085(g)(3)(B) provides "special rules" used to determine whether an increase in contribution rates was on account of the need to meet the rehabilitation plan's funding status. That section states, subject to one exception, that "*any* increase in the contribution rate … *shall be deemed* to be required" to meet the plan's rehabilitation plan status.[127] The only statutory exception is for "increases in contribution requirements due to increased levels of work, employment, or periods

---

Laguna Dairy, 23-3206, 2025 WL 923761, at *4 (3d Cir. March 27, 2025) ("[T]he [general] purpose of the [Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act] is to ensure the solvency of multiemployer pension plans.").

[125] *Id.* at 25; 29 U.S.C. § 1085(g)(3).

[126] 29 U.S.C. § 1085(g)(3)(A); *see also*, *Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund v. McKesson Corp.*, No. 23-cv-16770, 2025 WL 81358, at *3-*5 (N.D. Ill. Jan. 13, 2025).

[127] 29 U.S.C. § 1085(g)(3)(B) (emphasis added).

for which compensation is provided or additional contributions are used to provide an increase in benefits, *including an increase in future benefit accruals, permitted by subsection* (d)(1)(B) or *(f)(1)(B).*"[128] The italicized language is critical. Because the parties agree that the only increases at issue come from increases in benefit accruals, the increase *must* be permitted by either subsection (d)(1)(B) or (f)(1)(B) to fit within the exception.

Subsection (d)(1)(B) is not applicable here. Subsection (f)(1)(B) says that in order to pay increased benefits, a plan must amend its plan documents and have its actuary certify that (1) the increased benefits are being paid out of additional contributions that are not contemplated by the rehabilitation plan, and (2) the benefit increase will not delay the plan's anticipated emergence from rehabilitation status.[129]

Central States argues that the contribution rate it used to calculate the debtors' annual payment was appropriate because none of the "rate increases were required by (or made in compliance with)" Central States' rehabilitation plan status.[130] This argument fails in the face of the plain statutory language.

Central States contends that "every post-2014 rate increase was used to provide an increase in benefits by virtue of Central States Pension Fund's long-standing benefit accrual formula, whereby a participant earns a monthly benefit equal to 1% of all contributions made on their behalf."[131] Central States adds that

[128] *Id.* (emphasis added).

[129] *Id.*

[130] D.I. 5376 at 21.

[131] *Id.* at 22.

"[u]nder this formula, every contribution rate increase paid by an employer leads to increased benefit accruals for its employees."[132]

The difficulty with this argument, however, is that the statute makes plain that if the increase results from an increase in future benefit accruals, then it will not count toward the calculation of withdrawal liability unless the plan complies with § 1085(f)(1)(B). That provision would require that any increase be the result of an amendment to the plan documents, which amendment may only be made if the actuary certifies that the increase will not interfere with or delay the plan's rehabilitation.[133] The record in this case makes clear that neither Central States nor Local 641 made any such change to its plan documents.

The Court thus concludes that Central States and Local 641 did not properly exclude post-2014 contribution rate increases when calculating the debtors' withdrawal liability.

---

[132] *Id.* Local 641 makes essentially the same point. D.I. 5378 at 12. Local 641 correctly pointed out that it had raised this substantive argument in their brief during the initial round of withdrawal liability litigation and that the debtors failed to respond in their reply. Local 641, however, did not raise the issue again in further briefing or at oral argument. D.I. 5588 at 98. Given the number of complex issues were litigated at that stage, the Court believes it appropriate to consider all parties' arguments and resolve this issue on the merits.

[133] 29 U.S.C. § 1085(f)(1)(B) ("A plan may not be amended after the date of the adoption of a rehabilitation plan under subsection (e) so as to increase benefits, including future benefit accruals, unless the plan actuary certifies that such increase is paid for out of additional contributions not contemplated by the rehabilitation plan, and, after taking into account the benefit increase, the multiemployer plan still is reasonably expected to emerge from critical status by the end of the rehabilitation period on the schedule contemplated in the rehabilitation plan.").

VII. The liquidated damages provision contemplated in the 2014 letter agreement is an unenforceable penalty under Illinois law.

In 2014 the parties entered into an agreement relating to Yellow's 2011 deferral of its contribution to Central States.[134] The 2014 agreement, formally titled "Guarantee of Continued Participation," provides that Yellow would continue to participate in the Central States plan for 10 years after it fully paid off the amounts it had deferred.[135] Yellow completed those payments in January 2023, and withdrew from the Central States plan in July 2023 when it ceased its business operations.[136]

The letter agreement contains a damages provision that, on the facts presented here, contemplates nearly a billion dollars in damages.[137] The parties filed cross motions for summary judgment as to the enforceability of the liquidated damages provision. While the parties' arguments address several different issues, the Court concludes that this liquidated damages provision is an unenforceable penalty clause. The Court accordingly need not consider the debtors' various other challenges to the enforcement of the agreement.

There is no dispute that Illinois law is applicable to the construction and enforcement of the letter agreement. And under Illinois law, when the "sole purpose of [a liquidated damages provision] is to secure performance of the contract, the

---

[134] D.I. 5217-5 at 369 of 823 (Ex. 41). The debtors refer to the letter agreement as the "2014 Guarantee Letter." D.I. 5181 at 10. Central States refers to it as the "2014 Letter Agreement." D.I. 5460 at 13. The Court will refer to the document as either the "letter agreement" or the "2014 letter agreement."

[135] D.I. 5181-11 at 137 of 468 (Central States' Proof of Claim No. 4336).

[136] *Id.* at 103 of 468.

[137] *Id.* at 137 of 468.

provision is an unenforceable penalty."[138] That principle is consistent with the broader contract law policy that "[p]unishment of a promisor for having broken his promise has no justification on either economic or other grounds and a term providing such a penalty is unenforceable on grounds of public policy."[139]

Illinois courts have incorporated the Restatement's test to determine whether a damages provision in a contract operates as an impermissible penalty.[140] Courts generally ask whether (1) the parties "intended to agree in advance to the settlement of damages;" (2) the amount of damages "was reasonable at the time of contracting" and bears "some relation to the damages which might be sustained;" and (3) actual damages would "be uncertain in amount and difficult to prove."[141] Illinois law also permits courts to take account of other (unspecified) factors, as the caselaw explains that "each [liquidated damages provision] must be evaluated on its own facts and circumstances."[142]

A reading of the 2014 letter agreement evidences a singular purpose: to make it more expensive for Yellow to withdraw from the Central States plan. The debtors' core obligation under the letter agreement is that they "continue to participate in and pay contributions to the Pension Fund pursuant to collective bargaining agreements

---

[138] *River East Plaza v. Variable Annuity Life Ins. Co.*, 498 F.3d 718, 722 (7th Cir. 2007) (applying Illinois law).

[139] RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF CONTRACTS § 356 COMMENT A.

[140] *GK Development, Inc. v. Iowa Malls Financing Corp.*, 3 N.E.3d 804, 817 (Ill. App. Ct. 2013); *Jameson Realty Grp. v. Kostiner*, 813 N.E.2d 1124, 1130 (Ill. App. Ct. 2004).

[141] *GK Development, Inc.*, 3 N.E.3d at 817.

[142] *Jameson Realty Grp.*, 813 N.E.2d at 1130 (internal quotations and citations omitted).

for a period of not less than ten (10) full years" after they paid off the deferred contribution amounts.[143] There are, to be sure, other requirements. But none of them imposes additional substantive compliance obligations on the debtors.[144] Read in that context, the only practical purpose of the letter agreement was to require Yellow to pay additional damages in the event of a withdrawal.

One could, perhaps, have a conversation about whether the statutory right to withdrawal liability under ERISA fully compensates Central States for the economic harm associated with Yellow's withdrawal. And one could certainly argue that to be in the same economic position in which Central States would have been had Yellow continued its participation in the Central States plan until 2033, Yellow would need to pay more than just its statutory withdrawal liability. But even so, the liquidated damages formula provided by the letter agreement neither takes account of the withdrawal liability claim to which Central States is entitled nor reduces the amount owed on account of the fact that Yellow's employees will no longer accrue benefits. As such, one cannot say that the liquidated damages provision bears any rational relationship to the damages that Central States will suffer on account of a breach, or even that it reflects any effort to do so.

---

[143] D.I. 5181-11 at 136-142 of 468.

[144] *See generally*, *id.* Emails between Central States and representatives for Yellow further indicate that the sole purpose of the 2014 letter agreement was to ensure that Yellow continue to participate in the Central States pension plan. D.I. 5169-10, 11. The formal name of the agreement, "Guarantee of Continued Participation" is also instructive. D.I. 5181-11 at 137 of 468.

The only conclusion, then, is that the liquidated damages provision was primarily intended to secure debtors' continued participation in the plan. The Court thus concludes that the liquidated damages provision contained in the 2014 letter agreement is an invalid penalty under Illinois law.

Conclusion

For these reasons, to the extent the Court determines that, should it proceed towards resolution of the claims allowance dispute, the debtors' motion for summary judgment would be granted in part and denied in part, as would be those of the various pension plans. To the extent the Court concludes that it may take up plan confirmation without adjudicating the claims allowance disputes, the debtors and the Committee should be prepared to demonstrate, at confirmation, the reasonableness of the settlements proposed in the plan (under whatever standard is deemed to be applicable) in view of these conclusions.

Dated: April 7, 2025

CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
(Sworn April 23, 2025)

GOODMANS LLP
Barristers & Solicitors
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Joseph Pasquariello LSO# 38390C
jpasquariello@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Erik Axell LSO#: 85345O
eaxell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211
Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

THE HONOURABLE CHIEF	)	TUESDAY, THE 29TH
	)	
JUSTICE MORAWETZ	)	DAY OF APRIL, 2025

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

EIGHTH SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER

THIS MOTION, made pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "**CCAA**") by Yellow Corporation ("**Yellow Parent**") in its capacity as the foreign representative (the "**Foreign Representative**") in respect of the proceedings commenced by the Yellow Parent and certain of its affiliates (collectively, the "**Debtors**"), including YRC Freight Canada Company ("**YRC Freight**"), YRC Logistics Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation and 1105481 Ontario Inc., on August 6, 2023 in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**") pursuant to chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "**Foreign Proceeding**"), for an Order, among other things, recognizing, the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order (as defined below) made in the Foreign Proceeding, among other things, authorizing the Debtors' entry into that certain Lease Termination Agreement as of March 28, 2025 (the "**Lease Termination Agreement**"), among YRC Freight, Reimer World Properties Corp. ("**Reimer WPC**") and RWP Manitoba Ltd. ("**Reimer Manitoba**" and, together with Reimer WPC, "**Reimer**"), was heard this day by videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the Notice of Motion, the affidavit of Matthew A. Doheny sworn April 23, 2025 (the "**Ninth Doheny Affidavit**") and the eighth report of Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., in its capacity as information officer (the "**Information Officer**"), dated April ●, 2025, filed,

AND UPON HEARING the submissions of counsel for the Foreign Representative, counsel for the Information Officer, and counsel for such other parties as were present and wished to be heard, no one else appearing although duly served as appears from the Lawyer's certificate of service of Erik Axell signed on April ●, 2025:

SERVICE AND DEFINITIONS

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service of the Notice of Motion and the Motion Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Motion is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) of this Court dated August 29, 2023 (the "**Supplemental Order**") or the Ninth Doheny Affidavit.

RECOGNITION OF REIMER LEASE TERMINATION APPROVAL ORDER

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the *Order Approving the Joint Stipulation by and among the Debtors and Certain Lessors Terminating Unexpired Real Property Leases pursuant to that Certain Lease Termination Agreement* (the "**Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order**") a copy of which is attached as Schedule A hereto, of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court made in the Foreign Proceeding is hereby recognized and given full force and effect in all provinces and territories of Canada pursuant to section 49 of the CCAA, provided, however, that in the event of any conflict between the terms of the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order and the Orders of this Court made in the within proceedings, the Orders of this Court shall govern with respect to Property in Canada.

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding paragraph 5 of the Initial Recognition Order (Foreign Main Proceedings) of this Court granted August 29, 2023, YRC Freight is

authorized to, (i) transfer ownership of any furniture, fixtures, equipment, pictures and items of similar scale on the Premises (as defined in the Lease Termination Agreement) to Reimer, (ii) transfer ownership of a restored truck and trailer located at 1400 Inkster Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, to Reimer Manitoba, and (iii) transfer and assign a sublease between YRC Freight, as sublessor, and Agri-Foods Central Ltd., as sublessee, in respect of the Winnipeg Premises, to Reimer Manitoba, in each case pursuant to the Lease Termination Agreement and the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order.

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that YRC Freight is hereby authorized and directed to do such things and take such additional steps, including executing, delivering, recording and/or registering all such documentation, releases, discharges, caveats and/or amendments, as may be necessary or desirable in order to give effect to this Order and/or to implement the terms and conditions of the Lease Termination Agreement and/or the Reimer Lease Termination Approval Order from time to time.

GENERAL

6. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, the United States of America or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer, and their respective counsel and agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, and regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Debtors, the Foreign Representative and the Information Officer, the latter as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, or to assist the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer, and their respective counsel and agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Debtors, the Foreign Representative and the Information Officer shall be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order.

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order shall be effective as of 12:01 a.m. (Toronto time) on the date of this Order without the need for entry or filing of this Order.

Chief Justice G. B. Morawetz

SCHEDULE A

REIMER LEASE TERMINATION APPROVAL ORDER

[Attached]

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

DRAFT: 1 - April 23, 2025

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)
Proceeding commenced at Toronto

EIGHTH SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER

GOODMANS LLP
Barristers & Solicitors
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Joseph Pasquariello LSO#: 38390C
jpasquariello@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Erik Axell LSO#: 85345O
eaxell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211
Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

MOTION RECORD
(Returnable April 29, 2025)

GOODMANS LLP
Barristers & Solicitors
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Joseph Pasquariello LSO#: 38390C
jpasquariello@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Erik Axell LSO#: 85345O
eaxell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211
Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant